

UCBY LEAGUE 55  
6 hopes



# THE INDEPENDENT

No 3,857

SATURDAY 27 FEBRUARY 1999

(1R80p) 70p

IN THIS SECTION

**DWIGHT YORKE  
ON UNITED  
AND FAME**

RICHARD EYRE • HOWARD JACOBSON • SIMON HOPKINSON • ANNA PAVORD • MAGNUS MILLS • ANN TRENEMAN • SIMON CALDER

**SUSIE ORBACH  
ON WOMEN  
AND FOOD**

IN THE WEEKEND REVIEW

**ANNA WINTOUR:  
THE QUEEN  
OF FASHION**



Snow blanketing the Swiss village of Biel. Avalanches have recently swept through many areas of the Alps and more are forecast this weekend. Report, page 3 Rene Rüfeler

## Call centres to control patients' access to GPs

A REVOLUTION in the way patients gain access to medical care is being planned by ministers, reducing the pressure on the NHS by encouraging more people to treat themselves at home.

The controversial scheme involves replacing GPs with nurses as the first point of contact for patients by routing all calls to family doctors and hospitals through a single NHS telephone number. Callers to the number would receive advice on treatment from the nurses, who would also book appointments where necessary. It would mean the creation of a new gateway to the NHS, which patients would pass through to get to their GP, traditionally regarded as the gatekeeper to the service.

The shake-up, which would



have a bigger impact on patients than all the NHS reforms of the past decade, will involve a huge expansion of the existing NHS Direct helpline, which is staffed by nurses who provide advice to patients 24 hours a day. Instead of running in parallel to the existing GP and hospital service, the plan

BY JEREMY LAURANCE  
Health Editor

is to use NHS Direct as a filtering system to ensure that only those patients who need the attention of a doctor get it, while the rest are helped to look after themselves.

Frank Dobson, the Health Secretary, told *The Independent* that the plan, which is to be tested in Northumberland, was still in the early stages of development and would have to prove its effectiveness before it was introduced nationally.

"If it works and it works well, it could be the biggest change in health care the country has ever known."

"It would mean a different form of access to primary and community services which, if it works, would be more satis-

factory for patients, professionals and the health service," he said.

The plan was welcomed yesterday by the British Medical Association and patients' organisations but opposition MPs warned it would threaten the personal care provided by GPs. Alan Duncan, Tory health spokesman, said: "Such a scheme would be a highly centralised, impersonal system. The local link with the GP practice is very valuable. That is what primary care is about. To route everything through an enormous call-centre would be a backward step."

Ministers have been encouraged by the success of the NHS Direct helpline, which was introduced in three pilot areas last year to give patients instant advice and help to ease

pressure on hospital accident and emergency departments. An unpublished survey by Oxford University showed 97 per cent of callers were satisfied with the help they received.

The survey also showed that while 20 per cent of callers were advised to seek more urgent care than they had planned, such as by calling an ambulance, 40 per cent were advised to do less than they planned, such as going to bed with a hot drink rather than calling out the GP.

NHS Direct is being rolled out nationally from April, a year earlier than planned, but in Northumberland, one of the three original pilot areas, it is being pressed into its new role. From July all out-of-hours calls to GP deputising services will be routed through NHS Direct

and all daytime calls care planned to follow at a later date.

Dr Kevin McKenna, the medical director of NHS Direct Northumbria, said that a lot of time and resources were being wasted in the NHS treating patients with coughs in casualty departments while patients with life-threatening conditions did not get the care that they needed.

The aim of the scheme was to direct patients to the best care for their situation.

"Work is under way by the NHS executive and the Cabinet Office and it is very much in the development stage. If it goes as it should it would change the whole of health care. That is why we have to be very tentative and ensure people have tools they can use."

## Police damned by race inspection

RACE RELATIONS reforms are being ignored by police forces throughout the country and ethnic minority officers are continuing to leave because of harassment by white colleagues, a damning report by government inspectors has found.

A survey of all 43 forces in England and Wales has discovered that all but five - the Metropolitan Police is among them - have made no progress in improving race relations.

The study by the Inspectorate of Constabulary, to be published on Monday, will say that little improvement has been made in tackling racism since they last carried out a national inspection.

BY JASON BENNETTO  
Crime Correspondent

The report, which follows a detailed inspection last October of 15 forces in England and Wales, comes five days after the publication of the watershed inquiry into the Stephen Lawrence murder and will highlight the gulf between anti-racist policy statements and the reality of everyday policing.

Jack Straw, the Home Secretary, will tell chief constables on Monday that the lack of progress is unacceptable and change must be introduced rapidly.

The report is expected to say that "too many forces" are "disappointingly" failing to im-

plement race relations programmes. It says the behaviour of some officers continues to be racist and unacceptable.

For the first time the Inspectorate has produced a table of the worst and best performing forces in terms of race relations.

The 43 forces in England and Wales were asked 15 questions about their anti-racism initiatives and policies. *The Independent* understands that the only forces considered to be making progress are the Metropolitan Police - condemned by the Lawrence report for its "institutional racism" - South Wales, West Yorkshire, Bedfordshire and Leicestershire. Informants' fears, page 4

## American firm may bid to buy Wembley

AN AMERICAN company is believed to be in the running to buy Wembley Stadium, the home of English football. SFX Entertainment, a New York-based firm specialising in the management of big venues and the promotion of sports events, is understood to be preparing a bid to buy Wembley in a move that could scupper England's bid to stage the 2006 World Cup.

The current owners, Wembley plc, have already agreed to sell the venue in a deal under which a renovated Wembley would be the centrepiece of the Football Association's 2006 bid. But SFX is understood to be considering making an offer before Wembley's extraordinary

BY NICK HARRIS

general meeting on 11 March, which was due to rubber-stamp the FA-backed bid.

SFX, which has subsidiaries world-wide, is looking to expand its operations in Europe. One of its subsidiaries manages the basketball player Michael Jordan and another manages the top names in English sport, including Michael Owen.

Under the FA's deal, Wembley would be sold to the English National Stadium Development Company (ENSDC), a joint venture between the FA and Sports Council, for £103m. The deal is supported by Lottery funding. But it could be put on hold if other bidders come forward.

A third company, ENIC, which had a bid for Wembley rejected in January, yesterday said it also intended to maintain its interest in the venue.

A Wembley plc spokesman said: "We're very confident the ENSDC deal will go through and it's our understanding that our largest shareholders are backing it." Within the past few days, however, it has emerged that three of Wembley plc's independent directors have been lobbying shareholders to reject the ENSDC bid and consider other options.

Should the ENSDC deal fall through, the FA may be forced to look elsewhere for a location to build a centrepiece for its 2006 World Cup bid.

### INSIDE THIS SECTION

Farming fury  
German proposals to cut farming subsidies put EU in crisis  
Home P2

Archer faces charges  
James Archer may face charges over share deals  
Home P6

Remaking Rwanda  
Some 600,000 Hutus have been relocated  
Foreign P15

School under siege  
Fears grow for Russian children being taught by religious radicals  
Foreign P17

Share buyback  
Alliance & Leicester to buy back £740m shares  
Business P19

Ace upon ace  
Greg Rusedski served 20 aces to beat Sweden's Thomas Enquist  
Sport P32

### INSIDE THE REVIEW

David McKittrick  
Why Ian Paisley does have a role to play in the Irish peace process  
Comment P3

Anna Wintour  
Ann Treneman profiles the queen of fashion  
Comment P5

Klaus Maria Brandauer  
In a revealing interview, Austria's leading actor talks to Daniel Rosenthal  
Arts P12

The week in review  
What the critics made of this week's big events  
Arts P13

THE INDEPENDENT ABROAD  
Australia 4.99 AS  
Austria 4.99 AS  
Belgium 5.99 BF  
Canada 5.99 CS  
Denmark 5.99 DK  
France 5.99 FF  
Germany 5.99 GG  
Greece 5.99 GR  
Hong Kong 5.99 HK  
Ireland 5.99 IR  
Italy 5.99 IT  
Japan 5.99 JP  
Netherlands 5.99 NL  
New Zealand 5.99 NZ  
Norway 5.99 NO  
Portugal 5.99 PT  
Singapore 5.99 SG  
Spain 5.99 SP  
Sweden 5.99 SW  
Switzerland 5.99 SZ  
Taiwan 5.99 TW  
Thailand 5.99 TH  
USA 5.99 US  
UK 5.99 UK

9 770851 946566  
TODAY'S TELEVISION  
BACK PAGE

## THE INDEPENDENT More readers, more awards



The Independent has won two major awards in the prestigious *What the Papers Say* awards, announced yesterday.

Simon Kelner, Editor of *The Independent*, was named Editor of the Year by a panel of media experts. (Kelner is pictured above receiving his award from Gerald Kaufman.) David McKittrick, the newspaper's Ireland correspondent, was named Correspondent of the Year.

In announcing the awards, the judges said of Kelner's achievements: "The paper suddenly recovered itself, starting to look and read much more like the publication which had initially enjoyed such terrific success after its launch in 1986."

"He stabilised the paper's circulation figures, and other journalists have greatly admired the way he so swiftly stopped the rot."

Northern Ireland was back in the headlines in 1998, said the judges, for the right and the wrong reasons. They added: "We felt nothing could be more appropriate in the year of the peace agreement than that the Correspondent of the Year award should go to Ireland correspondent David McKittrick - a second award winner for *The Independent*."

McKittrick (below) has covered Irish affairs for 26 years and this is his fourth major award.

These awards come at a time of renewed success for *The Independent*. Circulation has increased steadily over the past year and February's monthly figure will indicate a year-on-year increase. Five journalists from *The Independent* and *The Independent on Sunday* have also been short-listed in the forthcoming British Press Awards.

Full story, page 2

The *What the Papers Say* Award ceremony will be broadcast on BBC2 tonight at 7.35pm.

**YOUR PENSION: IN YOUR OWN TIME, IN YOUR OWN WAY.**

A Merchant Investors pension is an easy, convenient and flexible pension. Charges are low.

You can vary your contributions without charge.

Pay no commission when you buy direct.

No sales person will bother you.

**Merchant Investors Assurance**

Regulated by the Personal Investment Authority and part of Alliance - one of the world's largest insurers.

Mail this coupon to: Merchant Investors Assurance Company Limited, Freeport BS 6013, Bristol BS1 2UZ.

MR / MRS / MISS / MS (please tick as appropriate)

INITIALS SURNAME

ADDRESS

POSTCODE

CALL NOW ON 0800 374857 FOR A BROCHURE

and explain how you can benefit from our services.

IF YOU ARE EMPLOYED OR SELF-EMPLOYED (if applicable), are you in your company pension scheme?

YES or NO (please tick)

0800 272299

Sheila 150







# Hannibal's army flees the 'white hell' of the Alps, vowing never to return again

**BEDRAGGLED LIKE** Hannibal's army after its ill-fated trek through the Alps, holidaymakers poured out of the white hell of the Pazznau valley yesterday, many vowing never to return. The train out of Landeck: the beachhead of the international airlift, was packed with survivors from Galtür and Valzur, the two resorts devastated by avalanches earlier in the week.

Psychologists roamed the carriages, offering quick-fix therapy - this is, after all, Sigmund Freud's homeland.

The patients were easily identifiable. They were the ones clutching sports bags stuffed to the rims; the only piece of luggage allowed on in the helicopters that flew them to safety.

They all had a wild stare, and were enveloped in over-powering body odour. While their mobile telephones functioned even after the disaster, the victims had been robbed of simpler facilities of modern civilisation. They could converse with the other side of the globe, but were unable to take a wash. The army barracks that received them had not been kitted out with showers for 6,000 people.

And the people of Galtür had something else in common. Their initial fright had turned into anger, with one question on everybody's lips: "Why weren't we told of the dangers?"

Galtür's only escape route, the road through the narrow gorge leading to Landeck, had been blocked a week ago. Only the footpath was skiable, and as the snowdrifts closed in, even those eventually decided not to risk it.

Cooled up in their chalets, the guests tried to find indoor diversions, patiently waiting for the end of their incarceration. It was all a bit inconvenient, but there was no inkling of anyone's life being in peril.

BY IMRE KARACS  
in Landeck and Innsbruck

On the contrary. "On Monday afternoon there was a meeting with the people from the local avalanche committee," recalls Stan Berings, a Dutch survivor of Galtür. "They said to us, 'There is no problem. No danger at all. There hasn't been an avalanche here for hundreds of years'. There was only a little information available."

"We were watching TV and someone said: 'Hey, look, they're saying there is a level five avalanche warning for Galtür'. Level five is the highest. Still, the experts reassured the tourists that Galtür was immune."

The next day, at 4pm, the lethal cloud of powdery snow struck at 150 miles an hour. Those caught out in the streets died instantly. The avalanche cleared a path 100 metres wide through the resort, tossing buildings aside like so many doll's houses. There was simply no escape.

Even those who had played safe by staying indoors were vulnerable. It was not luck whose building stood in the way of the elements, and on what floor they were staying.

The path of the unpredicted catastrophe could not be foretold. The sirens sounded after what many assumed had been an explosion. By yesterday, 37 bodies had been recovered after the avalanches and one girl was still missing.

A ski-lift operator from Galtür confirms that the professionals had been aware of the possibility of disaster, and were surprised by the avalanche committee's assessment. "I simply do not understand why they underestimated the danger," said the man, asking that his name be withheld. "It was

like dynamite up there. People shouldn't play with it."

In Valzur, a smaller resort down the valley, the tourists had at least been forewarned by the fate of neighbouring Galtür. The avalanche committee could therefore chart the direction of the coming disaster.

"We had already had two smaller avalanches," says Stijn Carron, a Belgian holidaymaker. "We were told which part of the village was in danger, and which relatively safe. This turned out to be the case."

On Wednesday afternoon Mr Carron was in the safer zone, protected to some extent by trees. "I was watching TV, heard a bang and the TV set fell down." Trapped in his room, he calmly packed his belongings and hunkered down for the night. At daybreak the helicopters arrived.

Yet despite the warning, seven people perished in Valzur: in the area officially described as "less safe". They had chosen to stay there on that fatal afternoon.

The people of Landeck, who live off tourism, have been appalled with the way they feel tourists have been deliberately put at risk.

The exceptional weather had been forecast more than two weeks ago. In their minds, the road to Galtür should have then been closed and preparations made for a mass evacuation. Instead, the local authorities made a business-friendly decision. The road stayed open, until buried by the heaviest snowfall seen in the Tyrol in nearly 50 years.

The responsibility for all those lost lives should not, though, be attributed entirely to Tyrolean greed. The local economy lives off the snow, and the thrill that comes with it. Tourists pampered by their



Rescue workers at army barracks in the Tyrolean town of Landeck yesterday after returning from Galtür. Reuters

## Skiing risks 'still high'

BY RHIANNON BATTEN

OFFICIALS SAID yesterday that the threat of further avalanches in the Austrian Alps remains high through the weekend, with above-freezing temperatures warming the masses of snow hanging on mountainsides.

Vanessa Haines, information services manager at the Ski Club of Great Britain, says people should travel as planned but expect restricted skiing in certain areas. Because avalanche risks are still high skiers should contact their tour operator to check accessibility to their intended resort. If disruptions are likely, holidaymakers will have been contacted by their tour operator, according to Jackie Gibson of the Association of British Travel Agents. Ms Gibson said that of the 30 or so companies she spoke to yesterday, "with-out exception, where the booked resort is inaccessible, companies are offering holidays in alternative resorts or a full refund".

The main areas still experiencing problems are St Anton, Ischgl, Lech and Zörs in Austria and the Jungfrau region of Switzerland. The three main resorts, Murren, Wengen and Grindelwald, bore the brunt of the recent bad weather and are still cut off. Where the lifts and runs are open the skiing is said to be fantastic.

To put the disruption into perspective, Ms Gibson stressed that "out of 800 resorts in Austria, only 15 are experiencing problems, and well over 90 per cent are running as normal". Most other European ski destinations were getting back to normal, she added.

However, with more snow forecast for the middle of next week, the avalanche risk is still high and Ms Haines advises anyone considering off-piste skiing to hire an avalanche transceiver and take a qualified mountain guide with them. Transceivers can be hired for a week from the Ski Club of Great Britain (0181 410 2000) - £10 members, £20 non-members.

UK TRACKER PEP

## High performance. Low charges.

When you take out a Scottish Widows UK Tracker PEP, you'll be investing in the fund which has outperformed over 92% of all 1,436 unit trusts since launch in November 1996.

The fund - the Scottish Widows UK Index Trust - tracks the Financial Times Stock Exchange 100 Index, which currently includes companies like BP, Marks & Spencer and BT. And our Trust charges are low - in fact, you won't find a lower-cost unit trust.

Our UK Tracker PEP is an easy way to invest in the UK stockmarket.

And remember, after 5 April 1999 you won't be able to invest money into a PEP. Shouldn't you find out more today?

For further details, return the coupon or call

**0345 6789 10**

Quote reference no. 475DN5

**SCOTTISH WIDOWS**

www.scottishwidows.co.uk

Please return to Scottish Widows, Direct Sales, PO Box 17036, FREEPOST SC05744, Edinburgh, EH3 0BR.

Surname (Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms)

First Name(s)

Address

Postcode

Telephone No. Work

Home

Date of Birth

We will never make your name and address available to other organisations. However, we will occasionally tell you more about our products and services which we believe will be of interest to you. If you would prefer not to receive this information, please tick this box. ☐

Source: Standard and Poor's Microcap. Lump sum investment, offer to bid prices, net income re-invested from 11/96 to 11/98, +39.7%. The value of stockmarket investments and any income from them may fall as well as rise and investors may not get back the amount originally invested. The tax treatment of PEPs will change in April 1999. Past performance is not necessarily a guide to the future. For your protection calls may be recorded or monitored. Source: The Research Department Ltd © 1994. 1998. At 6.199, 1441 funds in survey. Issued by Scottish Widows Investment Management Limited. Regulated by the Personal Investment Authority and IMRO.

## Boy survived under snow because of his small size

BY JEREMY LAURANCE  
Health Editor

THE FOUR-YEAR-OLD boy who is being called the "miracle of Valzur" almost certainly survived being buried by an avalanche in the Austrian Alps because his body was cast into a state of "suspended animation" by the freezing conditions, an expert said yesterday.

His small size will have helped him survive the 100 minutes he spent buried alive by promoting the rapid cooling that is essential to avoid suffocation. Doctors say few people can last more than 15 minutes beneath the snow because of the lack of oxygen. As the body cools, its need for oxygen falls and if that happens fast enough the victim can avoid suffocation. Children have a better chance of survival than adults because they have a greater surface area relative to their weight and so lose heat quicker.

The boy was found after almost two hours under the deep layer of snow that swept into the village of Valzur on Wednesday. Rescuers at first thought he was dead because he appeared not to be breathing and they were unable to find a pulse. But after strenuous attempts to resuscitate him, he began to show signs of life.



Dr Michael Tipton, a specialist in thermal physiology at the University of Portsmouth, said the cold would have cast the boy's body into a state of suspended animation which would be almost indistinguishable from death.

"You see this when people are rescued from the bottom of a freezing river after an hour when you would normally expect them to drown in minutes. It is very easy to mistake the profoundly hypothermic for the dead."

"Their hearts beat very slowly, their breathing is very low, their pupils are fixed and

dilated and their tendon reflexes are absent."

Once dug out of the snow, the boy was wrapped in thermal blankets and flown by helicopter down the valley to Galtür before being transferred to hospital at Zams, where he was still recovering yesterday.

Doctors working in casualty departments say that a body is not fully dead until it is warm and dead. As rapid cooling of a living human takes place, the body shuts down because the cells require less oxygen. The cooling of the brain stem also has a direct effect suppressing the organs' activity.

Dr Tipton, who is also head of the environmental medicine unit at the Institute of Naval Medicine, said: "For a person who falls into freezing water the question is whether the cooling effect occurs quickly enough so that the oxygen conservation effect on the body prevents suffocation. If you cool quickly the oxygen you already have on board will last a lot longer."

"Some adults have survived in this way but those that fare best tend to be children, who cool rapidly due to their greater surface area to weight ratio. I would guess that something similar happened in this case."



Lawrence inquiry: Home Office moves quickly to limit damage as Straw faces call for resignation

# Informants will be given safe houses

POLICE INFORMANTS who may be at risk after being identified in the Lawrence report could be given "safe" houses or help with moving to new addresses, the Home Office said yesterday as ministers came under fierce attack for the series of blunders in the aftermath of the inquiry.

There was anger and dismay among residents, the police and Labour and Tory MPs at the disclosure of the names and addresses of people who had tipped off the police about the key suspects for the killing, in the appendix to the report of the Lawrence inquiry.

The Home Secretary was not in the Commons yesterday to face calls for his resignation, being out of the country on a "long-standing personal engagement". But the Home Office continued to shrug off the blame for the blunder that led to recriminations between the police forces involved in the investigation.

A spokesman for Kent police - whose officers obtained statements from people who refused to trust the Metropolitan Police - spoke of the anger within his force at what had happened. "For them to see the

BY COLIN BROWN AND SARAH SCHAEFER

trust they put in us torpedoed by some other organisation makes us extremely angry," he said.

It emerged that Mr Straw was unlikely to have read the appendix. "Get real," said a government source. But the Tories last night claimed a senior civil servant had been seconded from the Home Office to act as inquiry secretary and should have known about the blunder before the report was released.

MPs and police warned that it would also severely undermine the recent appeal by Mr Straw for the public to help the police and end the "walk on by" society. One Labour MP added that it might stop people coming forward with information about the recent killing of a young black man in the Lewisham area of south London, not far from where Stephen Lawrence was killed.

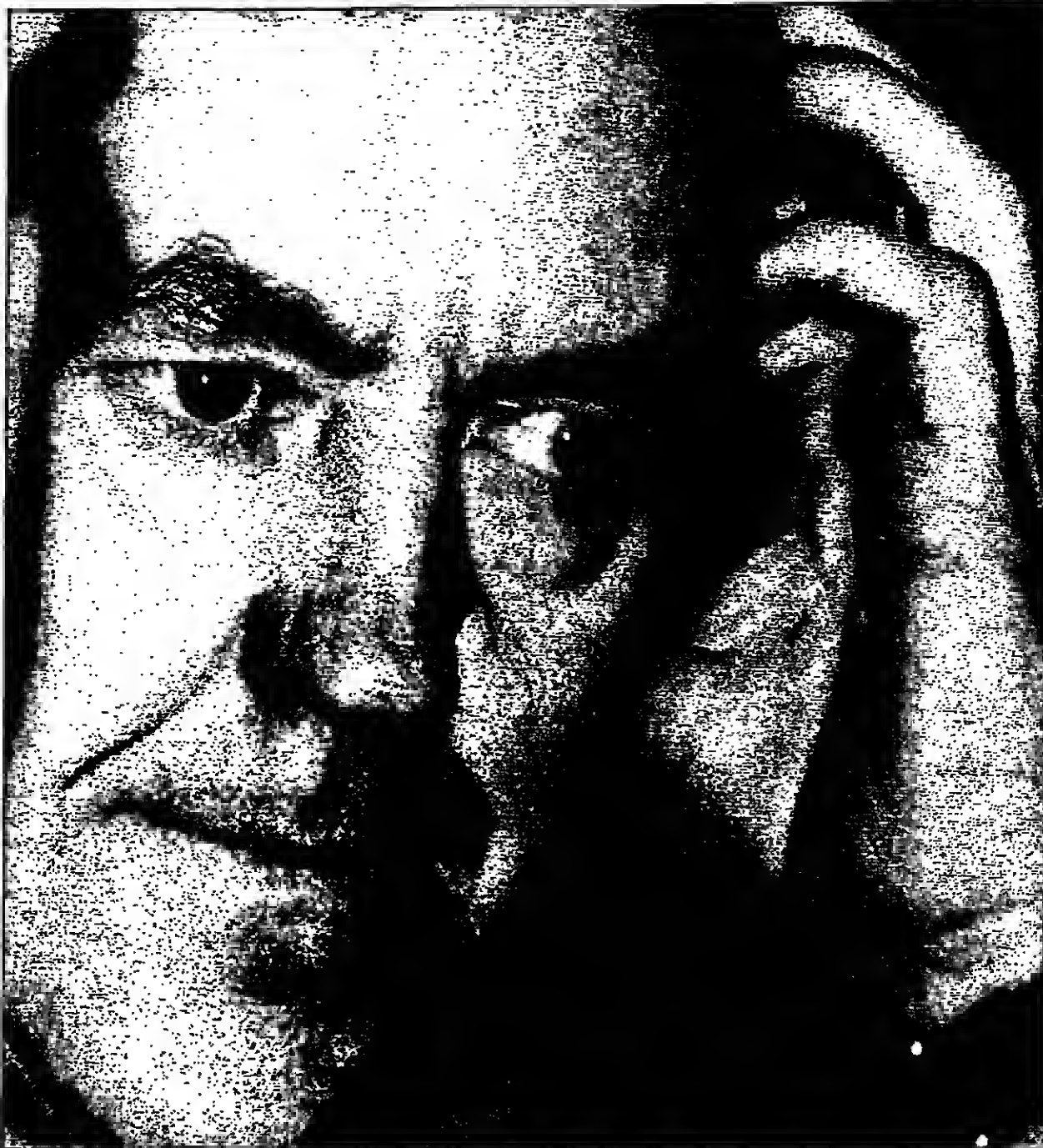
The Metropolitan Police believe a number of those who gave information to police investigating the Lawrence murder could be at risk because they have been identified. Paul Boateng, a Home Office minis-

ter, said "appropriate protection measures" had been put in place. "The Home Office stands ready to offer any assistance which the police or the local authority believe necessary," he assured MPs.

Home Office officials confirmed that residents in the Eltham area, where Stephen was killed, would be offered temporary "safe" houses or help to sell up and move to another part of London. "They will be offered relocation, if necessary," said a Home Office source.

Mr Boateng told the Commons that the publication of the names was a "serious and regrettable error" but said the inquiry team under Sir William Macpherson of Cluny had accepted "full responsibility". In one sense, the Home Office was only the "printing shop" for the inquiry, Mr Boateng said. "This is not a matter that can be laid at the door of the Home Office."

Roger Gale, Tory MP for Thanet North, said Mr Straw should have offered his resignation. But Mr Boateng urged MPs not to allow "this error to sidetrack us in our determination to carry forward the recommendations in this report".



Sir Paul Condon scratches his head during the Operation Bumblebee roadshow

Paul Hackett/Reuters

## Police dig for woman's body

BY JASON BENNETTO  
Crime Correspondent

POLICE INVESTIGATING the mysterious disappearance of a woman were last night digging up the back garden of the home of her former husband, a millionaire architect.

Argentinean-born Gracia Morton was last seen 15 months ago when she left her flat in west London to take her four-year-old daughter to school. Mrs Morton, 40, then visited her estranged husband, Jonathan Morton, who lives in nearby St Ann's Road, Holland Park.

Police yesterday arrested a man in connection with the disappearance. About 20 officers went to Mr Morton's £400,000 three-storey terrace house yesterday morning. Police later put a blue tarpaulin over the back garden and started digging.

The home had been searched before in November 1997, with a cottage Mr Morton owned in Oxfordshire.

Mrs Morton, a former professional violinist, came to England 11 years before her disappearance. She went missing in November 1997. Closed circuit television pictures showed her leaving her flat to take her daughter to nursery school.

Mrs Morton was in the middle of divorce proceedings when she went missing and a large amount of money remained untouched in her bank account.

Her husband told detectives that on the day of her disappearance she had stayed for an hour at his home, then left. Her car was later found near by.

Concern grew after the part-time charity worker failed to meet her brother-in-law and Mr Morton the following evening, and her relatives alerted the police. There was no indication at her flat that she had intended leaving.

Her sister, Constanza Lezama, said last year: "There is no reason to believe she committed suicide, she loved her daughter too much."

"We do not know what happened, but we are over going to give up trying to find out."

## Murder witness to sue over memorial arrest

A PROTECTED witness in the Stephen Lawrence case is to sue the Metropolitan Police over an incident last year in which he was arrested on suspicion of vandalising Stephen's memorial plaque.

Lawyers for the young man, known only as Witness B, will issue a writ next week seeking "substantial" damages for false imprisonment and wrongful arrest. The marble plaque in

BY KATHY MARKS

Eltham, south-east London, where Stephen was murdered, has been vandalised several times, most recently on Wednesday night, when white paint was daubed on it hours after the release of the public inquiry report into the police investigation of Stephen's death.

Witness B was arrested and questioned last May after a

hammer attack on the plaque. The hammer was left at the scene, and the incident was captured by a surveillance camera, which has since been replaced by a dummy.

Police later arrested Stuart Hollingdale, 32, from Penge, who was jailed for two and a half months in June. Police found literature from extreme right-wing groups such as Combat 18 and the National Front at his

home. Witness B's solicitor, Mark Bowen, said yesterday that the writ would allege that there had been no grounds for arrest. "No reasonable person could say that the person in the video matches my client," he said. "The only similarity is that both are white."

"My client cannot understand why, at a time when he was helping police, he was arrested. The arresting officer

knew he was a protected witness." Witness B made a statement in November 1993, seven months after Stephen was killed, in which he said that he had seen Neil Acourt and David Norris, two of the five suspects, near the scene at the time of the murder. He said he had been on a passing bus.

However, he later said that he was not sure if he had seen Neil Acourt or his brother,

Jamie, and he was unable to pick out Norris at an identification parade. Mr Bowen said that Witness B was "devastated" by the inquiry report's apparent acceptance of the police's assertion that he was a "Walter Mitty" character and a habitual liar. "He accepts that his evidence was not of the highest quality, but he did his best," he said.

"Since the murder he has

lost all his friends, he has rarely been in employment, he has had to move from area to area, and he has had threats to his life. He wishes that he had never got involved."

Jack Straw, the Home Secretary, and Stephen's parents, Neville and Doreen, visited the memorial plaque on Thursday soon after the latest vandalism. Yesterday there was a steady stream of visitors.

first direct

are you living  
your dreams or  
dreaming about  
another life?

the future  
foundation

Tell us and win a month's salary\*

Are you satisfied with what you do or wracked with guilt over what you fail to do?

Are you hemmed-in by your lifestyle or free to behave exactly as you please?

Whether you are happy with your lot or would willingly throw it all in tomorrow, we want to hear from you.

Your views will form part of one of the largest ever surveys on public attitudes towards life.

The research is being conducted for the 24 hour bank, First Direct, by think tank, The Future Foundation. The results will explore exactly how independent our lives in Britain are today. We are calling the study the iSociety - i for independence.

First Direct introduced 24 hour telephone banking to the UK, followed by PC Banking, so you can do your banking when and where you want. The research results will help us shape how we think about our future and may even help you change the way you think about life.

\*If you're interested, we'd be delighted if you could participate in our survey, printed on the opposite page. All completed surveys received by 12/3/99 will be entered into a free draw to win one of two cash prizes of £1,500 - the current average UK monthly salary. For draw rules see the opposite page.

Yesterday we asked "if you won £1 million on the lottery how much would you give to charity?"

87% of all respondents would give some of their windfall to charity and 20% would give more than £100,000.

To join in please see the opposite page ►

**DOWN TO EARTH PRICES ON ONE.TEL CALLS!**

6p PER MINUTE TO THE USA	9p PER MINUTE TO CANADA	9p PER MINUTE TO GERMANY	9p PER MINUTE TO FRANCE
10p PER MINUTE TO NEW ZEALAND	9p PER MINUTE TO AUSTRALIA	15p PER MINUTE TO HONG KONG	21p PER MINUTE TO SINGAPORE

**24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK**

One.Tel offers low cost international calls from your home or business phone, 24 hours a day, seven days a week. There is no pre-payment required and you don't even have to change telephone companies. Call us now to register on 0800 092 8788 between 8am-10pm, Mon. to Fri. or 9am-5pm Sat. and 10am-4pm Sun. Once you are registered simply dial 1878 from your touch tone phone in front of the national or international number you wish to call. It couldn't be easier.

**PHONE 0800 092 8788**

**HOW TO DIAL 1878 'N' SAVE**

1878 - 00 - COUNTRY CODE - AREA CODE - LOCAL NUMBER

Not applicable to calls made to or from mobile phones. All rates are correct at time of publication and can change at any time. All prices include VAT.

**NO PRE-PAYMENT** **NO SWITCHING PHONE COMPANIES** **JUST DIAL 1878 FIRST**

**One.Tel**  
100% Telephone Co.

TV locati  
o star in  
ourism



entium

450-3

TIME  
your

08







# Archer's son faces share-deal charge

JAMES ARCHER, son of the Conservative peer and a leading light in the notorious "Flaming Ferraris" group of City traders, could face criminal charges over allegations of irregular share dealing.

Mr Archer, 34, and two of his colleagues at Credit Suisse First Boston were suspended earlier this week pending investigations into possible manipulation of trades on the Swedish Stock Exchange.

Swedish authorities say their financial police and criminal courts could become involved. The alleged irregularities are thought to involve sharebuying in Stora, a Swedish pulp company and possible "market manipulation".

Mats Wilhelmsson, head of market surveillance in Sweden, said: "The sums are not really relevant, but the actual trades are. There were trades

BY STEVE BOGGAN

that led to one in particular and the value of these trades was around £500,000."

He said he could reveal no details of what was alleged to have been wrong with the dealings because of the possibility of prosecutions.

Mr Archer and his suspended colleagues, David Crasanti, 34, and Adrian Ezra, 31, are in a group of "index arbitrage" traders known as the "Flaming Ferraris" because of their penchant for £14 cocktails of rum, calvados and blue Curacao.

They exploit tiny anomalies between index prices and futures contracts, placing bets of up to £3m to make worthwhile profits. They - and 13 colleagues spread around London, Hong Kong, America, Europe and Australia - are rumoured to have earned Credit Suisse

First Boston (CSFB) £100m last year, sharing a £5m bonus.

The group, led by Mr Crasanti, a former wrestler and economics graduate from Princeton, works minimum 12-hour days under extreme pressure to capitalise on a complex system, using advanced computer programmes to identify the edge that makes a profit.

Mr Ezra, a former Indian squash champion and Harvard graduate, is said to have told a friend: "The beauty of the system is that it's so complicated few people would be able to understand the way we work."

The suspended men and their other London workers, Denis Albert and Conor Campbell, have a reputation for high living. Mr Archer is said to earn £250,000 a year and have an arrogant streak.

Educated at Eton and Brasenose, Oxford, where he

studied chemistry, Mr Archer was in the loutish Assassins drinking club at university. His group's nickname came from a cocktail invented by Thai Dang, who owns a Vietnamese restaurant in west London.

Thai Dang said yesterday: "They spend a lot of money and come here regularly, but they always behave impeccably."

In *The Wharf*, a weekly paper based near CSFB's headquarters, one ex-colleague journalist described Mr Archer variously as a "decent, kind and clever" man.

Another wrote: "Think of the stereotype of the Oxford undergraduate, and a champagne-swilling hooray Henry staggers into view. Double it and you're looking at James Archer."

Neither Mr Archer nor his father was available for comment yesterday.



"Flaming Ferraris", young millionaire City traders (from left): Conor Campbell, Adrian Ezra, James Archer, Denis Albert (rear) and team leader David Crasanti outside a London restaurant. Julian Simmonds/Sunday Telegraph

## HOME BASE

**Only £2.15**  
Westco Self-adhesive Vinyl Floor Tiles  
1mm thick  
Pack of 6  
Choice of designs  
Covers approx. 0.56 sq m

**Only £7.49**  
Digging Fork

**Only £7.49**  
Digging Spade

**Only £9.87**  
Homecharm Emulsion  
Matt or Silk  
10 litre  
Pure Brilliant White

**Only £8.98**  
Fence Panel  
1.8m x 1.8m  
(6' x 6')

**Only £1.49**  
Pre-sanded Pine Shelf Kit 600mm x 200mm  
Also available 900mm x 200mm

**Only £1.98**  
9" Roller Kit

**Only £4.96**  
Edging Knife

**Only £4.73**  
Ceramic Tile Adhesive

**Only £5.48**  
Homebase Bulk White Tiles  
Pack of 72  
(150mm x 150mm)

**Only £9.99**  
Homebase Rotary Dryer  
27 metre

**Only £5.49**  
Stackaboxes  
Small  
Pack of 3

**Only 87p**  
Invincible Locking Tape Measure  
3 metre

**Only £2.43**  
16oz Steel Claw Hammer

**PRICE GUARANTEE**  
THERE'S NO BETTER VALUE  
Buy any product advertised as There's No Better Value, find a cheaper locally within 7 days and we'll refund the difference.

## Butter firm loses court tax action

CUSTOMS AND Excise won a High Court order yesterday that stops the New Zealand dairy giant Anchor Foods from selling its assets to avoid an alleged £270m import duties bill.

But Customs had to give Mr Justice Neuberger an undertaking to pay damages to Anchor if the dairy company eventually won the action and showed that it had suffered losses. The judge also granted leave to both parties to take his rulings to the Court of Appeal.

Anchor, a wholly-owned UK subsidiary of the New Zealand Dairy Board, wanted to sell off all of its assets for £9m to a new NZDB company in the UK created for the purpose. Customs claim this is a "gross undervaluation" of Anchor, designed to leave behind the import duties debt. Its own accountants have valued Anchor at £30m to £100m.

The judge told Anchor, which is to challenge Customs' demand for import duties at a VAT and Duties Tribunal, to provide more information on its value to Customs, which would then be "duty bound" to tell the accountants it was employing. If there was any reconsideration of the value of the company, the accountants employed by Customs would also be under a duty to tell the court.

Graeme Milne, the Anchor chairman, said: "We are disappointed with this decision. But the judge left it open for us to challenge the injunction and we are confident about the valuation of the company and are sure the whole matter is a proper transaction on our part."

Customs came to the High Court on Thursday seeking the order to freeze Anchor's assets.

BY STEPHEN HOWARD

which employs 413 people in the UK, until the hearings on the import duties are completed.

David Pannick QC, for Anchor, had told the judge the company had to sell its assets so it could "maintain its credibility" with banks and suppliers.

Mr Pannick said Mr Milne agreed that his company was selling the business to New Zealand Milk (NZM) because of the debt claims by Customs.

Richard McCombe QC, for Customs, had told the judge: "The company only seems to make a profit of less than half a per cent before tax. How does it not make a profit when it is known to have 30 per cent by far the largest share, of the UK dairy produce market?"

The sale to NZM would leave behind "only the debt owed to Customs".

He added: "The proposed transfer appears to have no commercial purpose other than to rid the business of that debt."

Mr McCombe also questioned whether "a significant part of Anchor's profits are repatriated to New Zealand and not reflected in Anchor's profit figures".

Mr Justice Neuberger said in his ruling he was "sceptical" about the Anchor valuation evidence from the Customs accountants. But he said the injunction would not on the face of it damage Anchor business.

"This is not a case of an arm's length sale by the defendant [Anchor] of its assets on the open market. It is the transfer of the whole of AFL to a new party formed for that purpose and owned by the company, which effectively owns AFL."

### IN BRIEF

#### Detectives accused of corruption

TWO SENIOR detectives working with the National Crime Squad and the National Criminal Intelligence Service have been suspended after allegations of corruption and malpractice. The officers have been accused of operating a telephone fraud racket.

#### Meningitis alert in Antrim

MORE THAN 200 children and teachers at the All Saints Primary School in Ballymena, Co Antrim, are being vaccinated against meningococcal septicaemia after two pupils were taken to hospital suffering from the disease. The boys, aged four and five, were said to be in a stable condition.

#### Hollywood invitations yet to go out

THE GOVERNMENT insisted foreign dignitaries would be given enough notice of the 1 July opening ceremony of the Scottish Parliament, even though no invitations have yet been sent. Plans are still being drawn up for the event and it is likely the Queen will play a big role.

#### Police compensation 'inadequate'

A FORMER policewoman has received £20,000 after winning her claim of sex discrimination against North Yorkshire Police. Former Chief Inspector Lyn Smith said yesterday: "This only in part compensates for the loss of salary, pension rights and career potential that I have suffered."

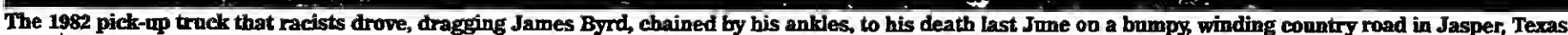
#### Boy, 11, in £10,000 computer scam

AN 11-YEAR-OLD Sunderland boy masterminded a £10,000 scam copying computer games, piracy investigators said yesterday. The European Leisure Software Publishers Association said he was the youngest pirate it had caught. Because of his age, no action would be taken.





With the Eagles playing in the background, the squeals and roars of a pool game in full



James Byrd was dragged to death behind a pick-up truck on a steamy hot night last summer. His killers wanted to use the incident to establish a local

But this is the South, and memories go back some. Many will remember when a lynching was a common event. East Texas still has some pockets of dense racism, towns such as Vidor, where an important Klan group is based, and where a black face is as unfamiliar as a fur coat in midsummer. For

For the town, it was a disaster: not just because any murder this vile is a catastrophe, nor because of its racially in-

Historically this is a lumber town, set in the dense pine forests of this corner of the South and established around the rail line after the loggers stopped using the river to float timber down to the coast. But the 18-wheeler trucks that roar up and down between the woods and the paper and pulp factories of Lufkin and Beaumont are no longer the most important driving force in the local economy.

They did things right in Jasper, from the very beginning. It was already a mixed community, in the sense that it is about half-black, half-white, with a white sheriff, the rock-solid Billy Rowles, and a black

Ray Parton went out there last month and helped to tear down the fence, a wrought-iron affair about three feet off the ground that had been there as long as anyone can remember. The legacy of race in Jasper, as everywhere else in

New York is more mixed, but a white face north of 96th Street is still a rarity. The best the country has come up with so far is a form of "peaceful co-existence." In Jasper, at least the bodies rest together now, even if they were apart in life.

*Effective from 1 March 1999*

[illegible]

ACCOUNTS NO LONGER AVAILABLE TO NEW INVESTORS

		NEW RATE			PREVIOUS RATE		
TYPE (HYP, TERM)	GROSS RATE %	NET RATE %	AEAN	GROSS RATE %	NET RATE %	AEAN	
Fixed Interest	6.40	6.40	6.40	6.40	6.40	6.40	
£5000+	6.40	6.40	6.40	6.40	6.40	6.40	
£1 - £5000	5.90	5.90	5.90	5.90	5.90	5.90	
HYPERMORTGAGE							
Fixed Interest	6.15	6.15	6.15	6.15	6.15	6.15	
£1+	6.15	6.15	6.15	6.15	6.15	6.15	
PRIMUM SD							
Fixed Interest							
£10000+							
£5000+							
£1000+							
£500+							
£100+							
£50+							
£1+							
PRIMUM SD							
Fixed Interest							
£10000+							
£5000+							
£1000+							
£500+							
£100+							
£50+							
£1+							
PRIMUM SD							
Fixed Interest							
£10000+							
£5000+							
£1000+							
£500+							
£100+							
£50+							
£1+							
PRIMUM SD							
Fixed Interest							
£10000+							
£5000+							
£1000+							
£500+							
£100+							
£50+							
£1+							
PRIMUM SD							
Fixed Interest							
£10000+							
£5000+							
£1000+							
£500+							
£100+							
£50+							
£1+							
PRIMUM SD							
Fixed Interest							
£10000+							
£5000+							
£1000+							
£500+							
£100+							
£50+							
£1+							
PRIMUM SD							
Fixed Interest							
£10000+							
£5000+							
£1000+							
£500+							
£100+							
£50+							
£1+							
PRIMUM SD							
Fixed Interest							
£10000+							
£5000+							
£1000+							
£500+							
£100+							
£50+							
£1+							
PRIMUM SD							
Fixed Interest							
£10000+							
£5000+							
£1000+							
£500+							
£100+							
£50+							
£1+							
PRIMUM SD							
Fixed Interest							
£10000+							
£5000+							
£1000+							
£500+							
£100+							
£50+							
£1+							
PRIMUM SD							
Fixed Interest							
£10000+							
£5000+							
£1000+							
£500+							
£100+							
£50+							
£1+							
PRIMUM SD							
Fixed Interest							
£10000+							
£5000+							
£1000+							
£500+							
£100+							
£50+							
£1+							
PRIMUM SD							
Fixed Interest							
£10000+							
£5000+							
£1000+							
£500+							
£100+							
£50+							
£1+							
PRIMUM SD							
Fixed Interest							
£10000+							
£5000+							
£1000+							
£500+							
£100+							
£50+							
£1+							
PRIMUM SD							
Fixed Interest							
£10000+							
£5000+							
£1000+							
£500+							
£100+							
£50+							
£1+							
PRIMUM SD							
Fixed Interest							
£10000+							
£5000+							
£1000+							
£500+							
£100+							
£50+							
£1+							
PRIMUM SD							
Fixed Interest							
£10000+							
£5000+							
£1000+							
£500+							
£100+							
£50+							
£1+							
PRIMUM SD							
Fixed Interest							
£10000+							
£5000+							
£1000+							
£500+							
£100+							
£50+							
£1+							
PRIMUM SD							
Fixed Interest							
£10000+							
£5000+							
£1000+							
£500+							
£100+							
£50+							
£1+							
PRIMUM SD							
Fixed Interest							
£10000+							
£5000+							
£1000+							
£500+							
£100+							
£50+							
£1+							
PRIMUM SD							
Fixed Interest							
£10000+							
£5000+							
£1000+							
£500+							
£100+							
£50+							
£1+							
PRIMUM SD							
Fixed Interest							
£10000+							
£5000+							
£1000+							
£500+							
£100+							
£50+							
£1+							
PRIMUM SD							
Fixed Interest							
£10000+							
£5000+							
£1000+							
£500+							
£100+							
£50+							
£1+							
PRIMUM SD							
Fixed Interest							
£10000+							
£5000+							
£1000+							
£500+							
£100+							
£50+							
£1+							
PRIMUM SD							
Fixed Interest							
£10000+							
£5000+							
£1000+							
£500+							
£100+							
£50+							
£1+							
PRIMUM SD							
Fixed Interest							
£10000+							
£5000+							
£1000+							
£500+							
£100+							
£50+							
£1+							
PRIMUM SD							
Fixed Interest							
£10000+							
£5000+							
£1000+							
£500+							
£100+							
£50+							
£1+							
PRIMUM SD							
Fixed Interest							
£10000+							
£5000+							
£1000+							
£500+							
£100+							
£50+							
£1+							
PRIMUM SD							
Fixed Interest							
£10000+							
£5000+							
£1000+							
£500+							
£100+							
£50+							
£1+							
PRIMUM SD							
Fixed Interest							
£10000+							
£5000+							
£1000+							
£500+							
£100+							
£50+							
£1+							
PRIMUM SD							
Fixed Interest							
£10000+							
£5000+							
£1000+							
£500+							
£100+							
£50+							
£1+							
PRIMUM SD							
Fixed Interest							
£10000+							
£5000+							
£1000+							
£500+							
£100+							
£50+							
£1+							
PRIMUM SD							
Fixed Interest							
£10000+							
£5000+							
£1000+							
£500+							
£100+							
£50+							
£1+							
PRIMUM SD							
Fixed Interest							
£10000+							
£5000+							
£1000+							
£500+							
£100+							
£50+							
£1+							
PRIMUM SD							
Fixed Interest							
£10000+							
£5000+							
£1000+							
£500+							
£100+							
£50+							
£1+							
PRIMUM SD							
Fixed Interest							
£10000+							
£5000+							
£1000+							
£500+							
£100+							
£50+							
£1+							
PRIMUM SD							
Fixed Interest							
£10000+							
£5000+							
£1000+							
£500+							
£100+							
£50+							
£1+							
PRIMUM SD							
Fixed Interest							
£10000+							
£5000+							
£1000+							
£500+							
£100+							
£50+							
£1+							
PRIMUM SD							
Fixed Interest							
£10000+							
£5000+							
£1000+					</		

## MORTGAGE RATES

The basic rate of interest charged on new and existing mortgages for owner occupiers is 6.90% effective from 1 March 1999.

# CHESHIRE

---

## BUILDING SOCIETY

## TAKING CARE OF YOUR INTERESTS

CHIEF OFFICE: CASTLE STREET, MACCLESFIELD, CHESHIRE SK11 6AE TELEPHONE (01625) 601400

[illegible]

**£9**  
with £5 to  
Comic Relief

**Only  
available  
from  
Littlewoods  
and Index**



**For a copy of the Red Nose Day Fundraising Pack call 0891 900 000. (Calls cost 50p per minute at all times).**  
Comic Relief Ltd is a subsidiary of Comic Relief, registered charity number 326568.  
Representatives for Essex, Colchester, London.

**COMIC  
RELIEF**







# Catfight on the catwalk and Gucci is losing

BY DARIUS SANAI

IF YOU close your eyes, Domenico De Sole sounds like the softly spoken Don in a De Niro movie. "So let them sue," he says, his quiet tones rising in a whispered crescendo. "I have nothing to fear. They will lose."

Mr De Sole, whose accent is suspended halfway between Lazio and the Lower East Side, is chairman of Gucci. He is small and dapper, with smiling eyes, a ferret-like quickness, and he speaks with considerable determination.

He will need it. Mr De Sole spent most of London Fashion Week away from the hospitality tents, fighting a battle from his Mayfair office against Bernard Arnault, chairman of the French luxury goods giant LVMH. Moët Hennessy Louis Vuitton, who is engaged in an intricate legal battle with the small Florentine luxury house.

The latest swipe in a vicious catfight that ranges one corner of Harvey Nichols against a large segment of Bond Street and Fortnum and Mason's wine department came on Thursday, when Mr Arnault announced he was taking Mr De Sole to court. The result of the case in Amsterdam, where Gucci's shares trade, could be the end of one of the century's more remarkable fashion revivals.

Mr De Sole hinted that he



Mr Arnault's (left) LVMH group is locked in battle with Gucci, of which Mr De Sole is chairman, for a seat on its board

might retire if his rival wins. A close friend said Mr De Sole, who with his protégé, the brilliant Texan designer Tom Ford, has transformed Gucci from a lounge-lizard has-been to the ultimate in late-90s chic, "would definitely consider his position".

Mr Ford, who is ironically a friend of Mr Arnault, is reported not to be happy with the developments, and if he leaves with Mr De Sole, there will effectively be no Gucci left.

The spat began last week when Mr De Sole incurred the fury of Mr Arnault by issuing 20 million new shares to his employees after the French company had secretly bought a similar amount itself and demanded a seat on the board.



David Rose

Finding its stake diluted and emitting cries of "not fair", LVMH issued a lawsuit against Gucci, claiming the tactic was illegal. One of Mr Arnault's senior advisers said it was like "creating imaginary voters to win an election". He added that some other Gucci shareholders could also sue Mr De Sole.

In his only face-to-face interview with the British press this week, Mr De Sole told *The Independent* why he is using such extreme tactics.

"LVMH are suing me, but the other shareholders? Pah! Why would they?" he said.

"The only shareholder who wants to sue me is Mr Arnault. Now, I'm a lawyer, and you can sue anyone for anything. The question is whether you win.

And I'll do my very best to stand up to LVMH."

His adversary, Mr Arnault, is described by some as "the Rupert Murdoch of the luxury industry". He collects companies like his customers collect labels. Under his stewardship his company has acquired Louis Vuitton, Christian Dior, Givenchy, Christian Lacroix, Kenzo, Moët et Chandon, Dom Pérignon, Veuve Clicquot and Krug.

Not all the companies he now controls wanted to be controlled by him, and he reportedly has his eyes on Armani and Prada as well as Gucci.

The Frenchman's supporters say he has democratised the fashion and luxury goods industry to the extent that his labels, which were once avail-

able only to the chosen few, are now accessible to the middle classes. To criticism that he only cares about the bottom-line, Mr Arnault's supporters reply, in the style of Mr Murdoch, that fashion is a business.

"I think Domenico De Sole is motivated in large part by what he thinks is in it for him if he forces us out or forces us to make a full takeover bid," a senior LVMH official said.

Mr De Sole is listening attentively to questions in his minimal, black-and-white Mayfair office. The chairman looks very un-Gucci, conservatively dressed in one of Tom Ford's charcoal suits, a blue shirt and a red-patterned tie.

Ask him, jovially, whether in issuing the extra shares he

wasn't just being a cheat. There is a silence. "A cheat?" he says, spitting out the "t". "About what? I am just protecting my shareholders. LVMH must make a proper bid, not a creeping acquisition which we and all the shareholders will lose out on."

By all accounts Mr Arnault sees his next acquisition as his next challenge. What about Mr De Sole? "My next challenge? A happy retirement," he smiles.

As William Nygren, the fund manager with the Chicago-based Oakmark Select Fund, which holds a significant Gucci stake, said yesterday, Mr De Sole and Mr Ford are a brilliant team, just like a perfect sports partnership. If one goes, nobody knows what will happen.

## LVMH THE BRANDS

(All acquired by Bernard Arnault)  
Christian Dior  
Givenchy  
Christian Lacroix  
Louis Vuitton  
Kenzo  
Guerlain  
Celine  
Moët & Chandon  
Veuve Clicquot  
Dom Pérignon  
Champagne Krug  
Chateau D'Yquem  
Hennessy  
Duty Free Shops (Far East)  
Le Bon Marche (Paris)  
Sephora Cosmetics

# Balloon pair close to record

BY ANDREW BUNCOMBE

WHAT DO you do when you are travelling in a balloon at 24,000ft? Shiver, apparently.

AT 6am today, having passed over Bombay, Colin Prescott and Andy Elson should have broken the world balloon endurance record. Their one problem is that they are rather cold.

A heating pump on board the Cable and Wireless balloon has broken and with outside temperatures falling to minus 30C, the two men have been forced to put on the special cold-weather clothing, suitable for Arctic conditions, they were carrying in case of an emergency landing in inhospitable surroundings.

"Let's just say they are rather uncomfortable," a spokeswoman said yesterday. "They do have the correct clothing but I still think they are rather cold. I know that there is ice on the inside of the observation window."

Mr Elson, 45, and Mr Prescott, 48, spent the best part of yesterday travelling at 50mph over the Arabian Sea, with unpredictable weather patterns requiring their full attention and not allowing them time to repair the pump.

The pair set off from Spain on 17 February and are attempting to circumnavigate the globe. Because they do not have permission from the Peking government they are being forced to go around China.

Their course will take them across south-east Asia before they head north to try to catch the Gulf Stream that they hope will carry them across the Pacific at up to 160mph. They have supplies for 25 days.

To break the current endurance record, set last year by Mr Elson himself on board the Breitling Orbiter 2, the pair need to add 1 per cent to the nine days, 17 hours and 55 minutes achieved then.

PAY PROMPTLY AND SEE YOUR GAS BILL GO DOWN.

Millions of British Gas customers can now save around 10% by paying each quarterly gas bill within 10 days.

Compared to payment later than 10 days on an annual gas bill of around £330.

KEEPING PRICES ON LOW. **British Gas**  
Home Energy

سكنا مع الاموال



# Celts were 'really just a Scotch myth'

BY KATE WATSON-SMYTH

THE CELTS are thought of as a romantic people, hard-drinking, free-spirited and proud. But according to a respected academic, the Celts of the British Isles may never have existed.

A leading professor from the British Museum in London is claiming in a new book that, far from maintaining an unbroken line of descent since prehistoric times, Britain's Celts are a recent invention dating back no more than 300 years.

Professor Simon James, an Englishman, argues that there is no historical or archaeological evidence for an ancient nation of Celts in Britain and that the so-called Celtic groups were scattered people with little in common with each other.

The Iron Age and Roman archaeologist said the term Celtic came to be used in Britain only in the 18th century when a book was published by Edward Lhwyd, a language specialist, pointing out for the first time that Welsh, Irish, Scottish, Manx and Cornish were very similar to each other and to the Breton language spoken in France.

"Before that time people just referred to themselves as Irish, Scottish, Welsh and Cornish but they did not see themselves as being linked," he said.

Lhwyd called the group Celtic because the term had already been used on the continent to refer to the ancient Gauls of France.



Mel Gibson and Scots spear carriers in 'Braveheart'

"The idea of Celticness developed from there. Some people in Wales started to call themselves Celts and ancient monuments, which had hitherto been called 'druidic', came to be known as Celtic as well. Gradually, but within about 20 years, people had begun to identify with this as a concept."

His views, to be published in a forthcoming book, *The Atlantic Celts, Ancient People or Modern Invention?* have so outraged some people that he has been accused of ethnic cleansing and genocide.

Alex Woolf, a lecturer in Celtic and Scottish history at Edinburgh University, said it was a "fatuous" argument and added that it was "blindingly obvious" that the different Celtic

languages were all similar and belonged to the same ethnic group.

"It's a question of what's in a name," he said. "People in northern Italy and France referred to themselves as Celts to distinguish [their tribes] from the Greeks and Romans but in Britain there were only Celts so people had no need to label themselves."

"They may not have used the term in Britain but they had many things in common with the Celts on the Continent - the same gods, the same names. We know that Milan in Italy and Whitchurch, in Shropshire, were both called Mediolanum by the Celts. The people living there were of the same race."

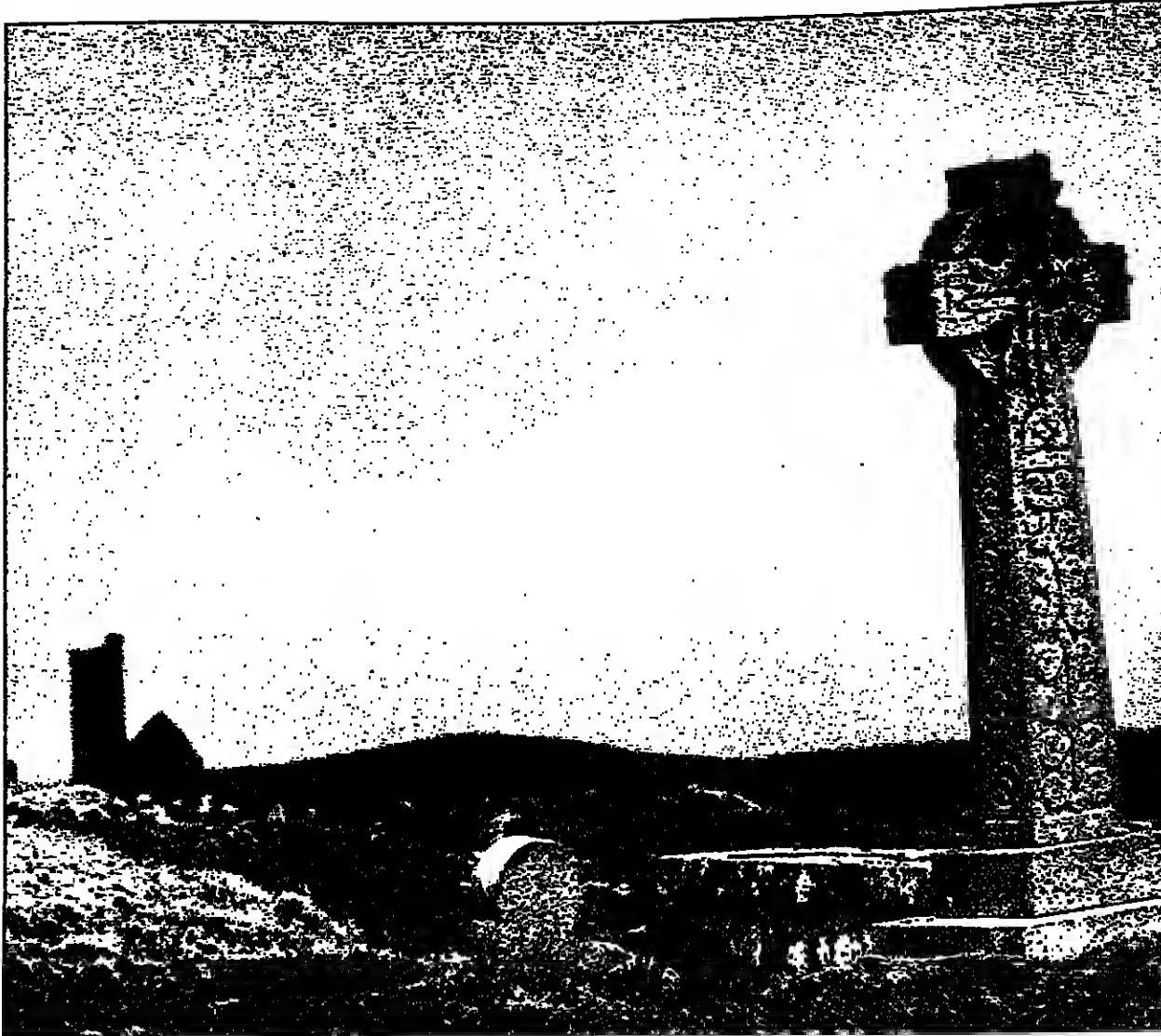
Professor James said he was aware that his argument had caused upset. "People do have very strong emotional attachment to this idea. The idea of Celts is rooted in deep antiquity and they get very upset when you tell them that it's a modern invention."

Meanwhile, Alex Salmond, the leader of the Scottish National Party, said yesterday the English had their own identity crisis that needed sorting out as there was a confusion between Britishness and Englishness. The notion of Britishness, he said, had been claimed by thugs and racists, while Englishness was an "aristocratic, almost medieval concept."

"The rediscovering of the English identity - and claiming it as a forward-looking, benign force, instead of the confusion which is manifest in England - would be a very positive thing both for Europe and Scotland and for the rest of the world."

Rhodri Morgan, the Labour MP for Cardiff West, said he was "Celtic and proud of it" and Professor James' argument was "cobbled. The Celts were here before the Anglo Saxons and it's just English jealousy," he said.

"We were civilised first and in fact the earliest poem ever to be composed in a post-Classical language was in Welsh. There is no question that the Celts existed and were here when Julius Caesar invaded. It's just modern Anglo-Saxon propaganda."



A Celtic Cross looms over a windswept graveyard on Britain's Atlantic coast

Samantha Pritchard

## If you can't see the wood for the trees...

## ...Step back and look at the facts!

**Waste paper represents over 46.03% of the raw material used to make UK newspapers, the wood comes from managed forests.**

TO FIND OUT MORE ABOUT THE USE OF RAW MATERIALS IN THE NEWSPAPER INDUSTRY:

DIAL THE  
FAX BACK NUMBER

**0660 616231**

0660 calls cost 49p per minute at all times



NEWSPAPERS SUPPORT  
RECYCLING

OR WRITE TO:

1 RIVENHALL ROAD,  
WESTLEA,  
SWINDON, SN5 7BD

TELEPHONE: 01793 879229

FAX: 01793 886182

Issued by the NEWSPRINT & NEWSPAPER INDUSTRY ENVIRONMENTAL ACTION GROUP

## Vivisection firebomber loses appeal

THE JAILED animal rights activist and hunger striker, Barry Horne, lost his appeal yesterday against his conviction and 18-year sentence for carrying out a firebombing campaign.

Horne, who undertook a 68-day hunger strike last year in a protest designed to bring an end to vivisection, is serving what is believed to be the longest sentence given for animal rights offences.

The former dustman was convicted at Bristol Crown Court in December 1997 of charges of arson and attempted arson after causing millions of pounds in damage to shops on the Isle of Wight in 1994.

Yesterday, Lord Justice Tuckey, Mrs Justice Smith and Mr Justice Gray, sitting in the Court of Appeal in London, rejected his claim that his conviction was "unsafe" and that his sentence was too long.

Horne, 46, from Northampton, was present in the dock yesterday, flanked by four security officers, to hear the court rule against him.

The court was packed with his supporters, who earlier handed out leaflets declaring Horne's "innocence" in the Isle of Wight arson attacks.

After Lord Justice Tuckey gave the ruling of the court, some people in the public gallery stamped their feet and there were shouts of "It's disgusting", and "Shame on British justice."

Horne had claimed in his appeal that the judge at his trial, Judge Simon Darwall-Smith, had given a misdirection to the

BY IAN BURRELL  
Home Affairs Correspondent

jury during his summing-up, thus rendering the conviction "unsafe".

Lord Justice Tuckey said that although the judge had made an "error" during his summing-up, it did not render the conviction unsafe. He said with hindsight, the judge should have said nothing about possible alternative "candidates" for the Isle of Wight fire bomb attacks, but this should be seen in the context of the standard of proof required.

"We can see no reason for thinking that the sentence in this case was obviously too long. It seems to us that although it was a long sentence, it was a sentence which was the appropriate sentence for these very serious offences."

The Crown contested Horne's appeal, submitting that the evidence against him was "overwhelming".

Sentencing Horne, the trial judge had told him: "This was urban terrorism for a particular cause and objective. You put communities in terror. But I do accept that you did not intend an attack on human life."

During his trial, he had denied the Isle of Wight offences, but admitted two offences of attempted arson relating to the placing of timed incendiary devices in two stores in Bristol in July 1994.

Horne went on a hunger strike in an attempt to force the Government to set up a royal commission into vivisection.

### NOTICE TO C&G BORROWERS

- C&G's variable mortgage interest rates are to reduce by 0.46% per annum.
- The reduction takes effect on 1 March 1999 for loans where no notice period for rate changes is required.
- For loans where a notice period is required, borrowers have already been sent individual notification.
- For loans in our annual instalment review scheme, the change will be reflected in payments from March 2000.
- For loans with a capped interest rate where this rate change takes C&G's standard variable rate below the capped rate, our standard variable mortgage rate will apply until further notice.
- This notice does not apply to new variable rate loans which started on or after 9 February 1999 as they are already on the new rate. In addition, this notice does not apply to borrowers whose mortgage rate is currently fixed, or who have capped-rate mortgages where the capped rate is lower than the new variable rate.



**Cheltenham & Gloucester**

Cheltenham & Gloucester plc, Barnett Way, Gloucester GL4 3RL

Toy muse  
is victim  
property

Channel 4  
film over  
film

Workers drop  
pages action



# Toy museum is victim of property deal

BY DAVID LISTER  
Arts News Editor

TWO EXHIBITS in the London Toy Museum tend to catch the eye immediately. One is an early Paddington Bear, made by Shirley Clarkson, an art teacher from Doncaster, for her young son Jeremy, who now presents *Top Gear*.

The other is a clockwork pig given to the future prime minister Stanley Baldwin, inscribed: "For a good boy, love from Mummy and Daddy". But their celebrated provenance will not save these two childhood toys, nor the other 7,000 exhibits, among them television favourites including the first Womble and the original Bagpuss.

The museum, which attracts 120,000 visitors a year, will be closed tomorrow by its Japanese owners and its collection sold off by Sotheby's in July for an estimated £3m.

The star item in the sale will be the museum's pride and joy, a "working" coal mine four metres long and three metres high, complete with pulleys and even little leather men eating their sandwiches. The



Children enjoying a day out at the London Toy Museum in Bayswater. It will be open for the last time this weekend as its Japanese owners have decided to sell the site for redevelopment. Mark Chilvers

model, which includes 200 moving figures, takes up an entire room. It was made by a Welsh miner called William Phelps, who began his project in 1902 and finished it 20 years later. The ships and boats gallery is full of tin-plate toys - the rarest are the seagoing kind because poor-fitting propeller shafts usually sank them. And there is the tin-plate clockwork dog that does doggy paddle,

kept afloat by its cork lining. In the garden, there are model steam engines to give children rides at weekends.

The museum was founded in 1982 by two collectors, Alan and Nerissa Levy. Seven years on, it was bought for £4m by the Fujita Corporation, the Japanese firm run by Kazuaki Fujita, a toy collector who died in 1995.

The firm spent £5.5m on refurbishment but has now decided it can no longer afford to maintain the museum. Its buildings - two town houses in Bayswater, west London - will be redeveloped into flats, the toys will be sold and the 30 employees made redundant.

Glenn Sharman, museum manager, said: "We have heard rumours about 11th-hour rescue offers, but the likelihood is that we will close this weekend. It's a terrible shame. It's not

only a wonderful collection of toys, but every day we run educational projects for 90 schoolchildren on Victorian toys."

Among the pupils who have been seen studying and enjoying the toys are Princes William and Harry, and the children of the actors Tom Cruise and Nicole Kidman.

Michael Bond, author of the Paddington Bear books, is one of those unhappy about the

sale. "It is a delightful collection of all sorts," he says. "Paddington would be at home there. But sadly he wouldn't be able to buy it for that price."

Lloyd Grossman, the television presenter and a member of the Museum and Galleries Commission, is also concerned. He says: "I like the museum because my kids love it. But it is not registered with the commission, so the collection can be

dispersed or taken into private ownership and hidden."

Allen Levy says the London Toy Museum's collection sets it apart from other, more whimsical, collections in the capital's other toy museums, the Victoria and Albert Collection at Bethnal Green and Pollock's Toy Museum in central London. "We were the heavy metal - boats, trains and cars. They had more dolls and dolls' houses,"

he says. There is, though, a spectacular dolls' house at Bayswater made 10 years ago by a prison inmate called Paul Woods, who spent 5,000 hours on the intricate woodwork of his Palladian creation.

Mr Levy has his own unarguable logic for the museum to continue. "More people have played with toy trains and cars than have looked at a Rembrandt," he says.

## Channel 4 fined over faked film

CHANNEL 4 was fined yesterday for the first time in its broadcasting history after admitting that scenes in a documentary about rent boys were faked.

The Independent Television Commission imposed a £150,000 penalty on the network for *Too Much Too Young: Chicks*, which contained sequences in which the film-makers posed as clients picking up rent boys.

When the deception was confirmed three weeks ago, Channel 4 made a public admission and blamed the film's independent producer, Mary Devine. Channel 4 said she would never work for the network again, and overhauled its programme-making guidelines.

It was this swift and decisive action, the commission said yesterday, that in part spared Channel 4 the sort of sanction imposed on Carlton Television for the faked drugs documentary *The Connection*. The latter had to pay £2m after it was revealed that large sections of its award-winning film about an alleged new trafficking route between Colombia and London had been fabricated.

"The commission took into account that Channel 4 has responded firmly and appropriately when the full scale of the problem became known,"

BY RHYS WILLIAMS

the ITC said in a statement. "Although the breaches were serious and viewers were deceived, the incidents amounted to under three minutes of the half-hour programme. The rent boys were genuine and most of the film involved their reflections of life. The breaches and the extent of deception viewers were therefore not comparable with those in *The Connection* and the financial penalty reflects this."

However, Michael Jackson, Channel 4's chief executive, said he was disappointed by the fine. "The implication is that we failed in our duty to our audience, but Channel 4 is certain it did everything in its power, editorially and legally, to ensure the authenticity of this programme. Our procedures are robust... but no procedures are proof against deliberate and organised deception."

Channel 4 is still in dispute with Nottingham City Council over a forthcoming programme called *Staying Lost*, a documentary about children in council care. The council is attempting to block the programme because it claims producers encouraged a young girl to pretend to be a prostitute and that they paid children to appear in the film.

## Smokers drop damages action

A HIGH COURT damages action by a group of lung cancer sufferers was abandoned yesterday after most of the claimants decided to call a halt to the case.

The decision effectively brings to an end tobacco-related litigation in the UK.

Two firms of solicitors - Leigh Day and Co and Irwin Mitchell - who had taken on claims by 53 sufferers on a "no win, no fee" basis, are left with a costs bill running into millions of pounds.

Mr Justice Wright, sitting in London, was told that 46 of the claimants had signed an agreement withdrawing their actions and ending their conditional fee agreements with their solicitors. The other seven were given until 16 April to indicate whether they want to continue.

Yesterday's announcement follows a judgment on 9 February in which Mr Justice Wright decided not to exercise his discretion to allow the action against Gallaher and Imperial Tobacco to continue after

BY MIKE TAYLOR  
AND JAN COLLEY

it was brought outside the legal time limit. The plaintiffs in eight test cases had all lodged their claims more than three years after being diagnosed with lung cancer.

Had they been successful, the application would have paved the way for a larger group of lung cancer sufferers to sue the two firms.

The lung cancer victims had claimed that they suffered injury because all the cigarettes with which they were supplied between the 1950s and 1970s contained far more tar than was reasonably safe or appropriate.

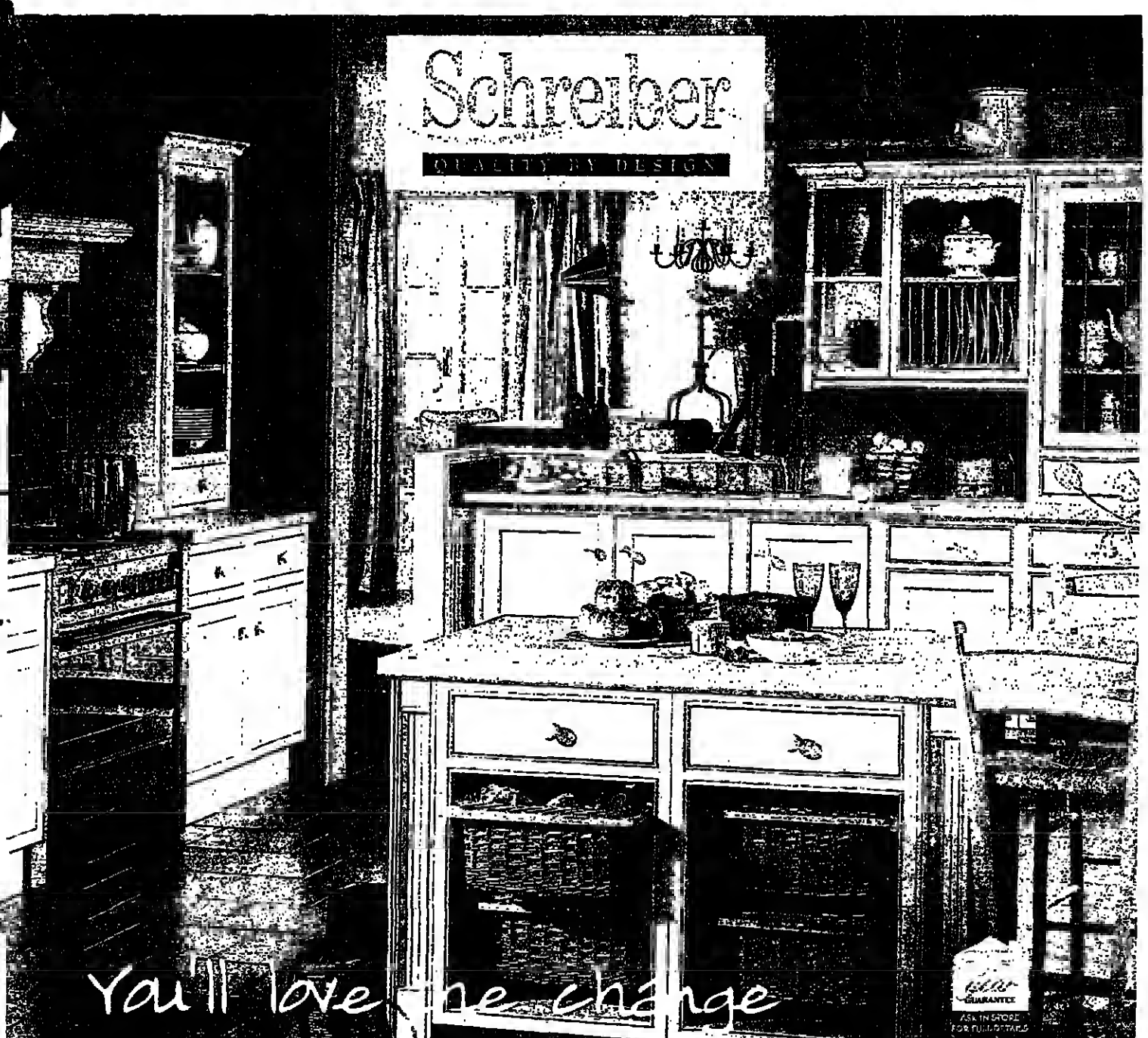
Robert Owen QC, for the claimants, told the judge that his earlier ruling had "caused the plaintiffs and their legal advisers to take stock of the viability of this litigation".

Martyn Day of Leigh, Day and Co later said that his firm faces a bill for costs of £2.5m.



**50% OFF**  
KITCHEN CABINETS  
**HURRY!**  
ONLY **3** DAYS LEFT  
SALE MUST END 1st MARCH  
LATE NIGHT SHOPPING:  
Mon 10-9

'Here's to the kitchen we always promised ourselves..'



**THIS READY ASSEMBLED 8 CABINET SCHREIBER RICHMOND KITCHEN INCLUDING ALL APPLIANCES AND ACCESSORIES**  
**IMPROVED OFFER**  
**£1262**  
WAS £2515 SAVE £1253  
COMPRISING 8 CABINETS, OVEN, HOOD, EXTRACTOR, SINK, TAPS AND WORKTOPS  
INCLUDING 4 FREE DRAWERS TO VARIOUS SIZES  
OR £32.18 A MONTH 25.9% APR  
CASH PRICE £1262  
MINIMUM 10% DEPOSIT £126.20  
25 MONTHLY REPAYMENTS £32.18  
TOTAL AMOUNT REPAYABLE £1057.00  
WITH EASY PAYMENT OPTIONS

**EXTENDED SPECIAL OFFER**  
**AN EXTRA 25% OFF**  
BUILT-IN COOKING APPLIANCES  
**HURRY! OFFER MUST END 1st MARCH**  
When you spend £500 or more on any Schreiber kitchen, (offer excludes free standing smokers, range cookers, dusting kits, splash backs and oven accessories)  
**FREE** (ASEB420) WAS £369 SALE PRICE **£349**  
WASHING MACHINE  
WHEN YOU SPEND £500 OR MORE ON ANY HYGIENIC OR SCHREIBER KITCHEN, (offer limited to one per customer household and transferable to any other product, brand and model, subject to availability and subject to terms and conditions of trading. See in-store for details)

**MFI home works**

SHOPPING HOURS: Sun 11-5, Mon 10-9, Tues, Wed, Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-9, Sat 9-6  
IHL Ireland Exceptions: Sun 1-6, Mon 10-6, Wed to Fri 10-9

PRICE INFORMATION: \*THE KITCHEN COMPRISING: 8 RIGID CABINETS: 1000mm H-Line Base Unit x 3, 600mm 1 Drawer Base Unit x 1, 1000mm Full Height Wall Unit x 2, 600mm Built Under Oven Housing Unit x 1, 600mm Hob Wall Unit x 1, ACCESSORIES: Stainless Steel Lay-on-Sink (SP0821/23), Waste and Overflow, Pillar Taps (TAP100), Worktop 30mm x 3m x 1, Worktop 30mm x 1m x 1, Continuous Plinth x 3, QA Appliance Package (A04811/2), Electric Over Mosaic or White (APM 3110/20), Gas Hob Mosaic or White (APM 3110/20), Extractor Mosaic or White (APM 3114/24), Free-Standing Washing Machine (ASE 6430), Whiskey assembled refers to Rigid Cabinets only. Doors, drawer fronts, worktops, appliances and accessories are packed separately. \*Written quotations available on request from MFI, 333 The Hyde, Edgware Road, Calindale, London NW11 2TA. MFI LTD is a licensed credit broker. Advertised credit available in England and Wales only. For Scotland and Northern Ireland please see in-store for details of alternative offers. All items subject to status and availability. Subject to terms and conditions of trading. See in-store for details.

سكنا مع الراجل



# Britain's worst college: bad management, weird cults and a £5.7m debt



Some of the 55,000 students at Bilston Community College who, inspectors say, receive inadequate teaching and support

Mike Scott

AN INQUIRY has been ordered into the future of one of Britain's fastest growing colleges after it received the worst report given by government inspectors.

The report released yesterday on Bilston Community College, in Wolverhampton, is unprecedented in its criticism. Management, governors, qual-

BY BEN RUSSELL  
Education Correspondent

ity controls and support for students were all given the worst possible gradings.

The college, which has been criticised in the past for activities ranging from a partnership with a Christian group advocating exorcism to dealings in

Russian "champagne", has debts totalling £5.7m and is surviving on bank overdrafts and advance payments from funding officials. The Further Education Funding Council said it was sending in an inquiry team of experts - effectively a "hit squad" - to decide the future of the college. The team's report is due by Easter.

The inspectors' report comes just weeks after the Government announced a crackdown on failing colleges. Last month, George Mudie, the Education Minister, said colleges that did not improve could be closed or their governors sacked.

Mr Mudie said yesterday: "We have made it absolutely

clear that we will not tolerate poor performance by colleges." Inspectors found "no key strengths" in Bilston College's management, governance, quality assurance and support for students. Their report said that poor management had led to a "significant decline" in educational standards. "Much of the teaching is weak and there is poor student retention and achievement in many areas."

It called for the college to tackle "inadequate support for students; weak teaching; poor attendance and low retention; low achievements; inaccurate data on students' performance

and inadequate management of the curriculum." The college expanded from 11,000 students in 1994 to 55,000 in 1997 through a series of courses run under franchise across the country. Managers ploughed ahead with expansion plans despite a £3.5m cut imposed two years ago.

Bilston also set up a web of nine companies and another seven joint ventures, including two job agencies, an import-export business, a film-making company, a garden centre and a publishing house - all part of an ambitious programme to regenerate the local economy.

All the ventures are now being wound up. It also entered into an arrangement with some Russian businessmen who had bought quantities of Russian "champagne" and wanted Bilston to "test the market".

Alan Birks, who was brought in as the acting principal in November to turn the college around, said it had "gone off the rails". But he insisted that the college, which now has only 12,000 students, could be saved. He said: "We're going to give priority to local people, which fits in with the Government's agenda. We are going to invest in our premises and create

local centres of excellence. We want to try to create a first-class learning experience."

Mr Birks said that he had already started work to bring the college's deficit under control. Some 130 managers have already left the college.

Paul Mackney, general secretary of the National Association of Teachers in Further and Higher Education, said: "It's all a case of the emperor's new clothes. People were so caught up with the hype about expansion that they did not see the reality. This was a college which had some brilliant ideas but got carried away with them."

## New interest rates from 1st March 1999.

### INVESTMENT INTEREST RATES FROM 1 MARCH 1999

Interest payable annually

Dunfermline TESSA (Sixth Issue)	CURRENT Tax Free Interest***	FROM 1 MARCH '99 Tax Free Interest***
\$9,000+	6.75%	6.30%
\$6,000	6.60%	6.15%
\$3,000	6.40%	5.9%
\$100	5.90%	5.45%

Monthly Saver (Including Fixed Bonus Interest of 4.15%)	CURRENT Gross Rates*/ Gross AER***	CURRENT NET RATES** (illustrative)	FROM 1 MARCH '99 Gross Rates*/ Gross AER***	FROM 1 MARCH '99 NET RATES** (illustrative)
\$20	6.70%	5.36%	6.30%	5.04%

Dunfermline Direct †	CURRENT Gross Rates*/ Gross AER***	CURRENT NET RATES** (illustrative)	FROM 1 MARCH '99 Gross Rates*/ Gross AER***	FROM 1 MARCH '99 NET RATES** (illustrative)
\$50,000+	6.50%	5.20%	6.10%	4.88%
\$25,000	6.30%	5.04%	5.90%	4.72%
\$10,000	6.00%	4.08%	5.60%	4.48%
\$5,000	5.50%	4.40%	5.10%	4.08%
\$2,000	4.60%	3.68%	4.20%	3.36%

Premium Plus†† Issue 3 (Including Bonus Interest)	CURRENT Gross Rates*/ Gross AER***	CURRENT NET RATES** (illustrative)	FROM 1 MARCH '99 Gross Rates*/ Gross AER***	FROM 1 MARCH '99 NET RATES** (illustrative)
\$100,000+	6.40%	5.12%	6.00%	4.80%
\$50,000	6.20%	4.96%	5.80%	4.64%
\$25,000	5.80%	4.64%	5.40%	4.32%
\$10,000	5.30%	4.24%	4.90%	3.92%
\$5,000	4.80%	3.84%	4.40%	3.52%
\$2,500	4.30%	3.44%	3.90%	3.12%

Premium Shares	CURRENT Gross Rates*/ Gross AER***	CURRENT NET RATES** (illustrative)	FROM 1 MARCH '99 Gross Rates*/ Gross AER***	FROM 1 MARCH '99 NET RATES** (illustrative)
\$100,000	5.40%	4.32%	5.00%	4.00%
\$50,000	5.20%	4.16%	4.80%	3.84%
\$25,000	4.80%	3.84%	4.40%	3.52%
\$10,000	4.30%	3.44%	3.90%	3.12%
\$5,000	3.80%	3.04%	3.40%	2.72%
\$300	3.30%	2.64%	2.90%	2.32%

Dunfermline Gold	CURRENT Gross Rates*/ Gross AER***	CURRENT NET RATES** (illustrative)	FROM 1 MARCH '99 Gross Rates*/ Gross AER***	FROM 1 MARCH '99 NET RATES** (illustrative)
\$50,000+	4.55%	3.64%	4.15%	3.32%
\$25,000	4.20%	3.36%	3.80%	3.04%
\$10,000	3.45%	2.76%	3.05%	2.44%
\$5,000	3.10%	2.48%	2.70%	2.16%
\$2,500	2.85%	2.28%	2.45%	1.98%
\$500	2.55%	2.04%	2.15%	1.72%
\$100	0.75%	0.60%	0.75%	0.60%

HeadStart Account (for young savers)	CURRENT Gross Rates*/ Gross AER***	CURRENT NET RATES** (illustrative)	FROM 1 MARCH '99 Gross Rates*/ Gross AER***	FROM 1 MARCH '99 NET RATES** (illustrative)
\$1 or more	3.00%	2.40%	2.60%	2.08%

†† Premium Plus Bonus interest of 1.00% gross p.a. paid if no more than one withdrawal of less than £10,000 is made each year and the balance of the account does not fall below £2,500.

#### INTEREST PAYMENT

Where interest on the Premium Shares Account or Dunfermline Direct is payable other than annually the above rates are reduced by 0.50% gross. On Premium Plus Issue 3 the above rates are reduced by 0.25% gross.

Dunfermline TESSA (Third, Fourth and Fifth Issues - closed)	CURRENT Tax Free Interest***	FROM 1 MARCH '99 Tax Free Interest***
\$3,000+	6.60%	6.20%
\$100	5.60%	5.20%

OTHER INVESTMENT ACCOUNTS	CURRENT Gross Rates*/ Gross AER***	CURRENT NET RATES** (illustrative)	FROM 1 MARCH '99 Gross Rates*/ Gross AER***	FROM 1 MARCH '99 NET RATES** (illustrative)
Children's Bond	7.25%	5.80%	6.85%	5.48%
Portfolio Account	6.10%	4.88%	5.70%	4.56%
Millennium Tracker Bond (closed issue)	6.50%	5.20%	6.00%	4.80%

	CURRENT Gross Rates*	CURRENT Net Rates**	CURRENT Gross AER***	FROM 1 MARCH '99 Gross Rates*	FROM 1 MARCH '99 Net Rates**	FROM 1 MARCH '99 Gross AER***
Bank Rate Plus (Closed Issue)	6.25%	5.00%	6.43%	5.75%	4.60%	5.90%
Priority ISA £7,000+	5.25%	4.20%	5.35%	4.85%	3.88%	5.35%
£100-£6,999	6.00%	4.80%	6.14%	5.60%	4.48%	6.14%

The rates of interest payable on Treasury Deposits and Special Deposits for Charities and Exempt Pension Funds match Dunfermline Gold. Dunfermline ScotGold rates for individuals not ordinarily resident in the UK are available on application.

Details of interest rates for all other investment accounts (including other closed issues and fixed rates) are available from branch offices.

\*Dunfermline Direct transactions are by post from the Society's Head Office.

#### TAX ARRANGEMENTS

\*\* Gross interest means the rate of interest payable before the deduction of income tax at the rate specified by law ("the specified rate"). The current specified rate for basic rate tax payers is 20%. Please note you may be liable to pay tax at a higher rate depending on your tax position. \*\*\* Net interest is the rate of interest which would be payable after deduction of income tax at the specified rate. \*\*\* AER stands for Annual Equivalent Rate and illustrates what the interest rate would be if interest was paid and added each year. \*\*\*\* Tax free interest is the rate of interest payable where interest is exempt from income tax. Where the tax deducted exceeds an investor's tax liability (if any) a claim may be made to the Inland Revenue for repayment of tax. For details and a registration form for payment of interest gross, please see Inland Revenue leaflet IR110. Current interest rates are available from our 24 hour rate line Tel: 01383 627780 and on our web site address below.

**DUNFERMLINE**  
SCOTLAND'S BUILDING SOCIETY

Head Office: Caledonia House, Carnegie Avenue, Dunfermline KY11 5PJ. Tel: 01383 627727  
www.dunfermline-bank.co.uk

## Hague's 'super A-level' plan attacked as elitist

A-LEVELS should be strengthened by a new A\* grade to prevent the dilution of standards threatened by government plans to reform the exam, the Conservative Party leader, William Hague, said yesterday.

However, the Tory leader's proposal was immediately attacked by secondary heads who branded it elitist and outdated as the dispute about A-levels gathered pace.

Mr Hague's new grade would go to the top 2.5 per cent of candidates. He said it would help employers and universities to select high-flyers.

The controversial A\* at GCSE was introduced by the previous government because of fears that the brightest pupils were not being stretched.

In a speech at Folkestone School for Girls, in Kent, Mr Hague said: "We believe that A-levels should be maintained as the gold standard in education and should be protected and strengthened. The new grade would ensure rigorous academic standards and spur young people on to the highest levels of achievement."

John Dunford, general sec-

BY JUDITH JUDD  
Education Editor

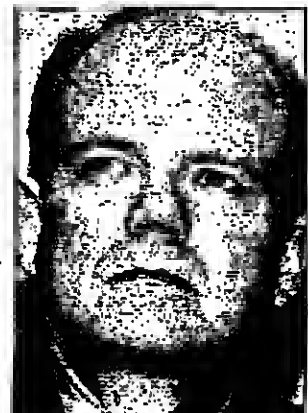
retary of the Secondary Heads Association, said: "This would make A-level even more elitist. We are looking for post-16 qualifications which will serve the whole population and not a small minority."

Under the Government's plans for A-level reform, from September next year pupils will be able to take five subjects in the first year of an A-level course to gain a new AS qualification. They will then decide whether to continue with three A-levels or carry on with more subjects.

The new courses will be in six modules chunks with exams that can be taken throughout the two years and mixed with vocational qualifications.

The National Association of Head Teachers warned the Government yesterday that its plans to reform A-level will fail. It wants a compulsory baccalaureate-style exam combining arts and sciences.

Under government plans pupils will be allowed to choose whether they take more subjects and universities will be



William Hague: Grade will help to select high flyers

free to keep their existing entrance requirements.

David Hart, the association's general secretary, told a conference yesterday that schools would be slow to take up new AS exams designed to broaden the sixth form curriculum.

He predicted that many universities would continue to select pupils on the basis of three A-levels and ignore the new exams.

Mr Hart accused the Government of dithering. "The dan-

ger is that lack of government enthusiasm will lead to nothing like the broadening necessary. This would be a tragedy, bearing in mind that the current system serves only a minority and provides little, if anything, by way of relevant programmes of study for the majority."

Independent school heads have already voiced fears that the new arrangements will dilute the "gold standard" of A-level and that universities will take no account of the new AS.

But Mr Dunford welcomed the changes. "The vast majority of schools will do AS levels though I think most will choose to offer four rather than five because of problems with resourcing and timetabling."

He suggested that universities might decide to make offers of places on the basis of pupils' AS results instead of relying on predicted grades.

There will also be new voluntary business skills tests to ensure that pupils leave school able to read spreadsheets, write reports and cope with maths, and tests in communications, computer technology and numeracy.

## Nissan gives new cars to young criminals

BY PHILIP THORNTON  
Transport Correspondent

A LEADING car company is giving new models to persistent young thieves in an attempt to discover the tricks of their trade.

Nissan, the Japanese manufacturer, is supplying the cars to selected prisons and young offenders' institutions as part of a prison-education course.

The inmates will be asked to tell all about how they steal cars - which models they go for and at what time of day, how long thefts take and whether locks and alarms are a deterrent.

Nissan said a pilot scheme at Durham jail found the re-offending rate for those who took part was only 30 per cent after 12 months, compared with 80 per cent for all offenders.

A Nissan spokesman said yesterday: "It takes the knowledge and fascination which first-time offenders have for cars and reorientates it in a more positive direction. It stops them from stealing cars by getting them interested in car maintenance and associating cars with the consequence of stealing them in terms of harm to other people and themselves."

He said the course deglamorised car theft by debunking "street" myths about the crime and explaining the possible fatal consequences of "joyriding" and police chases. "We know that this programme is going to reduce car crime, but



Nissans will be used to crack car criminals' secrets

perhaps it will also help to reduce the huge waste of these young people's lives who keep getting locked away."

At the end of the course the offenders are given an accreditation from the Open College, which shows they have learnt about the implication of their criminal past.

The spokesman said two of the prisons being considered included Glenpava in Leicestershire and Rochester in Kent. Both are large jails with big young-offender populations.

Nissan is providing car-maintenance equipment, car

models and training for prison officers to give the 30-hour courses. The scheme will begin in spring or summer, although Nissan said it was too early to say which prisons would be selected. The spokesman said the scheme would apply only to first-time offenders, as the programme would be less effective for recidivists.

The United Kingdom is Europe's capital of car crime, with a vehicle stolen every minute. In 1997 there were 3.48 million thefts or attempted thefts of or from vehicles, according to the British Crime Survey.

## Lions saved from death

BY CHRIS HAMILTON

A PAIR of lions rejected by their fellow animals in a safari park were saved from being put down yesterday after a home was found for them at the last minute.

Brothers Bruno and Bantu had to be moved after they were turned into outcasts by the dominant males at Woburn Safari Park in Bedfordshire.

Time was running out because no new home could be found and they faced death by lethal injection - until West Midlands Safari Park stepped in.

The pair will be moved to the park in Bewdley, Hereford and Worcester, next week, where they will eventually replace the park's dominant but ageing male lions.

Chris Webster, Woburn's chief executive, said: "I am hugely relieved and very pleased indeed that there has been a positive outcome, more positive than we could possibly have hoped for."

"When they started to plan the succession in their pride they remembered our situation and were only too happy to take on our two."

Bruno and Bantu had to be removed, both to avoid them suffering and to protect the fragile balance of the pride.

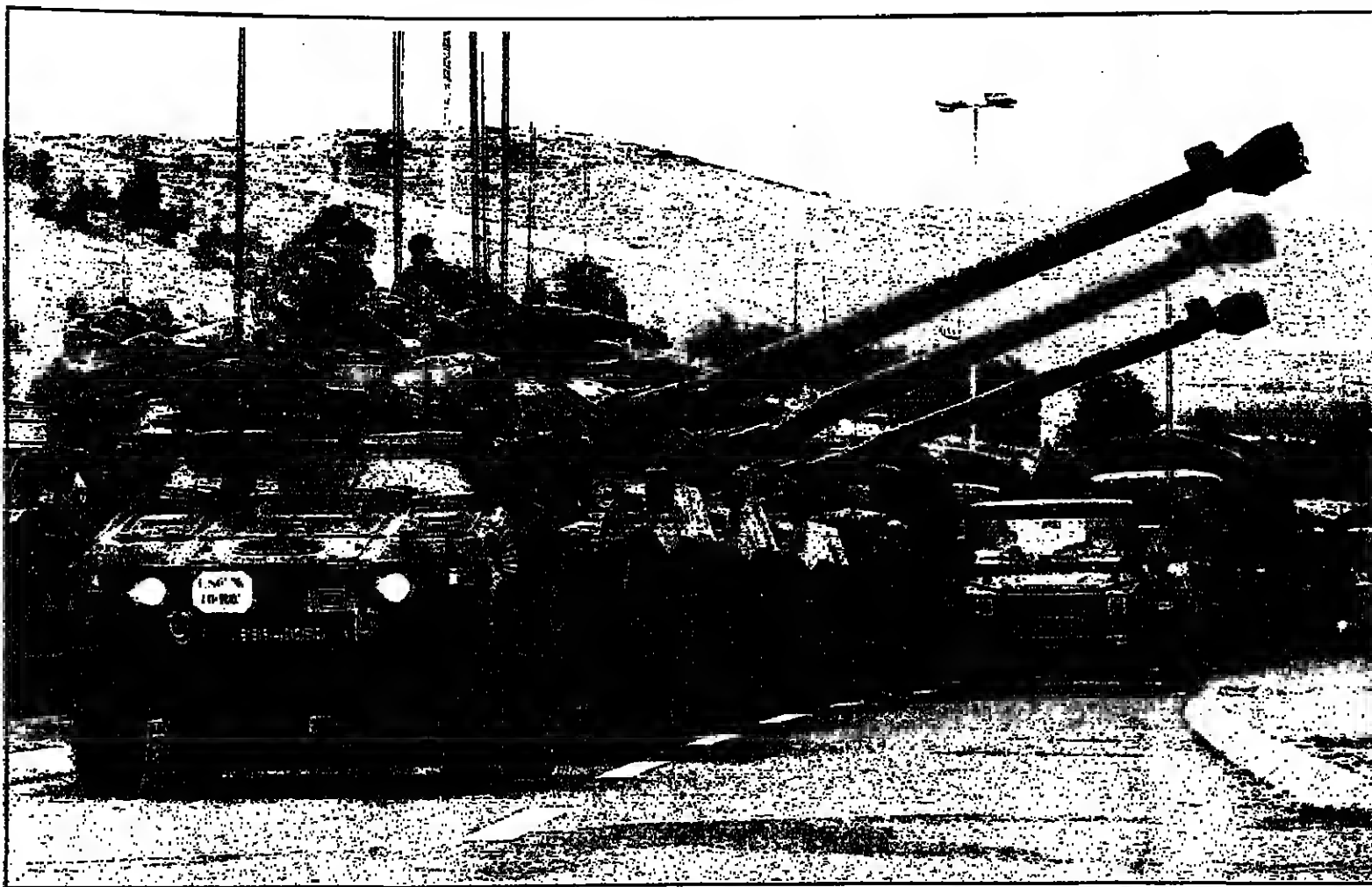




...lion  
...and  
...from  
...death

**OFFER EASY PARKING,  
G AND SUNDAY OPENING.**  
Details of your nearest store



French troops waiting to enter Macedonia, where a Nato force is assembling to patrol a peace deal in neighbouring Kosovo. *Eric Fefenberg*

## Serbs move in for assault on Kosovo

FEARS THAT Serbia is about to launch a big military offensive in Kosovo grew last night, as the Yugoslav army massed troops and tanks around the province and international observers trying to enter Kosovo were detained on the frontier.

The US Defense Department said Belgrade had deployed at least 4,500 troops on the border of the province, backed by tanks, artillery, and armoured personnel carriers. At the same time, 13 tanks left the main barracks in the province's capital, Pristina, yesterday to join about 30 already stationed in the Vucitrn area, north of Pristina.

Eight employees of the Or-

By MARCUS TANNER

ganisation for Security and Cooperation in Europe (OSCE), meanwhile, were forced to spend the night in their cars after being prevented from entering Kosovo from Macedonia. "It's tense," said Beatrice Lacoste, a spokesperson. "They were being held - they can't go to Kosovo." At least one of the monitors is British.

The moves to block the monitors fed speculation that the Serbs are planning attacks on Kosovo villages as part of a campaign against "terrorists" seeking independence from Serbia.

In Belgrade, the Yugoslav army said its burst of activity was a "winter training exercise".

Most observers said they believe the army aims to drive the Kosovo Liberation Army (KLA) from Vucitrn, which has been the scene of several armed skirmishes this week.

A KLA spokesman told Reuters news agency: "They say they are on field manoeuvres, but what army do you know goes on manoeuvres during a war? Obviously they are looking to attack our positions to push us back."

The KLA moved into the area in October. Serbs have recently been leaving en masse,

after attacks on ethnically mixed villages and a rash of shootings this week in which one Serb was killed.

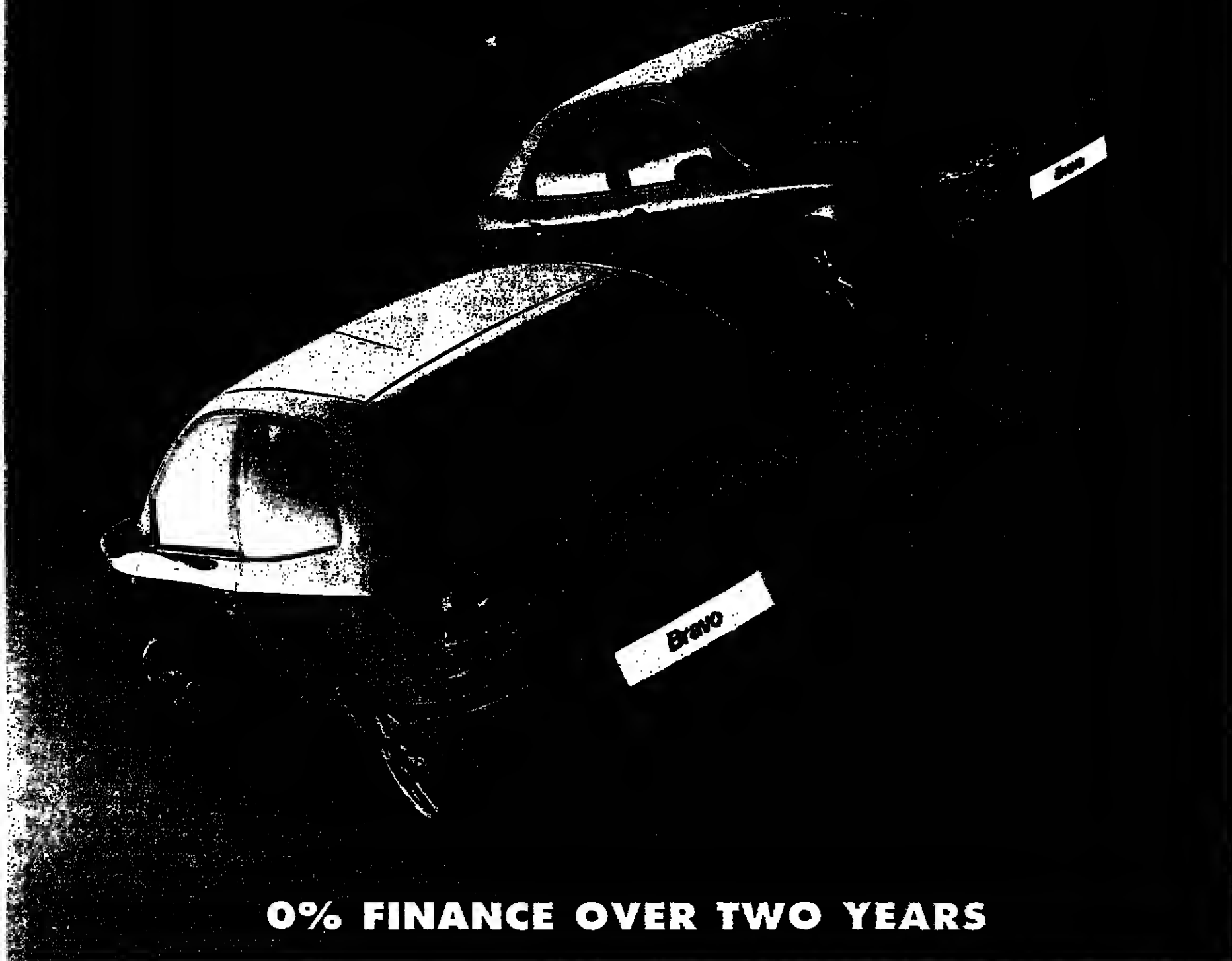
Already the army's activity has sent about 4,000 Albanians fleeing from their villages, according to aid agencies in Kosovo. Massacres of Albanian civilians at Racak and elsewhere have made the Serb military an object of terror to the province's non-Serb majority.

The Albanian government complained yesterday to the Nato secretary general, Javier Solana, that Serbia was engineering a confrontation with the Kosovars to sabotage peace talks, which are due to restart on 15 March.

The last round of talks ended inconclusively in Rambouillet, near Paris, on Tuesday. "Belgrade is sending troops massively into the region in preparation for a general offensive against Kosovo," the Albanians said.

From Spain, Mr Solana warned Yugoslavia against trying to alter the military balance on the ground before 15 March. "These weeks are to consolidate peace, not to take advantage and make any change in the situation," he said, although he did not reveal what measures Nato would take if the Serbs did attack.

## GREAT ITALIAN DESIGN DESERVES CREDIT



0% FINANCE OVER TWO YEARS

Fiat Bravo 115 16v HLX

2 years Lower monthly payment  
0% APR Fiat Easyplan

FIAT BRAVO, FIAT BRAVA

FIAT

## Students rip down Israeli barbed wire

A THOUSAND Lebanese college students tore down barbed wire around a village in southern Lebanon yesterday that the Israelis sealed off 10 days ago.

Chanting "Death to Israel", "We are all for our nation" and "God is great", they danced in the main square of Arnoun as Israeli soldiers fired over their heads to disperse them.

The students, Christian and Muslim, gathered from universities all over Lebanon to protest against Israel's takeover of Arnoun, outside the Israeli occupation zone, on 17 February.

The Israeli army says it was trying to protect residents and their soldiers from attacks by the Lebanese guerrilla movement Hizbollah.

The students, carrying Lebanese flags, cut the wire and moved in yesterday morning. An Israeli spokesman said there were no casualties and the demonstrators later left Arnoun.

Heavy shelling by Israeli artillery in the area has reduced the population of Arnoun from 2,000 Lebanese to 35. Israel also demolished 14 homes in the village, saying they were being used by Hizbollah to make roadside bombs.

Lebanon has protested to the United Nations and the

By PATRICK COCKBURN in Jerusalem

United States over Israel's expansion of its self-declared security zone, set up in 1985.

The Lebanese Prime Minister, Salim al-Hoss, said: "Israel's assertions that it wishes to withdraw from Lebanon sound absurd as it annexes yet another village."

Israel says people from Arnoun can continue to cross in and out of the security zone by using a checkpoint at Kafr Thineet.

Dore Gold, Israel's ambassador to the UN in New York, said Arnoun has "long been part of the security zone which Israel has been compelled to maintain in response to the continued terrorist attacks emanating from Lebanon".

There have been few rocket attacks and no ground assaults on Israel by Hizbollah since the agreement that ended the Israeli bombardment of southern Lebanon, known as "Grapes of Wrath", in 1996.

Earlier this week three Israeli officers from an elite paratroop unit were killed and five wounded when they were ambushed by Hizbollah.

Most Israeli casualties are inflicted by roadside bombs remotely controlled by command wire.

## US babes roll over to Beethoven

By DAVID USBORNE in New York

THE MUSIC that rocks the cradle in America these days is not "Twinkle Twinkle Little Star" or even lullabies sung by mummy. Instead, thanks to schemes across the land to distribute free classical music compact discs to the mothers of all newborn babies, it is the overtures and airs of Mozart, Bach and Beethoven.

The first with the idea was the former Governor of Georgia Zell Miller. She pushed through legislation in 1997 ensuring the distribution of CDs to new mums across the state in response to research suggesting that playing classical music to infants helps brain cell development - the so-called Mozart Effect. The CD, released by Sony Music, is called *Build Your Babies Brain through the Power of Music*.

The Georgia programme is already in its second year. And now others around the country,

far from lampooning Miller as an eccentric, are following suit. Indeed, a whole new generation of Americans will be addicted - even conditioned - to listening to classical music. Some have already dubbed them the "Beethoven Babies".

Last year, Florida passed a Beethoven Babies Bill, requiring all state-run infant care facilities to play at least one symphony to their wards every day. Tennessee is launching a scheme whereby every new mother will receive a certificate for another all-classical baby tape, *Listen, Learn, and Grow*. A similar programme for classical CD distribution has also been launched in Colorado.

It may not be long before every American baby will be jiggling to *Air on a G String* and *Eine Kleine Nachtmusik*.

ears for  
Hutus





# Years for reconciliation in Rwanda as Hutus are moved off their land

MARY BRAID  
Kigali, Rwanda

QUEUES snakes along the road into the hot, hazy day. Thousands of barefoot, red-clothed Hutus are conging on Macaca for the first hand-out of blankets, food and water cans from Christian Aid.

Across Rwanda's war-torn, north-west region - where Hutu extremists, responsible for the 1994 genocide of a million Tutsis and moderate Hutus, continue to engage the Tutsi-led Rwandan army - green and fertile fields lie abandoned and crops destroyed.

In the past year, in the shadow of the towering volcanic mountains that mark Rwanda's border with Uganda, hundreds, perhaps thousands, of men, women and children have died. Post-genocide, ordinary Hutus find themselves stuck between a rock and a hard place. Some have been murdered by Hutu extremists (including former local leaders) whom they refused to help or hide, while others have been killed by government troops for collaborating with the enemy. Many have simply died in the vicious bush war's crossfire.

More than 600,000 Hutus - the north-west has virtually no Tutsi population - have been internally displaced in the only region where the genocidal killers refuse to fade away. But in recent months the Rwandan government has gained the upper hand in the bloody conflict with a combination of military attacks and an offensive to win local hearts and minds.

Though no one can predict how long it will last, peace has broken out. The displaced, however, have not gone home to the isolated shacks that have traditionally sprinkled almost every hillside. As if they had not suffered enough upheaval - many of these people spent two years in Congolese refugee camps after fleeing Rwanda with the murderous Hutu militiamen - they are at the centre of a radical government experiment in social engineering. "Villagisation" has arrived, and the displaced are being moved into new cluster settlements. The revolutionary change is taking place at a tearing pace. In just three months almost 300,000 people have been moved into the new villages. Another 300,000 - mostly languishing in displaced persons' camps - are poised to follow.

The Tutsi-controlled Rwandan government insists villagisation is what the local people want. But critics say the Hutu population is being forced to



Hutus who have been moved from their land under Rwanda's villagisation programme walking to Macaca to receive aid

John Voos

move to hastily built villages near main roads for military reasons.

Villages - *umudugudu* - may be alien in a land where people prefer their nearest neighbour to keep a decent distance, but they will help the government to control the Hutu homeland, and separate insurgents from civilians who collaborate - either out of choice or fear.

At Macaca the signs of war, and endless, miserable disruption are everywhere. Alongside the road a hillside has been wasted. Six weeks ago 45,000 people were living on the slope, in makeshift shelters, waiting for relocation.

Everyone has been dispersed now to *umudugudu* such as Kalingolera, a mile down the road. Trying to gauge the real level of support for villagisation in Kalingolera, and elsewhere, is difficult.

First, access to the area is restricted by the government and continuing insecurity. Despite claims that the government has overstretched itself by sending forces into neighbouring Congo to hunt down Hutu militia leaders, the north-west is awash with soldiers. Aid workers venture in only with army escorts. The roads are heavily patrolled and without government permission it is almost impossible to visit camps or villages.

At Kalingolera two soldiers with AK47s hover while Muharik Felicien, 42, describes how he moved here on Christmas Day with his wife, Nzamabakuze, and six children. From a pitiful, temporary shack - the government is promising houses, but not yet - he points to the distant hill and his old house. His fields once began at his back door. Now it takes up to an hour to reach them.

"We had to leave our home because of the infiltrators," he says. "They demanded services and food. And if you refused, they could do anything, even kill you."

He describes, in the flat, matter-of-fact manner of those used to suffering, how his daughter was killed in crossfire. "She was his sister-in-law" and her two children.

"In the end," he says, "it was safer to be with the government soldiers." While he says that, people feel safer in the villages he adds some would still prefer to return to their old homes.

That is clearly not an option. The Hutus have not been frog-marched into the new settlements. But that does not mean they have had a choice. Even the owner of a relatively luxurious, brick-built house in a nearby valley has had to move into a new settlement. "Even if you have a house 10 storeys

high it will have to be abandoned if it is not in a village," says a local priest, full square behind the policy.

Post-genocide, the Hutu political position is, understandably, weak. And such is the culture of obedience - which after all helped to facilitate three months of massacres nationwide - and top-down government that people are not accustomed to thinking for themselves or being consulted. There is a tension between what the rural Hutu - dirt-poor and uneducated - says and thinks.

Still, at Kalingolera, a few older men dare to say that the old way of living was best. But nearly all the rest sing villagisation's praises. John Rucyana, an Anglican bishop and one of a new generation of moderate Hutu community leaders installed in the north-west since 1994, articulates the collective local way.

What if someone insists on remaining in their own home? "The government has a plan," he says. "And everyone has to follow it or it is politically self-defeating." The bishop argues that villagisation will mean not just security for his beleaguered people but their first access to clean water and promised schools and clinics. It also seems clear that anyone who does not comply with "the plan" risks being regarded as an insurgent sympathiser.

At first the people did not fully trust the new government," he says. "But they are now beginning to see that it is the way forward. My people are still suffering from lack of food and shelter but the killing, at least, has stopped. It is time for people to stop existing and start living."

Only a minority of Hutus, he insists, supported the genocide. "I counsel people who

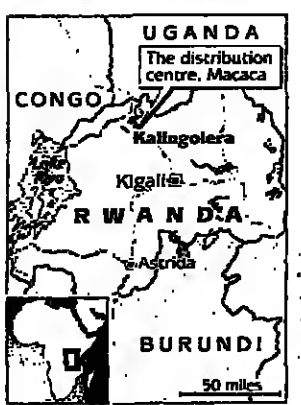
are still traumatised and ashamed by what was done by fellow Hutus... as traumatised as Tutsi survivors."

Some in the charity sector agree villagisation might be a useful developmental tool. "But the problem is that no one has been told exactly what kind of revolution the government is undertaking," says one non-governmental organisation (NGO) spokesperson. "And internationally other programmes of villagisation have been a disaster." So secretive is the government about proposed legislation for land reform that rumours are circulating of Soviet-style collective farming, or an elaborate wheeze to deliver land - farmed by 90 per cent of the population - into the hands of a few.

Even in the new, united Rwanda, where talk of ethnic difference is officially discouraged, the political context can-



A displaced Tutsi child in a T-shirt received from an aid agency at Macaca camp



not be ignored, according to another NGO spokesperson. "We still have a Tutsi-led government seemingly imposing a policy in areas predominantly Hutu." The real danger, according to some donors, would be if a policy in which locals seem to have had little say fails from lack of planning or money. That would only exacerbate Hutu resentments and bitter ethnic divisions.

Charities are terrified to put their criticisms on the record for fear of offending a government sensitive to criticism. But they are meeting to discuss their position. Inevitably it is they who will be asked to fund the revolution.

Some Western diplomats, meanwhile - mainly concerned that an insurgency which threatened the whole country be eliminated - seem prepared to cut the government more slack. "It has been an extraordinary movement" in just three months," says one. "But it looks less sinister that other international examples of villagisation."

Even he allows, however, that it might be wise to withhold donor funds until the government lays bare its plans. Until then suspicion will linger that autocratic leaders are pushing the Hutu heartland into fresh disaster, one that could have appalling consequences for reconciliation.

## SALE ENDS TODAY 5PM



## HALF PRICE SALE

PLUS FREE FULLY INTEGRATED DISHWASHER\*  
**worth £619**  
WHEN YOU SPEND OVER £3,300

OR FREE AMERICAN FRIDGE FREEZER\*\*  
**worth £899**  
WHEN YOU SPEND OVER £4,500

plus 10% OFF CORIAN AND GRANITE WORKTOPS

- Fantastic savings on the entire Magnet range of kitchen and bedroom cabinets
- Service that's second to none
- Optional stainless steel dynamic drawer system on most kitchens
- Great deals on and Whirlpool appliances
- Call 0800 192 192 for store details

No one else offers as much. But then no one else offers kitchens that are designed for living, built for life. Your life.

CALL 0800 0565090  
For your free 146 page brochure, please quote reference INDES

**Magnet**

*Designed for living* BUILT FOR LIFE

www.magnet.co.uk

FREE 3D COLOUR DESIGN AND PLANNING SERVICE

10 YEAR GUARANTEE ON OUR UNIQUE RIGID CARCASSES

Opening hours: Monday to Saturday 9.00am-5.00pm. Selected branches open until 8.00pm on Thursday and 10.00am-4.00pm on Sunday. Check each branch for details.

EXPERT FITTING BY MASTER INSTALLERS

FLEXIBLE PAYMENT SCHEMES AVAILABLE

1500-1500



**INTERNATIONAL OBSERVERS** of today's Nigerian presidential elections were heading for a clash with the military regime, after the former US president Jimmy Carter said he was worried about voting malpractices and ballot box fraud.

**BY ALEX DUVAL SMITH**  
in Lagos

after the former US president Jimmy Carter said he was worried about voting malpractices and ballot box fraud.

The comments by Mr Carter, who heads a delegation of 60 US observers, were welcomed by his own team, US Republicans and the European Union's 100 monitors who until now have spoken only off the record of their concerns.

These concerns have included a claim that about 16 million voter registration cards have not been accounted for, and numerous reports of ballot box stuffing and inflated voter tallies, especially in the southern oil-producing states, where voting has also been marred by ethnic violence.

Mr Carter urged the two candidates in the election, Olusegun Obasanjo and Ola Falae, to urge their supporters to respect election regulations.

He also criticised the military regime for failing to publish a constitution ahead of the elections, which began at local authority level last December.

Ten days ago, the regime of General Abdulsalami Abubakar announced it had re-enacted the country's 1979 constitution. The move meant little to Nigerians who have not been informed of the future powers of the bodies they have been voting for, such as the House of Representatives.

Today's vote is to elect a president who will serve for four years as head of Nigeria's

fourth republic since independence from Britain in 1960. In 39 years Nigeria has known civilian rule for only 10. The new president, who must gain at least 25 per cent of the votes in two-thirds of Nigeria's states, will formally take over on 29 May.

Since 1960 dictators and coups have succeeded one another, and statistics and election boundaries have been manipulated. That is not difficult, as Nigeria's real population could range from 90 to 128 million.

Sixty million ballots, printed in Britain and flown in on Thursday, are thought to be "about the right number" for the 57 million people who, in October, gave their names, ages and thumbprints to registration.

The campaigns, which began after primaries held only two weeks ago, were dominated by pacts between powerful indi-

But Abdul Oroh, director of the Civil Liberties Organisation, said: "This is the best we can do for the moment. We cannot expect elections organised by the military to be democratic. This is a step in the right direction."

Balarabe Musa, former governor of Kaduna state, said: "The system is such that only a thief can come to power in elections in Nigeria."

"The person who takes over in May will be among the richest and most corrupt of Nigerians."



**Olusegun Obasanjo, in traditional Nigerian chief's robes and brandishing a fly whisk, delights crowds of supporters at a packed rally**

David Guttenfelder/AF

# Only Obasanjo can win race to lead nation



### Ole Falae: The underdog

**OLU FALAE**, the underdog in the presidential elections, has centred his two-week campaign on the need for a clean break with military rule. But Falae was a finance minister for General Ibrahim Babangida from 1989 to 1991.

He is a Yoruba from the southwest, so likely to do well in and around the economic capital, Lagos. But he is weak nationally not least because voters are confused about which party he belongs to.

Yoruba nationalists see him as the natural successor to Moshood Abiola, the president-

**BY ALEX DUVAL SMITH**  
in Lagos

elect who died in General Sani Abacha's custody last year.

**Abachi died weeks later.** Falaie started out with the Alliance for Democracy (AD) but now runs on the ticket of the All People's Party. His campaign team says two weeks has not been long enough to travel the width and breadth of this gigantic country without the jets

and cars provided for General Olusegun Obasanjo, 63. But the parties have only themselves to blame for the short-

campaign; none wanted to show its hand far ahead of the presidential elections.

Falae, 60 and Yale-educated, is a free-marketier who believes the best way to combat corruption is to remove official controls. He was the architect of a stringent structural adjustment plan under General Bahengida that went much further than anything the International Monetary Fund might have proposed.

He claims the plan was badly implemented by the military and that, when he left the finance ministry, the naira was

**7.50 to the US dollar. The rate yesterday was 91 to the dollar.**  
**Falae's manifesto includes**

Falae's manifesto includes free education, decentralisation of power and privatisation of electricity distribution. Obasamo's is unclear.

The Falae way to get Nigeria back on its feet despite the low price of oil, which accounts for 95 per cent of Nigerian exports, includes expansion of gas production and diversification. Obasanjo, the former mili-

tary ruler who handed power to a civilian government in 1979, has since built an international reputation as a politician of

vision. He is the favourite to win today's presidential elections. His opponents say he is

His opponents say he is funded by the military establishment and, if he wins, he will merely be a military leader in mufti. He certainly has the

wealthiest backers. A fund-raising dinner last Monday in Abuja allegedly raised 350 million naira (£20m), with N120m from a single donor.

Obasanjo was jailed in 1995 by Abacha for allegedly staging a coup. He was among the first released by the present leader, Abdulsalami Abubakar, when he took power last June.

family cars aren't expected to be as safe as they are. They aren't expected to give you 40 mpg. They're not as safe as a larger car, and they're certainly not as fun. This isn't any family car. It's the new Ford Focus.

**standard equipment includes:**  
unique "control blade" independent  
rear suspension • freechoice of 1.6  
or 1.8 16v zetec engine • 12 year anti

perforation protection • "new edge" design with class leading interior space • dynamic safety engineering including dual air bags • advanced

£13,000 @ 172 p.a. @ 5% = £11,000

climate option pack: air conditioning • "quickclear" windshield  
reflex option pack: electronic anti lock brakes • Electronic Brake P



## Car Of The Year 1999

 driver and passenger airbags are standard on the Ford Focus. Driver airbag is standard on every other Ford car. Always remember to use your safety belt. \*Official fuel consumption mpg: (1.6) urban 30.7, extra urban 51.4, combined 40.9. \*\*plus deposit and optional made subject to mileage / condition if the vehicle is returned at the end of the finance agreement. total payable £14,634, term 26 months, 24 monthly payments of £171.25, optional final purchase payment: £5,904. guarantees / indemnities may be required.



# Big business threat to quit Germany

GERHARD SCHRÖDER'S red-green coalition is not even six months old, but already the honeymoon period with the German business community seems to be over.

Growing concerns about tax reform, higher wages and economic slowdown have prompted many of Germany's most powerful businesses to take direct action in an attempt to push the government into pro-industry reforms.

This week, Allianz, Europe's biggest insurer, became the latest multinational to threaten to relocate elsewhere if the red-green coalition presses ahead with controversial economic reforms putting 73,000 jobs at risk.

In Allianz's case, the main bone of contention was proposed changes to the tax system that could, according to the company, cost it almost £1bn over the next four years.

Helmut Perlet, Allianz's chairman, described the government's plans to restructure corporate taxation as "unjust and overdone", and said he would move key parts of his business out of the country unless Chancellor Schröder and his colleagues backed down. A spokesman for the company said: "We have a duty to protect our shareholders and investors. Some businesses can be transferred relatively quickly."

Allianz's threat came just days after Dana Corporation, the US motor component manufacturer, switched production from Germany to Leeds, and followed a similar move from the electronics giant Sony. Observers say these are not isolated incidents, but rather reflect growing dissatisfaction among the business community with the economic policies of the coalition. Business con-

BY LEA PATERSON

cerns focus not only on the structure and the level of corporate taxation - which has a top rate of 45 per cent compared with 30 per cent in the UK - but also on labour costs. According to some calculations, employment costs in Germany are, on average, some 70 per cent higher than in Britain.

The pay deal struck last week in the German metal industry did little to reassure employers concerned about rising costs. After a bitter



Gerhard Schröder: The honeymoon is over

dispute and threats of widespread industrial action, IG Metall, Germany's biggest trade union, negotiated a wage increase for its members of between 3.8 and 4.2 per cent, substantially above the rate of German inflation.

Analysts now expect similar pay deals to be struck across the metal, engineering and electrical industries, and have predicted that the consequences for German business could be severe.

Heinrich von Pierer, chief executive of the industrial group Siemens, is just one leading

businessman to argue that his costs will increase substantially because of the IG Metall deal. Siemens' costs could soar by £300m a year, he estimated, and analysts have warned that other German industrial giants could face similar cost increases.

Economists at the investment bank ABN Amro said: "The main issue for companies is how they will respond to this increase in costs."

"Industrial companies can no longer pass on higher costs in the form of higher prices. Inevitably, the short-term result will be a direct hit to corporate profit margins. Companies may be forced to cut costs through further job-shedding."

None of this is pleasant news for Chancellor Schröder, who has made the challenge of driving down unemployment from its current level of 4.5 million a centrepiece of his economic policy.

Faced with a rapidly slowing economy - which contracted in the fourth quarter of 1998 for the first time in three years - the government has begun to badger the European Central Bank (ECB) for help.

Most vocal among those asking for interest-rate cuts has been the Finance Minister, Oskar Lafontaine. So far, however, his entreaties have fallen on deaf ears. Wim Duisenberg, the ECB president, insists he has to balance the demands of all 11 countries in the eurozone. "The high unemployment rate in Europe is far more the consequence of structural rigidities within the European labour and product markets than adverse cyclical developments," said Mr Duisenberg. "The solution is to be found, above all, in structural reforms."



Pupils at the Dutch Society for Open Christianity's school in St Petersburg, which has been surrounded by police. Sergey Tyagin

## Troops in siege over 'zombie' pupils

BY HELEN WOMACK  
in Moscow

CHILDREN AS young as four were reported yesterday to be inside a foreign-run religious school in St Petersburg, where older pupils and teachers have been locked all week in a standoff with heavily armed police.

While the siege dragged on, the governor of St Petersburg, Vladimir Yakovlev, issued a warning against religious sects which, he said, were turning out "zombified children".

However, although police said they had orders not to yield, one officer assured reporters: "No matter what the order is, we will never attack the children."

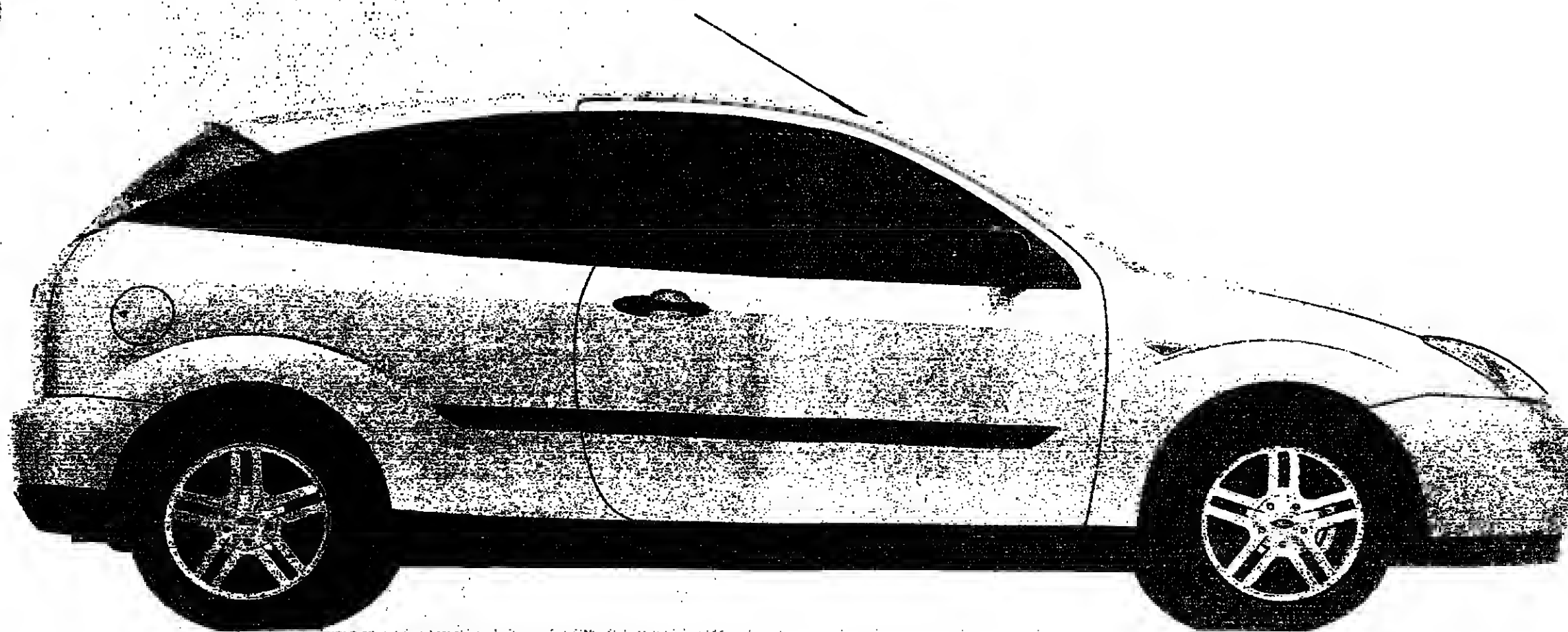
The siege began on Monday morning when police blocked access to the school, which is run by the Dutch Society for Open Christianity. Only a few teachers and pupils were inside the building at the time. But more slipped in to support the occupation, so that eventually 40 children and 20 adults were inside.

Police said they were enforcing a recent ruling of the St Petersburg City Arbitration Court that the society could no longer use the school rent-free and should leave. The society argued that since it had renovated the building, the rent-free agreement should stand or alternative accommodation be provided.

City officials blamed "irresponsible school staff" for "using children to pursue their goals". Governor Yakovlev ordered his officials to "look carefully into all the religious schools and into what they teach because we already have zombified children".

Freedom of religion is supposed to be guaranteed in post-Communist Russia. However, nationalism is rising and the view is becoming prevalent that a "true Russian can only belong to the Orthodox Church".

expect more



the new ford focus



lease payment, retail customers only, typical example: monthly payments £171.25, mileage pa 12,000, deposit £4,550, balance £5,450, total credit charges £1,534 (including finance facility fee of £70 payable with first monthly payment, further charges may be incurred), the seven organising publications of the "Car Of The Year 1999" award are vi blagers, am, autobac, l'automobile magazine, autoplata, stern, autoavis.

صدا عن الامم







# BUSINESS

## Alliance shares fall despite promise of £740m buyback

Shares in Alliance & Leicester fell by 6 per cent yesterday in spite of an announcement by the mortgage bank that it will return up to £740m to its shareholders.

The market punished A&L for announcing underlying operating profits of £455m, at the bottom end of the range of analysts' expectations. Most had been expecting nearer £470m and rival banks have reported higher-than-expected profits.

Traders were also annoyed by a fall in A&L's profit margins, affected by a price war in the mortgage market. A&L has sought to grab market share by offering competitive mortgage rates and keeping a tight rein on credit.

While the strategy has succeeded, boosting market share from 3.4 to 4.3 per cent, analysts were surprised to see profit margins shrink to less than 3 per cent.

Shares in Alliance & Leicester dropped from 89p to 84.5p, wiping £127 from the value of the average retail investor's holding, now worth £2,100.

Richard Pym, finance director of A&L, said the company would return the surplus capital to shareholders by buying its own shares in the market after April, whenever it judges the action would increase earnings per share.

Mr Pym said the bank decided against a special dividend paid direct to shareholders. That would give the money back to some shareholders who didn't want it - it could throw some shareholders into a higher tax band," he said.

He disappointed the market by adding that the group would not necessarily spend the entire £740m it held in surplus capital, and could spread the buyback over as much as three years.

The move follows recent returns of capital announced by Halifax, which is passing £1.5bn back to shareholders by changing its capital structure, and the Woolwich.

Yesterday some analysts questioned whether the mortgage bank's one million retail shareholders would benefit from the mooted buyback, which may have little impact on the value of their windfalls.

A year ago, Halifax announced a £1bn return of capital using the same method that A&L is proposing to use. In the year since then, its share price has fallen from over 95p to 76p yesterday.

However, others welcomed the move. Gavin Oldham, managing director of the Share Centre, a retail broker, said: "The excess capital hasn't been working for the shareholders and it has effectively been diluting the earnings per share. And if the company doesn't have the luxury of the excess capital it will wake up to the business challenges."

Privately, industry observers believe the recent spate of returns of capital could stem from a growing fear that the Government could introduce a new windfall tax on the "excess profits" of banks. Many bank executives remember a similar tax levied on banks in the mid-1980s, when they were judged to have made excess profits because of high interest rates used to curb inflation.

However, Don Cruikshank, appointed by Gordon Brown, the Chancellor, to run the Government's banking review, has indicated that a windfall tax on banks was unlikely to form part of his recommendations.

Separately, Mr Pym said the bank was planning cost cuts which would entail job losses but refused to say how many of the bank's 7,000 staff would be affected.

### BRIEFING

#### Rugby in talks on Australian deal

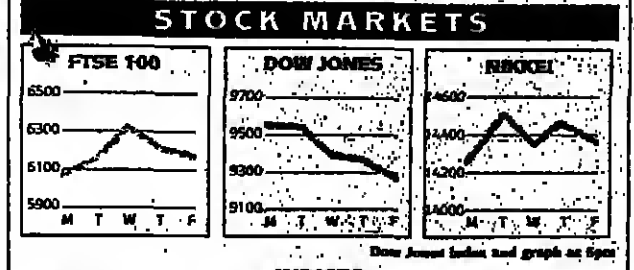
RUGBY, the building materials group, is in talks to buy the cement and lime business of its Australian rival, Adelaide Brighton. Industry sources said that the deal, set to cost around £100m, would boost Rugby's cement production in Australia to 1.5m tonnes a year, and buying out its minority shareholders, Pioneer and CSR, two Australian building materials groups, for around £50m. Meanwhile, Rugby is thought to have tabled an indicative offer for Scancum, the Scandinavian construction materials giant, which owns Castle Cement, the UK's second largest producer of cement.

#### British Energy eyes US plant

BRITISH ENERGY, whose chief executive is Peter Rawlinson (pictured), is hoping to expand its nuclear power interests in the US after being granted exclusive negotiating rights to conduct due diligence on a nuclear plant in Vermont. The rights have been granted to AmeriGen, British Energy's 50-50 joint venture with PECO Energy of Philadelphia. The venture was formed in 1997 and struck its first deal last July when it agreed to pay \$100m for a plant on Three Mile Island, the scene of one of the world's worst nuclear accidents. The current target is Vermont Yankee, a 340-megawatt water reactor built in 1972 which is the east coast state's only nuclear plant.

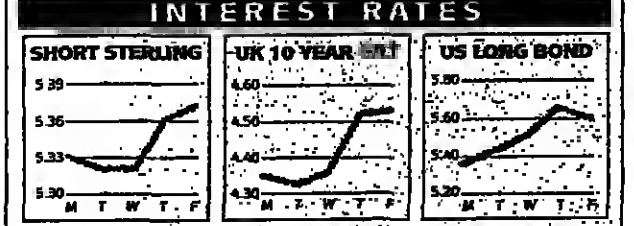
#### Brewer to create 1,450 jobs

SCOTTISH & NEWCASTLE, Britain's biggest brewer, is to create 1,450 jobs by investing £54m in the expansion of its T&J Bernard brand of pubs. The expansion will raise the number of T&J Bernard outlets to 160 from 70 by 2002. The pubs are based in town and city centres and aimed at the over-25s. S&N has also been expanding its Rat & Parrot and John Barras pub chains.



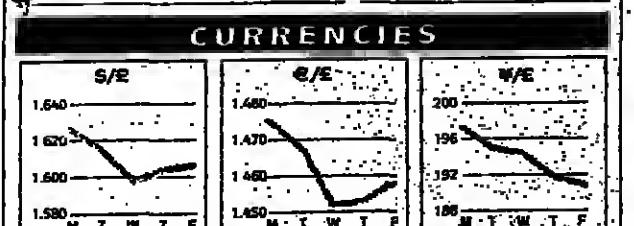
#### INDICES

Index	Close	Change	High	Low	Vol
FTSE 100	6175.10	-31.40	6218.80	6159.20	2.60
FTSE 250	5248.20	-21.20	5270.90	5227.60	1.21
FTSE 350	2923.60	-10.70	2934.70	2912.90	2.70
FTSE All Share	2825.39	-9.51	2836.52	2815.53	2.74
FTSE SmallCap	2277.90	6.00	2293.80	2263.40	3.54
FTSE 100 Div	12.3.59	3.10	12.17.10	12.06.20	4.45
FTSE AIM	823.90	2.90	826.90	821.10	1.15
FTSE Europe 100	2804.45	-20.02	2824.27	2784.15	2.10
FTSE Europe 300	1222.63	-4.48	1227.11	1218.15	1.29
FTSE Europe 500	3161.89	-42.96	3194.85	3128.93	1.67
Dow Jones	9272.16	-28.58	9291.06	9253.30	1.67
Nikkei	14367.54	-102.97	14470.51	14264.50	0.99
Hang Seng	9858.49	208.48	9979.16	9749.33	3.55
Dax	4911.81	-46.77	4958.58	4865.04	1.74
S&P 500	1230.33	-12.54	1242.81	1217.82	1.29
Stoxx 50	2286.22	-38.01	2324.34	2247.89	0.29
Euro Stoxx 300	6274.20	-32.60	6306.70	6241.50	1.71
Brazil Bovespa	8801.22	127.13	8928.14	8674.08	2.04
Brazil Ibovespa	3161.89	-42.96	3194.85	3128.93	1.67
Amsterdam Euronext	536.12	1.61	537.60	534.58	1.92
France CAC 40	4092.94	-59.62	4144.94	4033.21	1.93
Italy MIB30	3095.00	43.00	3137.00	3052.00	1.17
Madrid IBEX 35	9937.30	-54.80	9991.80	9882.90	1.76
Ireland All Share	5335.85	8.57	5344.10	5327.60	1.53
S Korea KOSPI	520.06	20.92	531.95	509.17	0.18
Australia ASX	2879.90	-24.90	2904.70	2854.70	3.21



#### MONEY MARKET RATES

Index	3 month	6 month	1 year	2 year	3 year	5 year
UK	5.46	-2.10	5.35	-2.19	4.53	-1.51
US	5.03	-0.85	5.39	-0.39	5.31	0.34
Japan	0.27	-0.57	0.30	-0.46	1.96	0.09
Germany	3.10	-0.42	3.07	-0.69	4.03	-0.90



#### POUND

Index	Close	Change	High	Low	Vol
Dollar	1.6053	0.006	1.6037	1.6069	0.6084
Euro	1.4582	+0.009	1.4579	1.4583	0.8573
Yen	190.58	-0.99	191.58	189.58	127.25
S. Index	100.60	+0.00	100.60	100.60	108.70

#### OTHER INDICATORS

Index	Close	Change	High	Low	Vol
Brent Oil (\$)	10.57	-0.21	10.78	10.38	Mar
Gold (\$)	288.75	-1.10	289.85	287.65	Feb
Oil (\$)	5.58	0.16	5.74	5.42	Feb

#### TOURIST RATES

Country	Rate
Australia (\$)	2.4798
Austria (Schilling)	19.27
Belgium (Franc)	56.65
Canada (\$)	2.9448
Cyprus (Pounds)	0.8123
Denmark (Krone)	10.52
Finland (Markka)	8.4273
France (Franc)	9.2300
Germany (Mark)	2.7608
Greece (Drachma)	453.74
Hong Kong (\$)	11.96
Ireland (Pound)	1.1057
India (Rupee)	61.22
Israel (Sheqel)	6.0119
Italy (Lira)	2736
Japan (Yen)	186.31
Malaysia (Ringgit)	5.8310
Malta (Lira)	0.6056
Mexican (Nuevo peso)	14.43
Netherlands (Guilder)	3.0963
New Zealand (\$)	2.9320
Norway (Krone)	12.28
Portugal (Escudo)	280.51
Saudi Arabia (Rial)	5.8317
Singapore (\$)	2.6356
South Africa (Rand)	9.5123
Spain (Peseta)	233.59
Sweden (Krona)	12.73
Switzerland (Franc)	2.2452
Thailand (Baht)	54.82
Turkey (Lira)	549203
USA (\$)	1.5552



Go-Ahead's management team (from left) Ian Butcher, finance director, Martin Ballinger, managing director, and Chris Moyes, commercial director, at the company's results announcement yesterday

## Go-Ahead to seek rail deal renewals

GO-AHEAD, the public transport group, is to seek an early renegotiation of both its rail franchises in the wake of the Government's offer made at the National Rail Summit. The company said yesterday it was drawing up bids for Thames Trains and Thameslink, which both expire in April 2004.

The Government announced on Thursday that it was putting the rail network up for auction by allowing a limited number of franchises to be extended in exchange for a package of substantial passenger benefits.

Chris Moyes, Go-Ahead commercial director, said it believed it had a fair chance despite the franchisees' current performance. The latest official figures awarded Thames a D grade and Thameslink a C.

He accepted that Thames' current performance had to be improved and said the Thameslink bid was confused by the £600m Thameslink 2000 upgrade project, which is now not due to be completed until 2006.

Thameslink is the fastest-growing railway, with passenger numbers up 11.6 per cent in its first year of privatisation.

Analysts believe the Government may decide it could get a better deal by throwing the franchise open to the market because of the benefits of the infrastructure upgrade. But Mr Moyes said that by 2004 the heavy work would have started to cause delays and choke off demand. He said Go-Ahead would offer new rolling stock for Thameslink to cope with the extra demand and on Thames to better cater for its long-distance routes. But he added: "We are not daft enough to think we could negotiate a longer deal on Thames while its performance is as it is."

Almost 17 per cent of trains were late last year on the network, which runs from London to the Thames Valley and the West Midlands.

The group yesterday reported a pre-tax profit of £21.4m for the six months to 2 January, a 21 per cent rise. The train businesses made an operating profit of £7.8m, a 39 per cent increase on £5.7m a year ago and a 6.5 per cent return on turnover. The interim dividend will rise to 3.5p from 3p.

## Railtrack chief Horton set to retire

SIR ROBERT HORTON, the controversial industrialist, is to step down as chairman of Railtrack later this year when he reaches his 60th birthday. The rail network group intends to recruit an external replacement and a search is under way.

"Sir Robert is 60 in August and told the board some time ago that he wanted to retire this year," a spokesman said.

Railtrack said the timing of the announcement was not related to the rail summit earlier this week, in which railway standards were criticised by the Government.

Sir Robert has been chairman of Railtrack since its formation in 1994 and helped steer the privatised track operator to its £2bn flotation two years later.

His departure brings to an end another chapter in a career studied with controversy. His reputation reached its nadir during the latter stages of his 30 year career at BP. By the time he became chairman of the oil giant in 1990 BP was a bloated underachiever.

Cuts were inevitable but he did nothing to endear himself to workers with his abrasive style. It was during an interview with Fortune magazine that he made a remark that came to haunt him: "Because I am blessed by my good brain, I tend to get the right answer rather quicker and more often than most people."

He became one of Britain's most unpopular industrialists and in 1992 was ousted in a boardroom coup. "I don't think I'm arrogant and abrasive," he said later. "I tend to say what I think and don't disguise it."

His popularity was further dented when he moved to Railtrack and within months the network ground to a halt due to a bruising industrial relations dispute.

He tried an oil industry comeback with JKK Oil and Gas, though that too ended in failure. The company was rescued in 1997 by a £55m takeover from Ramco Energy at a fraction of the issue price.

Railtrack shares closed 7p higher yesterday at 155.2p.



Sir Robert: To step down on reaching the age of 60

## Zeneca sues US rival over 'false' drug claims

ZENECA, the UK pharmaceutical giant, yesterday sued its US rival Eli Lilly, claiming that the American company conducted a "false and misleading" campaign to promote one of its drugs.

In a lawsuit filed in a New York court, the British group alleged that the US drug giant "systematically and deliberately attempted to mislead doctors" on the benefits of Evista, an osteoporosis drug.

According to Zeneca, Lilly's sales representatives told physicians that the drug helped to reduce the risk of breast cancer, even though it had only been approved as a treatment for osteoporosis - a bone-thinning disease which affects middle-aged women.

The UK company is the maker of Novovax, the leading product for the treatment of breast cancer, and one of Zeneca's best selling drugs. Last year Novovax sales totalled \$368m in the US and around \$300m worldwide. The drug is used by around 400,000 US patients and last year received approval to be used to prevent the disease in high-risk women.

The lawsuit said that Lilly's false claims prompted a number of doctors to prescribe the Evista for breast cancer, leading to a drop in the sales of Novovax.

## American growth fuels interest rate fears

THE US ECONOMY grew at a far faster pace last year than first thought, official figures revealed yesterday, fuelling fears in world markets of a rise in US interest rates.

According to the Commerce Department, US gross domestic product grew at an annualised rate of 6.1 per cent in the fourth quarter of 1998, not as previously estimated, at 5.6 per cent. A better-than-expected export performance and higher business investment lay behind the revisions, analysts said.

The stunning growth rate, which is more than three times the corresponding measure in the UK, sparked speculation about higher US interest rates.

In New York, the Dow Jones fell 72.53 points to 9283.81 by the mid-afternoon, with concerns about the outlook for technology stocks also weighing on sentiment. The unease on Wall Street spilled over to London, where the FTSE closed down 31.4 points at 6175.1. Other major European bourses also ended lower, although prices in the US bond market, which suffered heavy losses on Thursday, held steady.

Not all analysts were convinced that interest rates would necessarily rise in the US, where the inflationary outlook remains relatively benign. Several drew attention to yesterday's GDP deflator, a widely-followed measure of inflation, which rose at an annualised rate of 0.7 per cent, the smallest increase in four decades. Richard Iley at ABN Amro said: "With whole economy inflation - according to the gdp price deflator - continuing to hit new lows, the Fed can afford to sit tight for the time being."

Meanwhile, Lawrence Summers, the US deputy treasury secretary, sent the dollar higher against the yen after he urged Japan to stimulate growth via looser monetary policy. Mr Summers said Japan should not rely solely on a weaker exchange rate.

### AROUND THE WORLD'S MARKETS

#### LONDON

FOOTSTOCKS WEAKENED again, pulled down by another weak performance in New York. The blue chip index was lowered 31.4 points (after 49.9) in another hazy session with share turnover topping 1 billion. The supporting indices were in better form. The mid cap index rose 22.2 to 5,248.3 and the small cap 6 to 2,277.3.

Cigarette shares made headway following the High Court dismissal of 48 smoking and cancer related claims. Gallaher improved 17.5p to 497.5p.

Derek Pain, page 21

#### NEW YORK

THE DOW JONES fell 80 points in early trading but almost halved losses later thanks to bargain hunting in technology shares. Just before midday the Dow was down 49.98 at 9,316.36, and Nasdaq was 31.02 lower at 2,295.80.

News that the US economy expanded at an annual rate of 6.1 per cent in the fourth quarter of last year fuelled fears of a possible rise in rates. DaimlerChrysler fell on reports that a team is in Tokyo negotiating the takeover of Nissan.

#### PARIS

WORRIES ABOUT Wall Street depressed both Frankfurt and Paris but the CAC40 fell furthest, closing 59.62 down at 4,082.94.

France Telecom was again the most traded stock, jumping 2.2 to 82.25 euros after the stock's weighting in trackers rose. Banking stocks were mixed, with Paribas and Societe Generale moving up and BNP going down. Renault eased ahead of results on Monday and reflecting investor concern at possibly losing out in merger activity in the Far East.

#### HONG KONG

THE HANG SENG index rose 200.42 to 9,388.49, closing just below the day's high, again encouraged by futures trading.

HSBC led the way, gaining 5 to HK\$218.00 on talk of US investors buying the stock in anticipation of a share split and New York listing. Most banks also moved higher but FPB bank was down a touch after worse than expected results. Reports of a planned Disney theme park also boosted sentiment.

#### SEOUL

SOUTH KOREAN stocks rose by over 4 per cent on average, with the Korea Composite Index closing 20.29 better at 520.06. Fears of labour troubles subsided after the moderate FKIU said it would delay until the end of March a decision on whether to withdraw from the tripartite panel representing unions, employers and the government.

Industrial output and falling interest rates also bolstered confidence. The banking sub-index rose more than 8 per cent.

Shirley 1.50



Last Sale				Last Sale				Last Sale			
Symbol	Price	Chg	%	Symbol	Price	Chg	%	Symbol	Price	Chg	%
21 21st Ctl & Corp	32.0	1.0	2.2	33 F&B Bank	23.5	0.5	2.2	35 35th St	20.5	-0.7	-3.4
22 22nd St	10.0	0.0	0.0	34 F&B Bank	23.5	0.5	2.2	36 36th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3
23 23rd St	10.0	0.0	0.0	35 35th St	20.5	-0.7	-3.4	37 37th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3
24 24th St	10.0	0.0	0.0	36 36th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3	38 38th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3
25 25th St	10.0	0.0	0.0	37 37th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3	39 39th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3
26 26th St	10.0	0.0	0.0	38 38th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3	40 40th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3
27 27th St	10.0	0.0	0.0	39 39th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3	41 41st St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3
28 28th St	10.0	0.0	0.0	40 40th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3	42 42nd St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3
29 29th St	10.0	0.0	0.0	41 41st St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3	43 43rd St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3
30 30th St	10.0	0.0	0.0	42 42nd St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3	44 44th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3
31 31st St	10.0	0.0	0.0	43 43rd St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3	45 45th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3
32 32nd St	10.0	0.0	0.0	44 44th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3	46 46th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3
33 33rd St	10.0	0.0	0.0	45 45th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3	47 47th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3
34 34th St	10.0	0.0	0.0	46 46th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3	48 48th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3
35 35th St	10.0	0.0	0.0	47 47th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3	49 49th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3
36 36th St	10.0	0.0	0.0	48 48th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3	50 50th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3
37 37th St	10.0	0.0	0.0	49 49th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3	51 51st St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3
38 38th St	10.0	0.0	0.0	50 50th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3	52 52nd St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3
39 39th St	10.0	0.0	0.0	51 51st St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3	53 53rd St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3
40 40th St	10.0	0.0	0.0	52 52nd St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3	54 54th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3
41 41st St	10.0	0.0	0.0	53 53rd St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3	55 55th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3
42 42nd St	10.0	0.0	0.0	54 54th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3	56 56th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3
43 43rd St	10.0	0.0	0.0	55 55th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3	57 57th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3
44 44th St	10.0	0.0	0.0	56 56th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3	58 58th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3
45 45th St	10.0	0.0	0.0	57 57th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3	59 59th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3
46 46th St	10.0	0.0	0.0	58 58th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3	60 60th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3
47 47th St	10.0	0.0	0.0	59 59th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3	61 61st St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3
48 48th St	10.0	0.0	0.0	60 60th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3	62 62nd St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3
49 49th St	10.0	0.0	0.0	61 61st St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3	63 63rd St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3
50 50th St	10.0	0.0	0.0	62 62nd St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3	64 64th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3
51 51st St	10.0	0.0	0.0	63 63rd St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3	65 65th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3
52 52nd St	10.0	0.0	0.0	64 64th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3	66 66th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3
53 53rd St	10.0	0.0	0.0	65 65th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3	67 67th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3
54 54th St	10.0	0.0	0.0	66 66th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3	68 68th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3
55 55th St	10.0	0.0	0.0	67 67th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3	69 69th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3
56 56th St	10.0	0.0	0.0	68 68th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3	70 70th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3
57 57th St	10.0	0.0	0.0	69 69th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3	71 71st St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3
58 58th St	10.0	0.0	0.0	70 70th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3	72 72nd St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3
59 59th St	10.0	0.0	0.0	71 71st St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3	73 73rd St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3
60 60th St	10.0	0.0	0.0	72 72nd St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3	74 74th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3
61 61st St	10.0	0.0	0.0	73 73rd St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3	75 75th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3
62 62nd St	10.0	0.0	0.0	74 74th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3	76 76th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3
63 63rd St	10.0	0.0	0.0	75 75th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3	77 77th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3
64 64th St	10.0	0.0	0.0	76 76th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3	78 78th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3
65 65th St	10.0	0.0	0.0	77 77th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3	79 79th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3
66 66th St	10.0	0.0	0.0	78 78th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3	80 80th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3
67 67th St	10.0	0.0	0.0	79 79th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3	81 81st St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3
68 68th St	10.0	0.0	0.0	80 80th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3	82 82nd St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3
69 69th St	10.0	0.0	0.0	81 81st St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3	83 83rd St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3
70 70th St	10.0	0.0	0.0	82 82nd St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3	84 84th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3
71 71st St	10.0	0.0	0.0	83 83rd St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3	85 85th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3
72 72nd St	10.0	0.0	0.0	84 84th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3	86 86th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3
73 73rd St	10.0	0.0	0.0	85 85th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3	87 87th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3
74 74th St	10.0	0.0	0.0	86 86th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3	88 88th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3
75 75th St	10.0	0.0	0.0	87 87th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3	89 89th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3
76 76th St	10.0	0.0	0.0	88 88th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3	90 90th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3
77 77th St	10.0	0.0	0.0	89 89th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3	91 91st St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3
78 78th St	10.0	0.0	0.0	90 90th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3	92 92nd St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3
79 79th St	10.0	0.0	0.0	91 91st St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3	93 93rd St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3
80 80th St	10.0	0.0	0.0	92 92nd St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3	94 94th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3
81 81st St	10.0	0.0	0.0	93 93rd St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3	95 95th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3
82 82nd St	10.0	0.0	0.0	94 94th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3	96 96th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3
83 83rd St	10.0	0.0	0.0	95 95th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3	97 97th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3
84 84th St	10.0	0.0	0.0	96 96th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3	98 98th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3
85 85th St	10.0	0.0	0.0	97 97th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3	99 99th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3
86 86th St	10.0	0.0	0.0	98 98th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3	100 100th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3
87 87th St	10.0	0.0	0.0	99 99th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3				
88 88th St	10.0	0.0	0.0	100 100th St	15.0	-0.5	-3.3				
89 89th St	10.0	0.0	0.0								
90 90th St	10.0	0.0	0.0								
91 91st St	10.0	0.0	0.0								
92 92nd St	10.0	0.0	0.0								
93 93rd St	10.0	0.0	0.0								
94 94th St	10.0	0.0	0.0								
95 95th St	10.0	0.0	0.0								
96 96th St	10.0	0.0	0.0								
97 97th St	10.0	0.0	0.0								
98 98th St	10.0	0.0	0.0								
99 99th St	10.0	0.0	0.0								
100 100th St	10.0	0.0	0.0								

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000th St

1000 1000

Mercury

business as you can contribute to a PEP until  
individual Savings Account (ISA). Thereafter,  
including a tax credit on dividends of 10%  
Asset Management Ltd (regulated by FRC),  
your protection, telephone calls may be recorded

2089	271	ER Redger	316.0	6.8	3.7	- 2865
001	60	Tahiti In	72.0	0.0		- 1389
012	451	Tapi Bay In	594.0	0.9	3.9	- 1461
129	57	Tapi Bay/Ship	88.8	0.0	0.5	- 2176
104	36	Tapi Lagoon	59.3	-0.3	0.7	- 2167

170	117 Chevrolet Aveo	139.5	6.8	2.1	-	2544
272	H44 US Bank Cox	234.0	0.0	-	-	3080
187	186 Volvo 3 Income	110.8	5.0	8.8	-	2800
136	705 Volvo Frontier	128.3	0.0	1.2	-	4008
85	34 VolkswagenVol	40.0	-0.3	-	-	6718

21	10 Arroyo Lake	10.0	0.5	-	25.4	1951
759	473 Arroyo Lake	502.5	$\pm 5.0$	1.9	8.4	2005
770	205 Arroyo Lake	365.0	-7.5	8.8	14.1	1700
201	144 Arroyo Lake	191.5	0.0	2.4	17.5	1400
25	14 Arroyo Lake	24.0	$\pm 0.5$	-	-	2795

111	78	Germany	79.5	x 0.0	—	—	52571
147	89	East Latvia	71.5	0.0	8.0	—	3921
190	82	First Choice M	155.5	x-0.5	2.4	10.0	1306
408	129	First Latvia	211.0	4.0	8.0	—	7207
1385	95	Friendly Hills	116.0	1.0	6.0	4.1	1392
1997	878	Example Box	100.0	x 0.0	—	—	1000

376	335	Jays Hotel	457.8	0.8	2.8	79.1	4440
38	12	Knack	18.1	x 0.3	8.1	--	7037
408	185	Ladewicz	208.5	n-1.7	2.3	22.4	1842
137	12	Leads Sporting	77.3	0.0	--	85.3	8151
227	112	London Clubs	175.3	0.0	4.9	13.0	2329
444	182	McDonald's Hotels	188.5	0.0	0.9	11.5	4823

High	Low	Stock	Price	Qty	Vol	Code
718.37	547.12	Buy 19% 87	104.42	-0.12	4.97	3897
695.25	130.20	Buy 7% 37	783.34	-0.20	4.30	2227
65.75	291.41	Buy 7% 88	125.77	-0.18	6.78	8881

176.03	176.04	ONE 0.0% 04	176.04	-0.10	0.70	1007
176.06	176.06	NOV 0.0% 04	176.07	-0.17	0.50	0479
176.17	177.02	ONE 0.0% 00	176.05	-0.02	0.70	0478
176.22	176.04	NOV 0.0% 20	176.03	-0.21	0.30	3220

22.51	148.18	Buy 7.25% WT	778.21	-0.29	4.85	2273
23.32	122.17	Buy 9% WB	733.24	-0.29	4.85	5434
22.83	116.28	Buy 8% WB	726.77	-0.25	4.85	2134

**LONGS**

116.22	116.22	Thy 5.0% 14	116.22	-0.19	4.88	8738
116.26	116.26	Thy 9% 16	116.26	-0.28	4.88	8771
116.30	116.30	Thy 2.75% 16	116.31	-0.06	4.94	8723
116.34	116.34	Thy 9% 15	116.31	-0.62	4.88	8818
116.37	116.37	Thy 5.75% 17	116.35	-0.05	4.87	8735

100



100	120	Armenia	108.5	21.7	7.0	32.3	10.4
101	122	Algeria (A)	168.5	21.0	3.8	19.8	19.1
102	124	Italy (A)	168.5	21.0	3.8	19.8	19.1
103	126	Algeria (A)	168.5	21.0	3.8	19.8	19.1
104	128	Algeria (A)	168.5	21.0	3.8	19.8	19.1
105	130	Algeria (A)	168.5	21.0	3.8	19.8	19.1
106	132	Algeria (A)	168.5	21.0	3.8	19.8	19.1
107	134	Algeria (A)	168.5	21.0	3.8	19.8	19.1
108	136	Algeria (A)	168.5	21.0	3.8	19.8	19.1
109	138	Algeria (A)	168.5	21.0	3.8	19.8	19.1
110	140	Algeria (A)	168.5	21.0	3.8	19.8	19.1
111	142	Algeria (A)	168.5	21.0	3.8	19.8	19.1
112	144	Algeria (A)	168.5	21.0	3.8	19.8	19.1
113	146	Algeria (A)	168.5	21.0	3.8	19.8	19.1
114	148	Algeria (A)	168.5	21.0	3.8	19.8	19.1
115	150	Algeria (A)	168.5	21.0	3.8	19.8	19.1
116	152	Algeria (A)	168.5	21.0	3.8	19.8	19.1
117	154	Algeria (A)	168.5	21.0	3.8	19.8	19.1
118	156	Algeria (A)	168.5	21.0	3.8	19.8	19.1
119	158	Algeria (A)	168.5	21.0	3.8	19.8	19.1
120	160	Algeria (A)	168.5	21.0	3.8	19.8	19.1
121	162	Algeria (A)	168.5	21.0	3.8	19.8	19.1
122	164	Algeria (A)	168.5	21.0	3.8	19.8	19.1
123	166	Algeria (A)	168.5	21.0	3.8	19.8	19.1
124	168	Algeria (A)	168.5	21.0	3.8	19.8	19.1
125	170	Algeria (A)	168.5	21.0	3.8	19.8	19.1
126	172	Algeria (A)	168.5	21.0	3.8	19.8	19.1
127	174	Algeria (A)	168.5	21.0	3.8	19.8	19.1
128	176	Algeria (A)	168.5	21.0	3.8	19.8	19.1
129	178	Algeria (A)	168.5	21.0	3.8	19.8	19.1
130	180	Algeria (A)	168.5	21.0	3.8	19.8	19.1
131	182	Algeria (A)	168.5	21.0	3.8	19.8	19.1
132	184	Algeria (A)	168.5	21.0	3.8	19.8	19.1
133	186	Algeria (A)	168.5	21.0	3.8	19.8	19.1
134	188	Algeria (A)	168.5	21.0	3.8	19.8	19.1
135	190	Algeria (A)	168.5	21.0	3.8	19.8	19.1
136	192	Algeria (A)	168.5	21.0	3.8	19.8	19.1
137	194	Algeria (A)	168.5	21.0	3.8	19.8	19.1
138	196	Algeria (A)	168.5	21.0	3.8	19.8	19.1
139	198	Algeria (A)	168.5	21.0	3.8	19.8	19.1
140	200	Algeria (A)	168.5	21.0	3.8	19.8	19.1
141	202	Algeria (A)	168.5	21.0	3.8	19.8	19.1
142	204	Algeria (A)	168.5	21.0	3.8	19.8	19.1
143	206	Algeria (A)	168.5	21.0	3.8	19.8	19.1
144	208	Algeria (A)	168.5	21.0	3.8	19.8	19.1
145	210	Algeria (A)	168.5	21.0	3.8	19.8	19.1
146	212	Algeria (A)	168.5	21.0	3.8	19.8	19.1
147	214	Algeria (A)	168.5	21.0	3.8	19.8	19.1
148	216	Algeria (A)	168.5	21.0	3.8	19.8	19.1
149	218	Algeria (A)	168.5	21.0	3.8	19.8	19.1
150	220	Algeria (A)	168.5	21.0	3.8	19.8	19.1
151	222	Algeria (A)	168.5	21.0	3.8	19.8	19.1
152	224	Algeria (A)	168.5	21.0	3.8	19.8	19.1
153	226	Algeria (A)	168.5	21.0	3.8	19.8	

[illegible]

176	PTG	3710	4.3	34	6227	
177	Brussels Post	3010	4.5	37	351	33
178	Brussels Post	3010	4.5	37	351	33
179	Brussels Post	3010	4.5	37	351	33
180	Brussels Post	3010	4.5	37	351	33
181	Brussels Post	3010	4.5	37	351	33
182	Brussels Post	3010	4.5	37	351	33
183	Brussels Post	3010	4.5	37	351	33
184	Brussels Post	3010	4.5	37	351	33
185	Brussels Post	3010	4.5	37	351	33
186	Brussels Post	3010	4.5	37	351	33
187	Brussels Post	3010	4.5	37	351	33
188	Brussels Post	3010	4.5	37	351	33
189	Brussels Post	3010	4.5	37	351	33
190	Brussels Post	3010	4.5	37	351	33
191	Brussels Post	3010	4.5	37	351	33
192	Brussels Post	3010	4.5	37	351	33
193	Brussels Post	3010	4.5	37	351	33
194	Brussels Post	3010	4.5	37	351	33
195	Brussels Post	3010	4.5	37	351	33
196	Brussels Post	3010	4.5	37	351	33
197	Brussels Post	3010	4.5	37	351	33
198	Brussels Post	3010	4.5	37	351	33
199	Brussels Post	3010	4.5	37	351	33
200	Brussels Post	3010	4.5	37	351	33

61	Midwest Energy	147.5	0.0	0.0	26.5	26.5
62	Marathon	116.5	-0.5	0.0	8.5	29.7
63	Marathon Petroleum	100.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	10.0
64	Marathon	117.5	0.0	0.0	46.0	46.0
65	Marathon	129.5	0.0	0.0	37.0	37.0
66	Marathon	129.5	0.0	0.0	37.0	37.0
67	Marathon	129.5	0.0	0.0	37.0	37.0
68	Marathon	129.5	0.0	0.0	37.0	37.0
69	Marathon	129.5	0.0	0.0	37.0	37.0
70	Marathon	129.5	0.0	0.0	37.0	37.0
71	Marathon	129.5	0.0	0.0	37.0	37.0
72	Marathon	129.5	0.0	0.0	37.0	37.0
73	Marathon	129.5	0.0	0.0	37.0	37.0
74	Marathon	129.5	0.0	0.0	37.0	37.0
75	Marathon	129.5	0.0	0.0	37.0	37.0

**THIS INDEPENDENT TELEVISION**  
 network across Real-Time Share Minutes, 24 hours a day, and  
 you will lose the current FTSE 100 index followed by a  
 you can intercept at any time to hear a Real-Time share  
 on the listings on this page.  
 get a Membership Number to set-up your Portfolio to  
 0800-000-4300 (during business hours).  
 for him to the service, including the Portfolio facility.  
 ITS plc, London EC2A 4FJ). 08001 calls cost 80p.

Year	Country	Value	Unit	Year	Country	Value	Unit
1970	U.S. (a)	100	100	1980	U.S. (a)	100	100
1971	U.S. (a)	100	100	1981	U.S. (a)	100	100
1972	U.S. (a)	100	100	1982	U.S. (a)	100	100
1973	U.S. (a)	100	100	1983	U.S. (a)	100	100
1974	U.S. (a)	100	100	1984	U.S. (a)	100	100
1975	U.S. (a)	100	100	1985	U.S. (a)	100	100
1976	U.S. (a)	100	100	1986	U.S. (a)	100	100
1977	U.S. (a)	100	100	1987	U.S. (a)	100	100
1978	U.S. (a)	100	100	1988	U.S. (a)	100	100
1979	U.S. (a)	100	100	1989	U.S. (a)	100	100
1980	U.S. (a)	100	100	1990	U.S. (a)	100	100
1981	U.S. (a)	100	100	1991	U.S. (a)	100	100
1982	U.S. (a)	100	100	1992	U.S. (a)	100	100
1983	U.S. (a)	100	100	1993	U.S. (a)	100	100
1984	U.S. (a)	100	100	1994	U.S. (a)	100	100
1985	U.S. (a)	100	100	1995	U.S. (a)	100	100
1986	U.S. (a)	100	100	1996	U.S. (a)	100	100
1987	U.S. (a)	100	100	1997	U.S. (a)	100	100
1988	U.S. (a)	100	100	1998	U.S. (a)	100	100
1989	U.S. (a)	100	100	1999	U.S. (a)	100	100
1990	U.S. (a)	100	100	2000	U.S. (a)	100	100
1991	U.S. (a)	100	100	2001	U.S. (a)	100	100
1992	U.S. (a)	100	100	2002	U.S. (a)	100	100
1993	U.S. (a)	100	100	2003	U.S. (a)	100	100
1994	U.S. (a)	100	100	2004	U.S. (a)	100	100
1995	U.S. (a)	100	100	2005	U.S. (a)	100	100
1996	U.S. (a)	100	100	2006	U.S. (a)	100	100
1997	U.S. (a)	100	100	2007	U.S. (a)	100	100
1998	U.S. (a)	100	100	2008	U.S. (a)	100	100
1999	U.S. (a)	100	100	2009	U.S. (a)	100	100
2000	U.S. (a)	100	100	2010	U.S. (a)	100	100
2001	U.S. (a)	100	100	2011	U.S. (a)	100	100
2002	U.S. (a)	100	100	2012	U.S. (a)	100	100
2003	U.S. (a)	100	100	2013	U.S. (a)	100	100
2004	U.S. (a)	100	100	2014	U.S. (a)	100	100
2005	U.S. (a)	100	100	2015	U.S. (a)	100	100
2006	U.S. (a)	100	100	2016	U.S. (a)	100	100
2007	U.S. (a)	100	100	2017	U.S. (a)	100	100
2008	U.S. (a)	100	100	2018	U.S. (a)	100	100
2009	U.S. (a)	100	100	2019	U.S. (a)	100	100
2010	U.S. (a)	100	100	2020	U.S. (a)	100	100
2011	U.S. (a)	100	100	2021	U.S. (a)	100	100
2012	U.S. (a)	100	100	2022	U.S. (a)	100	100
2013	U.S. (a)	100	100	2023	U.S. (a)	100	100
2014	U.S. (a)	100	100	2024	U.S. (a)	100	100
2015	U.S. (a)	100	100	2025	U.S. (a)	100	100
2016	U.S. (a)	100	100	2026	U.S. (a)	100	100
2017	U.S. (a)						

716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000
716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882																																																																																																																						



# Europe needs to create growth now

THE RECENT performance of the US economy has been nothing short of phenomenal. Even before yesterday's upward revisions to growth, the pace of expansion in the US was hard to believe. The latest estimate - an annualised rate of 6.1 per cent - puts the US firmly into the category of the Tiger economies of the Far East before the meltdown. That may in itself carry a message, but when you consider that official measures of inflation have yet to pick up any evidence of price pressure, it all begins to look as if the much-maligned proponents of the "new economy" could have been right after all.

However, even if there has been some improvement in the trade-off between growth and inflation in the US, it is difficult to see how the economy can continue to expand at this rate without something giving somewhere. Signs of strain in the country's current account are already more than apparent.

Financial markets have begun, probably rightly, to worry about an increase in US rates over the coming months. Fears of a US rate rise have been the trigger for many Wall Street corrections in the past, and it seems hard to believe the bulls



## OUTLOOK

when they argue that this time round such a move has already been fully discounted. Whether the correction will be anything other than a short-term stumble is less obvious. Many shots have already been fired at the Wall Street bubble. None of them have yet managed to bring the market crashing down to earth.

The more worrying scenario is that a rise in US interest rates, and a consequent slowdown in the world's largest economy, will end up plunging the whole world into recession. The industrialised world has been spared the full impact of the crisis in the emerging markets only thanks to the US's extraordi-

nary propensity to consume. If growth in the US starts to crumble - as is looking increasingly likely - then the whole world will start to feel the pinch.

All this makes the case for stimulating growth in Europe even more compelling. It is time the eurozone started acting like the world power it so desperately wants to be. Until Europe starts to take up the slack on growth, it is difficult to be anything other than gloomy about global economic prospects.

## Index tracking

ONE OF the most worrying stock market trends is the rise and rise of the index-tracker funds. There was another survey published this week, showing both that they are continuing to grow as a proportion of managed funds, and that they are continuing to outperform others. Everyone in the City knows it is wrong, everyone knows it is insane, but there seems to be nothing anyone can do to stop it. Like doom-day machines, the trackers keep coming, vacuuming up all before them.

The tracker fund's raison d'être

is logical, practical and compelling. Because no one, however inspired an investor they are, can hope indefinitely to keep spotting the market winners, it is best to spread your bets across the market as a whole.

Over the last two to three years, for instance, the hot sectors have been banks, telecommunications, pharmaceuticals and anything to do with computers. If you had had the foresight to invest in only those sectors, you would have done amazingly well. Unfortunately, since all these sectors looked relatively expensive even three years ago, very few investors will be in that position.

If on the other hand you had invested only in other sectors, you would have done amazingly badly. In these circumstances it is hardly surprising that investors should wish to spread their risk. To the despair of "active" fund managers - those that sell themselves on the basis of stock selection - trackers have consistently outperformed during the great bull market of recent history.

So much so, that trackers are now the Government's and the Office of Fair Trading's officially recommended investment vehicles.

Why pay useless fund managers over the odds for underperformance when low-cost passive investment so consistently beats them, the Office of Fair Trading asked in a report last year.

It is hard to argue with the point. Nonetheless, the investment effect is a perverse and dangerous one. What it means is that the biggest and most favoured stocks attract money in ever-increasing amounts, regardless of the underlying fundamentals, which in turn means less money for the rest.

Take the two recent transatlantic mergers in the FTSE 100 - BP and Amoco, and Vodafone and AirTouch. British tracking investors were forced greatly to increase their weighting to these companies after the mergers went through, so as to take account of their much greater market capitalisations and their consequent relative position in the market as a whole.

Obviously that means less capital for other companies. But it is worse than this: the more Vodafone shares rise, the more Vodafone shares the trackers have to buy, making them more valuable still. Many trackers are being forced to invest in a way that few of their pro-

fessional managers would think sensible or advantageous. Some of the more candid ones say it openly - "I wouldn't buy shares at the valuations my tracker funds do". What we have here is not so much a speculative bubble, for that description implies choice, as an enforced one.

## Computer stocks

THERE'S ONE sector where even small companies are the investor's favourite. Executives only have to mention the words information technology and investors start drooling. Not surprisingly, they are cashing in. At least three IT firms - Synstar, Axon and Morse - are at various stages of raising funds. More may follow before the end of the year.

These three companies are all in very different areas of the market, with varying growth rates and prospects. What they all have in common, however, is that they will be capitalised at £300m or less - the small-cap bracket that fund managers have tended to ostracise.

Some firms have good reasons for going public. In a fast-growing industry, they need extra capital to

expand and can also use their stock as a currency for acquisitions. A stock market listing also allows companies to offer share options as a way of hanging on to their staff.

Nevertheless, the latest batch may have other motives. Enthusiasm about growing demand for computer services has driven valuations to extreme levels. In some cases this is justified - particularly those with exposure to mobile telephony or electronic commerce. However, others will have a harder time living up to expectations as the IT market slows towards the end of the year.

So the enthusiasm for IT flotations may soon wane. Yesterday's embarrassing debut from Synstar - when the shares dropped 7p below their 165p issue price on the first day's trading - will not have helped. The float appears to be a clear case of CVC, the venture capital group, capitalising on sky-high valuations to make a quick turn on an investment it made only 18 months ago.

With the current batch of IT new issues, it may be that investors are able to pick up the shares at a cheaper price once they have been on the market for a few months.

## Court ruling on cancer claims boosts Gallaher

GALLAHER, the cigarette group expected to announce only modest profits growth next week, was for a time the top Footsie constituent as the High Court dismissed 46 cancer and smoking claims.

The shares were puffed up 25p to 445p, only 15p below their all-time high. Then in volatile late trading, enthusiasm was almost snuffed out before the shares recovered some of their firmness and ended 17.5p higher at 437.5p. The 46 cases were also dismissed against the other leading British cigarette group, Imperial Tobacco, which suffered something of a rebuff, sliding ahead only 4p to 731p.

The High Court decision did not come as a surprise and the shares of the two cigarette producers have enjoyed increasing stock market support. Blue-blooded stockbroker Cazenove yesterday joined the buy chorus. It is widely believed that the High Court decision will discourage much further action against the two groups and will strengthen the investment appeal of Gallaher and Imps.

British American Tobacco, operating overseas and not a direct beneficiary of the judgment, firmed 6.5p to 569.5p.

SIGNET HELD at 40.75p as BT Alex Brown lifted its profits forecast by 6 per cent to 87m and the analyst John Richards suggested the shares should hit 60p. In its revamped form, the former Ratners gets nearly 75 per cent of its profits from the US and is probably the most successful British retailer in America. Four years ago the shares slumped to 12p; last year they touched 51p.

Gallaher is one of 12 Footsie companies on next week's reporting schedule. BT Alex Brown is looking for a 2 per cent gain to £220m.

During another busy session, leading equities on several occasions tried to rally. For a time Footsie moved hesitantly into positive territory but the index ended 31.4 points lower at 6,175.1.

Supporting shares, however, were again more confident. The mid cap index rose 22.2 to 5,248.3 and the small cap 6 to 2,277.3.

An indecisive New York display was the major influence. All the other factors that pushed Footsie to a peak during the week, such as Tony Blair's euro signal and the flow of steady company profits, were quietly forgotten.

Balltrack, where the chairman Sir Robert Horton is retiring, was back on the express line, advancing 77p to 1,552p in further response to the rail summit and the company's confident projections.

Alliance & Leicester, the former building society, was the major Footsie casualty, off

## MARKET REPORT



## DEREK PAIN

50.5p to 840.5p following uninspiring results.

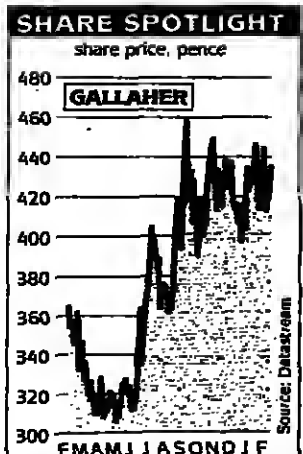
British Aerospace lost 23.5p to 396.5p as worries about its Saudi Arabia contracts refused to fade, and Glaxo Wellcome gave up 75p to 1,991p on its US flu drug rejection.

Retailers continued to edge higher as investors took the view that the sector's recession was coming to an end.

Marks & Spencer firmed a further 4.75p to 419.75p following its management shake-up, although BT Alex Brown wondered whether the group "fully understood its problems".

Arcadia, half of the Burton split, rose 31p to 208.5p as a large stock overhang was apparently cleared. An agency cross of 2.3 million shares at 187p, then a premium to the market price, inspired the surge.

The shares, however, remain in the bargain basement; they topped 500p a year ago.



Storehouse, where vague takeover gossip has been heard, added 15p to 153p and the department store Selfridges, the subject of a British Land build-up, improved 15p to 235p. Among the depressed retail fiddlers, Era gained 0.5p to 6.75p. The toy shop chain has doubled since July. This week it produced an encouraging profit forecast.

Cadbury Schweppes slipped 15.5p to 97p. According to US reports, it is trying to spend some of its potential cash pile on buying a Hawaiian Punch drinks business from Procter & Gamble, the sprawling detergent and foods group. The deal would cost around £95m.

Although it has no significant confectionery interest in the US - Hershey makes and sells its products under licence - Cad-

bury is America's third-largest soft drinks maker.

Enterprise Oil, talking merger with Lasso, rose 16.5p to 269.5p. US buying was said to be responsible.

Some of the high-flying computer shares took a tumble. Guardian IT accompanied higher profits with share sales by one of its venture capitalist backers and by directors and management. The price fell 30p to 617.5p. ITnet lost 53.5p to 426.5p although profits rose 44 per cent.

Waste Recycling, suspended at 450p for the takeover of 3C, returned to market, ending at 500.5p. The group, headed by David Williams, has grown rapidly; it was worth £3.3m five years ago and after the latest deal is capitalised at more than £500m.

Atlantic Telecom's expansion into Northern England from its Scottish base added a further 30p to 202.5p, but Filtronic, a maker of telecom bits and pieces, fell 26p to 797.5p as investors moved to take profits in some of the telecom shares.

Airtel, a mobile communications group, improved 4.5p to 38.5p after agreeing a share

DEALINGS ARE due to resume on Monday in shares of Scotswood Industries, a sedate engineering group which has transformed itself through a reverse takeover. It acquired Midas, which has a transport data communication system, and sold its existing engineering businesses to their management. The Midas deal was clinched with the shares priced at 10p.

exchange offer, said to be worth 41.9p a share, from Remec, a US group.

Rumours of corporate action boosted Zetters, the bingo and pools group which has made no secret that it is examining its future. The shares rose 13p to 126.5p. The company has indicated it may be split into two, with separate deals concluded for its bingo and pools businesses. There is also the possibility of new management being injected and presumably a reverse takeover.

Swan Hill, a construction group where bid talks are going on, put on 6p to 66p, and Hampden, an Irish do-it-yourself chain where J Sainsbury sits on 29.2 per cent, improved 5.5p to 45.5p.

Calluna, the electronics group which has banked on its Hardwall computer security system, continued to retreat after the surprise profits warning. The shares fell a further 15p to 15.5p. They started Tuesday at 27p.

SEAQ VOLUME: 1 billion  
SEAQ TRADES: 84,986  
GILTS INDEX: n/a

## Vaux chairman set to step down

BY NIGEL COPE  
Associate City Editor

SIR PAUL NICHOLSON is expected to step down as chairman of the beleaguered Vaux brewing group in the next few weeks.

Vaux, which yesterday changed its name to Swallow Group, had previously suggested that Sir Paul would stay on at the Sunderland company to ensure some boardroom stability after the dramatic ousting of its chief executive and finance director earlier this month. They left after a row over plans to sell its two breweries to a management buyout team.

However, it is believed he will step down soon and that the company has a shortlist of two potential replacements.

The sale of the group's Sunderland and Sheffield breweries and the tenanted pub



Sir Paul Nicholson had been expected to stay on to ensure boardroom stability

estate to Sir Paul's brother Frank for an estimated £70m is close to an agreement.

Frank Nicholson's four-week exclusive negotiating period runs out on Monday but he has

asked for an extension to bring the deal to fruition and this is likely to be granted.

Sir Paul may step down before the shareholders' meeting to approve the brewery sale.

Private investors in Sunderland are understood to be unhappy about the alleged £20m gap between the price being paid by Frank Nicholson and the possible price that could have been

achieved by closure and sale of the assets. Angry exchanges are expected and local observers say Sir Paul may prefer to retire early rather than face a hostile audience in the closing days of his 22-year reign as chairman.

The change of the company's name to Swallow Group follows a resolution at its annual meeting in January. The change follows the decision to sell the brewing and tenanted pubs operations and concentrate on the Swallow Hotels operations.

Vaux has been viewed as a takeover target with the highly regarded Swallow chain seen as the most valuable asset.

Whitbread and Bass have been tipped as the most likely bidders as both are keen to expand their leisure interests. Ladbroke has previously looked at the company but its £12bn takeover of Stakis last month has effectively ruled it out.

## Synstar shares slip on their first day

BY PETER THAL LARSEN

SYNSTAR, the computer services group, suffered an embarrassing stock market debut yesterday when shares in the company slipped below their issue price on their first day of trading.

The fall comes after Synstar and its financial advisers, Morgan Stanley Dean Witter, came in for intense criticism for the way they handled the flotation. Shares in Synstar, trading on a when-issued basis, closed at 158p, 7p below the price at which they were sold to institutional shareholders. This fall was despite the shares being priced at the lower end of the 155p-185p range indicated by Synstar in its prospectus.

Analysts said Synstar, which was bought by its management from the leisure and hotel group Granada in September 1997, was coming to the market before it had established a track record. They also accused CVC Capital Partners, the venture capital group which backed the buyout, of demanding too high a price.

At a share price of 158p Synstar, which raised £80.5m in new capital from the flotation, is capitalised at £257m. At the time of the management buyout it was valued at just £88m.

Meanwhile, Morgan Stanley came under fire for refusing to send information on the flotation to City analysts. Experts who have seen Synstar's prospectus have raised questions about the company's depreciation policies and possible liabilities arising from the millennium computer bug.

"The whole float has been handled in a shabby way," one analyst said yesterday. "It's made everybody very suspicious and you can see that in the share price reaction."

Outlook, this page

## THE INDEPENDENT GREAT COMEDY OFFERS

★ Today we are featuring great offers on a range of classic BBC comedy available on video

★ You can take advantage of purchasing any one of the videos listed below for the special price of only £7.99, any two for £13.99 or indeed three for £17.99 - all inclusive of postage and packing!

★ Each retail for £12.99, so if you buy all three you will get more than 50% off and save £20.98

★ Goodness Gracious Me - This Anglo-Asian sketch show comes as a breath of fresh air in the TV comedy world. Featuring the very best of series 1, this video offers a steady stream of observations and songs, gently ribbing or poking in the eye, every angle of multicultural society

★ Fast Show Live - Following last year's record breaking sell-out tour at The Hammersmith Apollo, this video contains over 80 minutes of fast furious fun, written and starring Paul Whitehouse and Charlie Higson. Everyone's favourite characters, including Ted and Ralph, its brilliant and Mr and Mrs Stag, feature in this live spectacular - "Suit You, Sir!"

★ The Very Best of Bottom - Rik Mayall and Adrian Edmondson are back as the gruesome twosome as eternal losers Richie Rich and Eddie Hitler, featured in five gloriously debauched and delinquent programmes on one hilarious video

★ To take advantage of this exclusive and limited offer, phone 08701 267461 (calls are charged at the normal national rate) and order your choice of videos by credit card now, or simply complete the form below

Detach completed form and send it together with a cheque or postal order made payable to BBC Worldwide Limited (or include your credit card details) to The Independent BBC Comedy Offer, PO Box 25520, London, NW7 3ZT

Yes, I would like to take advantage of the special video offer:

I understand that one video costs £7.99\*, any two videos £13.99\* and all 3 videos are £17.99\*

Please tick which videos you wish to purchase

Goodness Gracious Me ☐

Fast Show Live ☐

The Very Best of Bottom ☐

\*Price shown includes postage and packaging. Please allow 28 days for delivery. Your order must be received by 30 April '99 to qualify. I would like to purchase ☐ video(s)

I enclose a cheque/postal order/credit card details (right) for £ (1x video = £7.99) (2x videos = £13.99) (3x videos = £17.99)

made payable to BBC Worldwide Limited (please include your name and address on the reverse of the cheque).

Or please charge my credit card £

☐ ACCESS ☐ VISA ☐ MASTERCARD

CARD NO

EXPIRY DATE  /

CARDHOLDER'S SIGNATURE

My details

Title  Name

Address

Postcode

Daytime tel. (incl. STD Code)

☐ Tick if you do not wish to receive direct mail relating to further video offers or from other carefully screened companies whose products or services we feel may be of interest. Offer subject to availability.

John 11.15.50



## SPORT

Boxing: Losing streak of British fighters against American opponents can finally be broken by Lennox Lewis

## Heavy history of undisputed woe



KEN JONES

ELEVEN DEFEATS in 11 attempts this century at winning undisputed championships explain American contempt for British heavyweight boxing. Even the sport's most revered scribe, the late AJ Liebling, could not resist a whimsical jibe, writing that, whenever one of our big men was in for the title, British reporters were scared to retrieve a dropped pencil at ringside for fear of missing the fight.

When Lennox Lewis takes on Evander Holyfield in New York in two weeks' time he will be hoping to end a sorry tale of British disappointment and crushed ambition which goes back to December 1907, when Noah Brusso, a squat French-Canadian who had taken Tommy Burns as his fighting name, retained the only acknowledged version of the heavyweight championship with a 10th-round knockout against Gunner Moir at the National Sporting Club in London.

What Burns lacked in size - he stood only 5ft 7in and weighed in around the light-heavyweight mark of 175lb - he made up for with an aggressive style that quickly accounted for the three other British hopefuls, all within five rounds.

History's denigration of Burns as a man on the run from Jack Johnson, who flattened him at Roshertree's Bay in Sydney, is unfair. As the first truly international champion, prepared to take on anyone who could find a backer, Burns took the title to England, France, Ireland and Australia.

The second of his British victims, Jack Palmer, lasted only four rounds at Wembley in London. Barely more than a month later, on 17 March 1908, Jem Roche (Ireland) was then still a part of the United Kingdom) lasted less than a round in Dublin. When Jewey Smith went over in the fifth round of a challenge to Burns in Paris, it would be 29 years before another British heavyweight fought for the undisputed title.

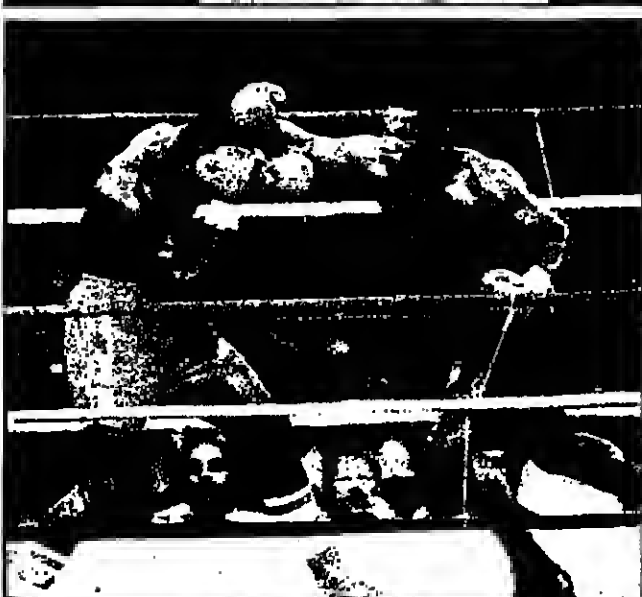
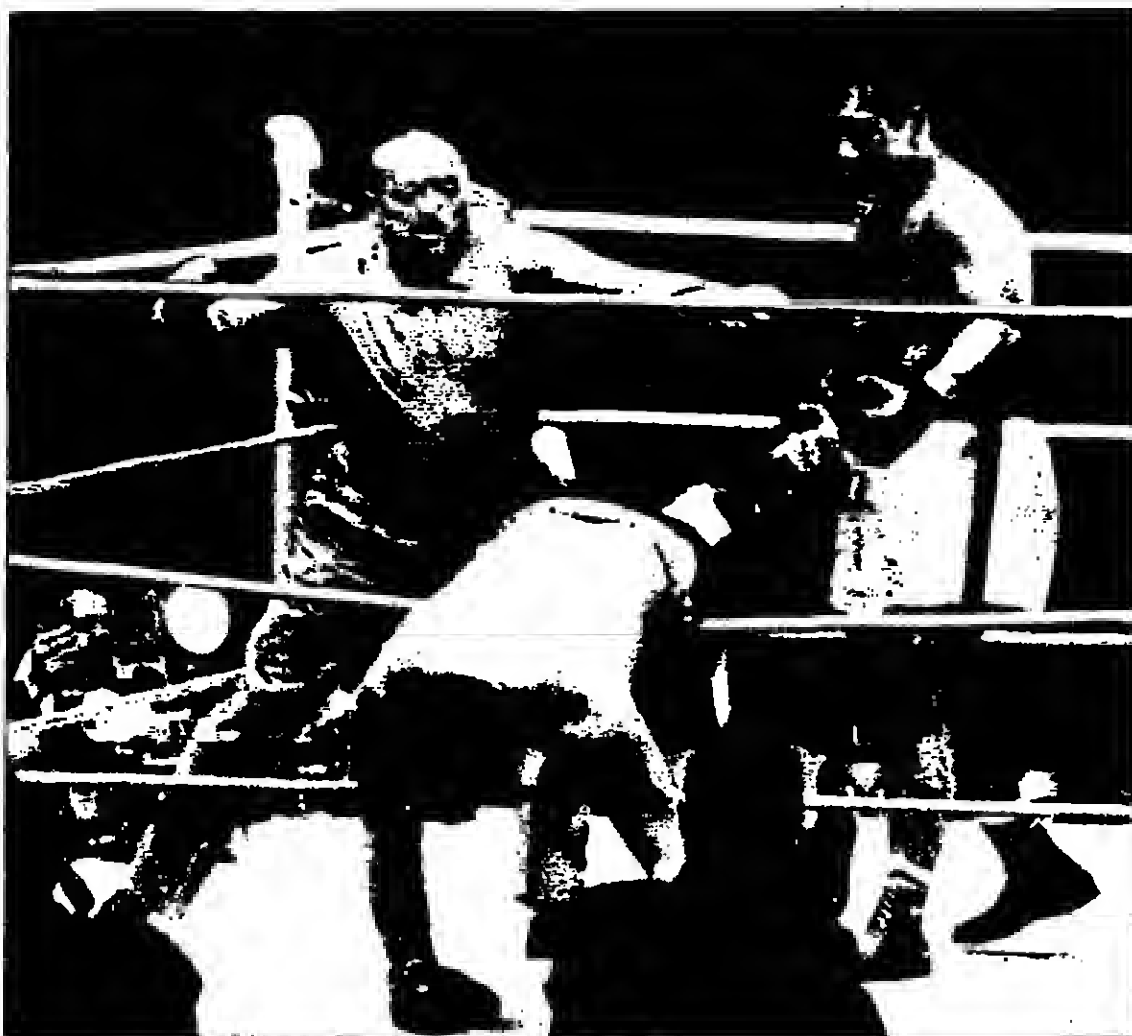
By then British heavyweights had become a standing (or prostrate if you prefer) joke in American boxing circles, personified by Phantini Phil Scott, who lost a chance of going in against the new undisputed champion, Joe Louis, when he cried "foul" once too often in an eliminator against Jack Sharkey.

Exasperated by Scott's antics, the New York boxing impresario Mike Jacobs sought another "safe" opponent for Louis's first defence. The choice fell upon Tommy Farr, a durable but light-punching Welshman whose reputation had soared with victories over Ben Ford (for the British and Empire titles), the former world champion Max Baer, and Walter Neusel of Germany.

Born and raised in the Welsh coalfields, so desperate for betterment that he once walked to London seeking work, Farr had fought his first 10-rounder at just 13 years old and been hardened by youth boxing.

An odd contradiction, both tough and a romantic, Farr's epic stand over 15 rounds, against a man who many would come to regard as one of the greatest heavyweight champions established him as a hero of British sport. On the night of the contest a huge bonfire blazed on the mountainside near Farr's home village, Clydach Vale, and many thousands throughout Britain, their attention held like no other sports event before, gathered around radio sets for the BBC's blow-by-blow commentary.

In reality, Louis was a clear win-



The best heavyweight fighters that Britain has produced this century have fared poorly against the cream of American boxers (clockwise from left): Don Cockell is taken apart by the ferocity of Rocky Marciano in San Francisco, 1955; Muhammad Ali takes a bloody toll of Henry Cooper at Arsenal, 1966, as the champion clinically dismantled Cooper in six rounds; Wales' Tommy Farr takes Joe Louis the distance before losing on points in New York, 1937; Mike Tyson savages Frank Bruno on the way to a five-round win in Las Vegas, 1989. *Daily Mirror/Allsport/Topham Pics*

ner but Farr's stubborn resistance temporarily altered America's sneering perception. Remarking many years later on the difficulties he found with Farr's crouching style and unexpectedly good counter-punching, Louis thought the first of his defences to be one of the most difficult. "Maybe I was fooled by what people said before the fight," he later said, "that Tommy wasn't up to it and would run from me."

To this day there are people who believe Farr was robbed at Yankee Stadium in New York but the amiable Welshman never claimed to have done enough. "The very mention of Louis's the pronounced it Louey" name still makes my nose bleed," he would chuckle. "The morning after the fight it felt as though I had been hit by a truck."

If Farr was given little chance against Louis, even less hope was held for Don Cockell when he met Rocky Marciano in San Francisco in May 1955. A blow-up light-heavyweight (the description is particularly appropriate in Cockell's case because of the glandular disorder that gave him a bloated look even when in peak condition), he took a fearful pounding from the most ruthless heavyweight champion in history, and the only one to retire undefeated.

The BBC's fight commentator,

Eamonn Andrews, was shocked by the viciousness of Marciano's repeated fouling. "Marciano is one of the toughest champions who ever rubbed a foot in resin," he said, "but he has never read the rule book. He played a different sport from the one Cockell was taught. He hit low. A British referee would have sent him back to his corner after three rounds."

In agony from a kidney-punch in the first round, Cockell was also hit low, head-butted, struck three times after the bell and while down. And yet the referee Frankie Brown did not issue a solitary caution. Remarkably, showing immense courage, Cockell, a former blacksmith from Battersea

in London, went nine rounds before Brown stopped the contest.

The British Boxing Board thought so little of Brian London's prospects against Floyd Patterson in 1959 that it ordered him not to take the contest and subsequently imposed a fine of £1,100 for defiance. London, from West Hartlepool, had emulated his father, Jack, in becoming British heavyweight champion but he was not equipped to provide Patterson with more than a work-out before going over in the 11th round.

One punch, a left hook, resurrected Henry Cooper's ailing career and turned him into a folk hero. Light by modern heavyweight standards, Cooper had eight defeats on his 36-fight professional record when he

was matched with the colourful contender Cassius Clay at Wembley Stadium in June 1963. Cut-prone, Cooper was already leaking blood when he dropped Clay just before the bell to end the fourth round.

A mysteriously split glove gave Clay time in which to clear his head and 75 seconds later Cooper was a gory wreck, his face so savaged by Clay's slashing punches that horrified ringers screamed for the contest to be stopped.

However, the memory of that one blow encouraged Cooper's supporters to believe he was in with a shout when challenging Clay (by then Muhammad Ali) for the undisputed championship at the Arsenal football ground in May 1966.

Ali's third defence, after taking the title from Sonny Liston and beating him in a re-match, proved to be an anti-climax. Taking no chances with the natural power in Cooper's left arm, Ali ripped into the Londoner's fragile features to win on a sixth-round stoppage.

Barely two months later, shortly after England defeated West Germany in the 1966 World Cup final, Ali gave London his second shot at the title. A gross mis-match, it lasted only three rounds. "Ooh, he's quick," a bemused London muttered in his corner after the session.

The Hungarian-born Joe Bugner had almost all it takes to be a world champion - impressive build, strength and courage - all but efficiency in punching and, most importantly, desire. Ali's third defence of the championship he sensationally regained from George Foreman was against Bugner in Kuala Lumpur on 1 July 1975.

Again he had been earlier out-pointed by Ali in a non-title bout. Bugner could not stir himself sufficiently to give the champion a problem. "At least Phil Scott fainted," an American observer said.

When a Yorkshire born ex-paratrooper, Richard Dunn, was brought forward to challenge Ali for the title in Munich on 25 May 1976, the tale of the tape showed that he was at least a match for Ali in physical dimensions. An American television commentator thought them to look about equal. "Yeah, from the ankles down," somebody else said. Utterly outclassed, sent over five times, Dunn was stopped in the sixth round.

Frank Bruno's elevation to the status of heavyweight contender was a masterpiece of promotion. With his sculpted frame and a record befitting by astute matchmaking, Bruno looked the part and would eventually become the World Boxing Association champion, but he lacked the in-

stinct for surviving a crisis. This was already clear from violent losses to James "Bonecrusher" Smith and Tim Witherspoon when holding a points advantage, and it left Bruno vulnerable to the terrible force of Mike Tyson's punching when they came together for the undisputed title in Las Vegas on 25 May 1989.

With hindsight, Tyson was on the side that would lead to a sensational defeat by James "Buster" Douglas but he was still far too powerful for Bruno, who actually shook the champion with a hook in the first round. The plan was for Bruno to make it a rough fight, as Holyfield did in the two contests that finally exposed Tyson's limitations.

It did not work. Deducted a point for a foul blow, Bruno failed to win a round and was being battered on the ropes when the referee, Richard Steele, called a halt in the fifth.

Self-serving fragmentation of the heavyweight championship masks a rarity of the contest between Lewis and Holyfield at Madison Square Garden in New York. Lewis, the World Boxing Council title-holder against Holyfield, who brings the World Boxing Association and International Boxing Federation belts. As Don King puts it: "for the unmitigated, unadulterated, undisputed heavyweight crown."

## Misnomers, sunken launches and rank stupidity

HE WAS a nice man. A very very nice man. And he was telling me all about the investment which had turned his family business into one of the country's leading leisure resorts.

Seventy-five years earlier his great-grandfather, Herbert Potter, had established Britain's first holiday camp. But that, he explained with a darkening countenance, was then, and this was now. In recent years, he added, they'd built a theatre, a gym and an indoor bowling venue. Work had started on the construction of a hotel. So they were, absolutely and definitively, not running a holiday camp. They were running a leisure centre, and any idea that it was still a



MIKE ROWBOTTOM

holiday camp, just because it had coachloads of holiday-makers arriving, was very wide of the mark and unwelcome. So no references to holiday camps please.

Hosting the World Bowls Championships last month was perceived by all at Potter's Leisure Resort as another step towards the bright new dawn.

It was unfortunate that Steve Rider, introducing BBC TV coverage of the event, should mention the "h" and "c" words. "Hi-di-hi" in a headline.

But then, what did they really expect? And what's wrong with being a holiday camp? As a small exercise in attempted news management, this was not an outstanding success. But then it is a tricky area.

A few years ago, in an effort to revamp its fading image

and appeal to the young, the British Athletic Federation (now deceased) held a press launch - on a river launch.

As we bobbed on the Thames, the new scheme was explained to us. It was a ranking system, sponsored by TSB bank, which would evaluate athletic performances on an overall points basis, to create a picture of who were the best British athletes in absolute terms.

Hungarian scoring tables, of the type used to convert decathlon performances into points, were to be employed. It was an awful wet dream, but as a torch-lighting new venture, well, doubts were swiftly expressed.

The smile on the face of the

BAF's executive chairman, Professor Peter Radford, became strained. He turned to the man on his left, Roger Black, observing with some levity that, as things stood, Black was only Britain's second-best 400 metres runner and was trailing well behind some of the hurdlers and javelin throwers - in absolute terms, of course.

Presumably, Black was then expected to say how he would redouble his efforts in order to see his name rise proudly in the TSB rankings. Black, however, was not amused. His response was brief and, for the purposes of the bright dawn, unhelpful. Stick it up your rankings, in effect.

What, someone then asked,

was the structure of prize money for this new scheme? It was explained that there was no prize money. As such. At all. At which point the TSB rankings launch, already holed below the waterline, became dead in the water.

Among other doomed launches I cherish in my memory was the techno-music fashion show put on in the stupendously unsuitable setting of Bisham Abbey to publicise England team kit and leisurewear spin-offs for the 1994 World Cup finals. Which, as you may recall, England failed to reach.

When I recall the bright young things gyrating under the ancient beams in their

bright young things - manufactured courtesy of Far East sweatshop labour - I almost feel glad England didn't make it.

Alongside misconceived initiatives, doomed attempts at setting the media agenda figure prominently in my own personal ranking list.

Graeme Le Saux's scornful defiance of a five-minute interview limit imposed during a Chelsea press conference before last season's Littlewoods Cup final, raised him high in the estimation of myself and a number of colleagues present.

Strenuous, and fruitless, efforts were also made in an attempt to stop questioners looking beyond the weekend's final to the European Cup

Winners' Cup final the next week. But, for wishful thinking, you couldn't beat the US Olympic Committee, which set up a press conference with ice skater Tonya Harding before the 1994 Winter Games with the proviso that no questions were to be asked about her alleged role in a pre-Games hammer attack that left her rival, Nancy Kerrigan, with an injured knee. It was like expecting Basil Fawlty not to mention the war.

In preparation for the expected media onslaught, someone had provided Harding with a standard response. "That is not an appropriate question." Glory be, it was as an umbrella in the face of a tidal wave.

ouceste

FACE

STAR

ansky's in

ding ready for



# Gloucester's Gaul is the healer

That infamous Kingsholm spirit is primed for a revival under Saint-Andre.  
By Chris Hewett

THEY STILL exist, those die-hard Kingsholm traditionalists who regard a meal out in Cheltenham as dangerously cosmopolitan and arm themselves with a passport before venturing into the Forest of Dean. You can find them on any Saturday match afternoon, gathered together at the back of the Shed with their Cherry and White shirts, their effigies of François Plesner and Will Carling and their rose-tinted memories of Terry Fanohua, Gaddy, Berto and Fids.

But even they are beginning to get the modern message, to grow used to the idea of a team inhabited by New Zealanders, Australians and Samoans as well as home-reared hardnuts from Matson, Coney Hill and Longlevens. They have seen Steve Ojomoh, once a Bath man through and through, cross the West Country Rubicon to elbow Simon Devereux, a rough-and-ready hand from the local Spartans club, out of the first-choice back row. They have witnessed the emergence of Terry Fanohua, a South Sea Islander, as a popular folk hero in the grand manner of Dick Smith, Johnny Watkins and Digby Morris. Apart from Gloucestershire, who remain far beyond the pale, Kingsholm now welcomes all comers.

Which is why the sudden and wholly unexpected appointment of Philippe Saint-Andre as club coach does not quite signify the end of the world as we know it. Saint-Andre may have landed in the Cotswolds from Planet France and he may communicate many of his ideas via a heavily personalised form of Gallic semaphore, but his instinctive grasp of rugby's abstracts - honour, pride, *esprit de corps* - allows him to speak Gloucester's language without necessarily knowing the lingo. Having won the hearts of the Kingsholm faithful over the past 23 months, the capture of their minds should, in theory at least, be a piece of cake.

But then, Saint-Andre's immediate predecessor also oozed passion and commitment from every pore and those honest to goodness qualities failed to save Richard Hill from the burn's rust treatment. Hill was sacked a little under a fortnight ago, not just because he had failed to cement a place in the top six of the All England Premiership, but because a side assumed to be the closest-knit unit in English rugby had simply stopped playing, either for him or for each other. The reason? Well, that remains a mystery, not least to Hill himself.



Dave Sims (left), the captain who embodies the Cherry and White ethic, and Philippe Saint-Andre, the Frenchman charged with satisfying the Shed's ardour



There was a degree of resentment inside the playing squad as well as on the terraces, at the coach's proactive role in shipping Phil Greening, another born-and-bred Spartan, out to Sale. In addition, Hill's relationship with Dave Sims, the club captain, grew uneasy to the extent that Sims was widely and authoritatively rumoured to be considering a move to Bristol. But any suggestion of a dressing-room split along geographical lines - the Gloucester boys against the imports - is wide of the mark. True, Neil McCarthy, the former Bath hooker who recently supplanted Greening as England's official number two No 2, expressed his surprise and sadness at Hill's demise, but a number of local products were also close to the coach and have privately questioned the wisdom of terminating his contract.

Sims, the 29-year-old one-club lock who embodies the Gloucester ethic more com-

pletely than any Cherry and White forward since Mike Teague, maintains a diplomatic silence on the subject of Hill's departure, but he openly accepts that the Kingsholm faithful have been short-changed throughout the course of a deeply disappointing campaign. "We've been playing as individuals and that worries me, because it has

*'Philippe understands how essential it is to get us playing as a team, as a 15, once more. He has a tremendous amount to offer'*

never been our way," he said this week. "Somehow, somewhere, we've lost some of the spirit that always drew us close together and made us strong."

"It's difficult to put a finger on the reasons why, but we haven't been a real team for quite a while; not in the Gloucester sense, anyway. Whenever we found ourselves in trouble in the past, perhaps having to win a game to stay

clear of relegation or up against it in a cup match against quality opposition, there was a togetherness that always took us through. There was never any fear, any panic. We just knew that on a big Saturday afternoon at Kingsholm, we could mix it with the very best and get a result. Right now, that confidence isn't there. We need to

find it again." The spiritual fall has indeed been precipitate. Six months ago Gloucester were one of the coming sides; their abject away form would prevent them making a meaningful claim for the title, of course, but they looked practically unbeatable on their own rectangle of blood-stained mud. After all, Sims and six of his colleagues - four tight forwards plus Ojomoh and Scott

Benton, the scrum-half - had gone toe to toe and claw to claw with a variety of crack New Zealand teams during the summer and emerged not only with a full complement of limbs, but with reputations enhanced. It should have been the making of them. So what happened?

"Good question," replies Sims, whose own Test perfor-

mances against the All Blacks in Auckland and the Springboks in Cape Town were among the few stomachable English contributions on that grisly expedition. "I think perhaps a few of us felt a bit low, a little disappointed, at not making the England squad for the autumn internationals. Between us, we did a job for our country in pretty difficult circumstances and we felt we deserved some

communication from the selectors, if nothing else. But that's not an excuse for some of our recent performances at club level. We all learned a tremendous amount during the tour, but we haven't made it count. We have to look at ourselves and ask the reasons why."

If the required solutions were beyond Hill's grasp, can Saint-Andre hope to come up with the right answers? "Why shouldn't he?" asks Sims. "Philippe has earned the respect he now enjoys here and he's an inspirational figure, both on the field and in the dressing-room. Spirit and commitment have always been important ingredients in French rugby and Philippe understands how essential it is to get us playing as a team, as a 15, once more. To my mind he has a tremendous amount to offer, and I've no doubt that this squad will give him everything he asks."

If ever there was a time to rediscover the musketeerish

benefits of the "all for one and one for all" philosophy of rugby, cup quarter-final day is as good a day as any. This afternoon Saint-Andre's Gloucester play their first game in anger against the hated Harlequins, whose Premiership victory at Kingsholm a fortnight ago ran down the curtain on Hill's bold attempt to bring the old Cherry and White dinosaur into the 20th century before the dawning of the 21st.

"The whole city will turn out for this one," says Sims, who starts the match on the bench under a rotation system designed to keep him and his fellow locks, Rob Fidler and Mark Cornwell, in gainful employment. "Quins have made a habit of coming down here and turning us over and it's getting on our nerves a bit. We have a lot to prove, both to ourselves and our supporters."

"Philippe can help us do that, but only if we help him. A few signs of the old togetherness would be a start."

## Cotton is poised to take key role again

FRAN COTTON could return as a major figure in English rugby if his Reform Group pushes through a vote of no confidence in the current Rugby Football Union Management Board.

Cotton's aim is to oust the Management Board and return as the head of an emergency board, along with another former England captain, Bill Beaumont.

Cotton, the president of the Reform Group and a former England captain and Lions' manager, resigned as the vice-chairman of the RFU Management Board last April. Now the reformers have called a special general meeting that will attack Brian Balster's board and call for them to quit. Only the RFU president Peter Trunkfield and its new chief executive Francis Baron are expected to escape the reformers' axe.

Also heading for the exit door are England's International Rugby Board representatives, John Jeavons-Fellows and Malcolm Phillips.

The Reform Group accuses the board of "crass management, lurching from crisis to crisis and bringing the game into ridicule and disrepute". It has collected the required 100 signatures and hopes for the backing of the majority of the RFU's 2,000 clubs.

Its potential board would comprise Trunkfield, Baron, Cotton, Beaumont and four others to serve until the RFU's July annual general meeting.

Martyn Thomas, the chairman of the Reform Group, has issued a manifesto stating: "The Five Nations fiasco led to people throughout the world to call for heads to roll."

Thomas lists an eight-point criticism: "1. The Board have fought the Five Nations and lost; 2. Fought the IRB and lost; 3. Fallen out with the organisers of the European Cup; 4. Fanned to the owner clubs on League structure, regardless of the League's future; 5. Put the financial future of all clubs at risk; 6. Sacrificed the needs of the grass-roots clubs to satisfy a few owners' appetites; 7. Presided over the reduction in numbers playing the game; 8. Brought the game into public ridicule and humiliation."

Thomas added: "We have been let down by the Management Board. Sanity, dignity and decency must be restored. We need leadership and people with vision to sort out the mess, ensure that the game is properly run and not lurching from crisis to crisis."

"We owe it to ourselves to bring the management of the game back to rugby people. This is a sad but historic moment in the annals of rugby."

"Never have the clubs felt such a common aim to seek a special general meeting over the Union's affairs. The request comes from every level of the game below Premiership One, not just the junior clubs."

The plan was to dovetail the meeting with a scheduled special general meeting, called by the RFU in Birmingham on 23 March, which is being asked to approve reforms of the RFU Council and committees.

But the Reform Group request is too late, leading to a later meeting at high cost to the Union's strained coffers.

In Scotland, the Glasgow Hawks coach Iain Russell has urged his team to rediscover their killer instinct or forfeit their chance of winning the Premiership. Hawks face Watsonians at Anniesland for the second time in a fortnight today, with Russell still frustrated in the wake of the 9-9 draw at Myreside.

"It was a very annoying experience for us because of the number of scoring opportunities we threw away. We created enough openings to have won by at least 20 points but we failed to accept any of them," he said. "If the same thing happens this weekend we will almost certainly be out of the running for the championship."

## Stransky's injury adds to Tigers' troubles

STRANSKY FOR England? Just at the moment we do not even have Stransky for Leicester. The South African outside-half at the centre of an increasingly farcical debate over World Cup eligibility - he may be able to find touch, but he cannot find any proof of the existence of an alleged English-born grandfather - has pulled out of this afternoon's Tetley's Bitter Cup quarter-final at Richmond with knee trouble. His withdrawal leaves the Tigers' double ambitions seriously exposed, especially in the light of Austin Healey's on-going brouhaha with the Rugby Football Union.

The loss of Healey, suspended by his club for treading

on the face of Kevin Puri during the recent Leicester-London Irish Premiership match, was a serious enough setback in itself, but Stransky's absence has forced the Midlands into a major back division realignment for their perilous date at the Madejski Stadium.

James Hamilton plays at scrum-half, with Pat Howard moving from inside centre to stand-off and Jon Stuart lining up in midfield.

Richmond are themselves a man short in the centre, thanks to Allan Bateman's hamstring problems, but Jason Wright should at least bring some All

Black-style physicality to the proceedings. The big New Zealander played for Otago before deciding to take the English shilling at the start of last season and as John Leslie, his fellow "scarfie" from Dunedin, showed at Twickenham last weekend, they know a bit about midfield play down there in the South Island.

Certainly the Reading-based Londoners need something to revive a flagging season. "I expect us to improve significantly on our last performance against Leicester, in the Premiership just over a month ago," said John Kingston, the Richmond coach, yesterday. "In fact, I will be very surprised if that does not

happen. Outstanding as the Leicester defence is, I don't think it's impregnable."

Neither is Richmond's, it appears; Leicester put 50 points past Kingston's side in the course of two clear-cut Premiership victories this season. But the wear and tear of fighting a war on three fronts - league, cup and Five Nations - is certain to weaken the Tigers in body, if not in spirit, and the return of a pumped-up Craig Quinell to the opposition ranks this afternoon is the last thing they want to see.

Tomorrow's ties throw up an intriguing derby between Wasps and London Irish at Loftus Road and another hairy-chested

battle for physical supremacy between Newcastle and Saracens, the holders on Tyneside.

Wasps have gone into reshuffle mode as they continue their pursuit of a second successive Twickenham final: they run Joe Worsley on the open-side flank for the suspended Paul Valley and reintroduce Kenny Logan and Rob Henderson to their back division. There is also a front-row place for Adam Black, who replaces Darren Molloy on the loose head.

But the most intriguing selection, or non-selection, concerns Peter Rogers, who is increasingly being seen by the Welsh as a Five Nations prop in

imminent waiting. Rogers came through last week's Wales A victory over Ireland with no ill effects, but Dick Best has given Rob Hardwick the tight-head position for Irish and named Kris Fulman on the bench. If Graham Henry, the Welsh national coach, wanted to see his favourite uncapped prop in action before naming his side to face France in Paris next weekend, Best has done him no favours whatsoever.

Newcastle, far more secure on the pitch than it is these days, would dearly love a shot at a cup semi-final to take their minds off the trauma of St John Hall's financial withdrawal from north-east rugby. "We've

been a bit shabby in training recently what with Five Nations commitments and all the uncertainty over our future, but the spirit in the squad is excellent," said Gary Armstrong, their scrum-half. Both sides are likely to go in at full strength, although there is a doubt over Stuart Legg, the Newcastle full-back.

There is no doubt over Jason Leonard, who won his 68th England cap at Twickenham last Saturday. His twisted ankle definitely keeps him out of the Harlequins side for today's tie at Gloucester. That will ease his Andy Deacon's load as he returns for the home side after injury.

## Reading ready for change of luck Williams in the clear - for now

READING, BACK from their European Indoor challenge last weekend, will feel that they have not had too much going for them in recent weeks.

But home advantage on their water-based pitch might just give them the edge this weekend. However, without their captain Jon Wyatt and Manpreet Kochhar they may still find it tough in today's Premier League fixture against leaders Cannock. Cannock themselves will be without their leading goal-scorer, Bobby

**HOCKEY**  
By Bill Colwill

Crutchley, who has netted 28 times in 16 league games. Struggling Hounslow travel to Canterbury today and make the journey across London to Southgate for a cup game tomorrow but will be missing Olympic gold medalist Jon Potter for both encounters.

Reading entertain Canterbury in the quarter-finals of the EHA Cup tomorrow while holders Cannock return home to face the only non-Premier club left in the competition, Lewes.

Division One leaders Surbiton and Chelmsford will be looking to put points on the board before their South African players fly out tomorrow night for the Test series against Australia. Although they only expect to miss games on 7 March they will be fired on their return so it is essential to avoid slipping up tomorrow. Surbiton are at home to fifth-placed Bedford Tigers who

have lost their way recently, while Chelmsford entertain newly-promoted Eastcote. Jane Smith, with six goals in Slough's 8-2 win against Glasgow Western, got the English club champions off to a fine start in the European Indoor Club Championship in Glasgow yesterday. Slough, with a depleted squad, never looked back after Smith gave them the lead in the third minute. Champions Russellsheim edged home in the other pool match, against CPCPS Moscow, 5-4.

DERBY STORM'S England international, Xorick Williams, was yesterday cleared to play in the end-of-season play-offs by a joint appeal panel, but only at the cost of a further suspension hanging over his head until the end of February next year.

Williams, though, will miss the League Trophy final against Manchester Giants in two weeks' time, as will his American team-mate Rico Alderson, who withdrew his appeal and is therefore banned until the end of the season.

**BASKETBALL**  
By Richard Taylor

Both were initially banned until the end of the season by the English Basketball Association and Budweiser League for their role in the fighting that forced Derby's game at Chester on 31 January to be abandoned after 28 seconds. Although Williams' appeal was rejected, the suspension was shortened until the end of the regular league season on 5 April. But the appeal panel

imposed a five-game ban on Williams, suspended until 23 February next year.

Despite losing their joint leading scorers, fourth-placed Derby are 16 points ahead of the ninth-placed team with nine games left, and are certain of reaching the play-off quarter-finals.

Corey Jackson, of Newcastle Eagles, has replaced Alderson in tonight's North team for the All Star Game against the South at the Newcastle Arena. The prospect of an away game in front of 8,000 Israelis in

Tel Aviv is never to be relished, but England can relax a little for tonight's final European Championship semi-final group game. The gritty 61-56 victory over Belarus do not have to pre-qualify for the 2001 Championship, and their coach, Laszlo Nemeth, said: "For once we didn't go soft and melt away."

The same qualities will be needed tonight, when Ian Whyte and Neville Austin replace John Amaechi and Andy Betts,

السنة الثالثة



# Earth is ready to get back in hunt

AS RICHARD DUNWOODY circled belatedly in a helicopter above Warwick last Saturday it was quite appropriate that he should be looking down on the jockey they now know in the weighing room as "the vulture".

Jimmy McCarthy took advantage of Dunwoody's tardy arrival to partner Behrman to a valuable victory. It was the third Saturday in succession that McCarthy had successfully substituted on horses originally meant for other riders.

The previous week, McCarthy's then friend, Norman Williamson, with whom he shares a house, had succumbed on the morning of the Tote Gold Trophy with a cracked

BY RICHARD EDMONDSON

the finesse of a Jamie or a Richard Dunwoody, he's a perfectly good understudy and he'll do the job if given the chance.

This afternoon's assignment is hardly the easiest of tasks either as Him Of Praise regularly gives the impression of being part of an equine care-in-the-community programme. "The horse can be a bit of a monkey," Sherwood concedes, "but he does tend to come to himself at this time of the year. He's got the ability to win."

Lord Gyllene, the 1997 National winner, will not be among those trying to prevent that eventuality as the soft ground means he misses the race. There are other dangers, however.

Endure, who has enticed Tony McCoy to Lancashire, will be foremost among them as he also represents the Martin Pipe stable which has been so fortunate at this circuit.

**RICHARD EDMONDSON**  
Nap: Earthmover (Haydock 2.45)  
NB: Dr Leunt (Kempton 4.10)

neck and surrendered the winning ride on Decoupage. Seven days earlier, Jamie Osborne had relinquished the seat on the deeply temperamental Him Of Praise at Uttoxeter, allowing "the Saturday boy", as he has also become known, to initiate his run. Punters may now consider a pattern is developing.

Him Of Praise returns to the racecourse this afternoon at Haydock, for the Greenall's Grand National Trial, and Osborne has again allowed his No 2 at Oliver Sherwood's Upper Lambourn yard to grapple with the gelding's idiosyncrasies.

"Jamie says he's missed the wedding and he doesn't want to attend the funeral," Sherwood said yesterday. "He could have ridden him but he doesn't want to break up a winning partnership."

"This run has been good for Jimmy and his confidence and, while he's never going to have



King's Banker and Mick Fitzgerald clear the last fence from Native Player on the way to an impressive success at Kempton yesterday

Julian Herbert/Allsport

## Banker's Remittance reminder

the mind. It is worth remembering that on one set of statistics at least, the former hunter-chaser is still considered the superior of Teeton Mill and Double Thriller.

If Him Of Praise is the monkey at Haydock then the moneys are formed by Quixall Crossett and Moneysbury Man in the preceding circuit. Both are trained by Ted Caine and both are unblemished (by victory that is) record is composed of 84 runs and no wins. Moneysbury Man has managed one success in 43 runs, but, if anything, he boasts the poorer recent form. He was pulled up on his first four outings this season, and also put his hooves in the air at Ayr last time. If you

back either of these horses, you are very fortunate to have better facilities in your compound.

Over at Kempton, one of the leading primates is Pridwell, who brings his enigmatic tendencies to the Rendlesham Hurdle. More reliable here is Ocean Hawk (4.40).

The Sundry card is poorly populated considering the goodies on offer and the Racing Post Chase is hardly a stampede with just nine runners going to post. Challenger Du Lac flies the flag for the equine barmy in the feature contest, and he cannot be supported while there is a course-and-distance winner at the top of his form in the field. Be sensible on a day of madness and back Dr Leunt (next best 4.10).

NICK HENDERSON notched his half-century for the season at Kempton yesterday as King's Banker, carrying the colours of one of the trainer's best chasers, Remittance Man, took the Manor Novices' Chase.

The eight-year-old put in a convincing round of fencing under Mick Fitzgerald and had seven lengths in hand of Native Player at the line. According to Henderson, whose best season came in 1986-87 with 67 winners, the similarity between King's Banker and Remittance Man does not stop at their owner, Tim Collins.

"This horse was desperately unlucky last year and was a bit like Remittance Man," he said. "Remittance Man was unlucky and it took me nearly two years to win a hurdle race with him."

"This horse is entered in the Royal & Sun Alliance but he could run in the National Hunt Chase. He jumped well and he travelled well."

Fitzgerald missed his remaining two rides after aggravating a neck injury in a fall from Call My Guest in the handicap hurdle, but expects to ride today.

Julius Jewel will make an ambitious assault on the Triumph Hurdle after springing a surprise on his jumping debut at Market Rasen. The 25-1 chance, trained a few yards from the track by Michael Chapman, showed great tenacity to land the juvenile hurdle.

Julius Jewel has been a regular on the all-weather circuit this winter. "We all backed him today - we thought he had a good chance," Chapman said. "It's not often that you can say a horse has been prepared for the Triumph Hurdle by running on the all-weather."

Satellite, digital and selected cable subscribers will be able to enjoy every race at the Cheltenham Festival. The 4 Extra channel will screen all 20 races from the meeting, as well as showing reviews of the previous day's action from Gam.

The Cheltenham Festival entry The Outback Way has been purchased by the Winning Line for an undisclosed sum and transferred to Venetia Williams's stable. The nine-year-old has scored three times this season for David Winkie and holds entries in the Midway Offside and Grand Annual Chases.

### LINGFIELD

#### HYPERION

1.35 Melody Queen 2.10 Forty Forte 2.40 Aljaz  
3.15 Refuse To Lose 3.45 Lycian 4.20 Malchik

GOING: Standard.  
STALLS: Inside except 1m - outside.

DRAW ADVANTAGE: Low best up to 1m, especially for 6l.  
EQUINE CARE: 2m, 3m, 4m, 5m, 6m, 7m, 8m, 9m, 10m, 11m, 12m, 13m, 14m, 15m, 16m, 17m, 18m, 19m, 20m, 21m, 22m, 23m, 24m, 25m, 26m, 27m, 28m, 29m, 30m, 31m, 32m, 33m, 34m, 35m, 36m, 37m, 38m, 39m, 40m, 41m, 42m, 43m, 44m, 45m, 46m, 47m, 48m, 49m, 50m, 51m, 52m, 53m, 54m, 55m, 56m, 57m, 58m, 59m, 60m, 61m, 62m, 63m, 64m, 65m, 66m, 67m, 68m, 69m, 70m, 71m, 72m, 73m, 74m, 75m, 76m, 77m, 78m, 79m, 80m, 81m, 82m, 83m, 84m, 85m, 86m, 87m, 88m, 89m, 90m, 91m, 92m, 93m, 94m, 95m, 96m, 97m, 98m, 99m, 100m, 101m, 102m, 103m, 104m, 105m, 106m, 107m, 108m, 109m, 110m, 111m, 112m, 113m, 114m, 115m, 116m, 117m, 118m, 119m, 120m, 121m, 122m, 123m, 124m, 125m, 126m, 127m, 128m, 129m, 130m, 131m, 132m, 133m, 134m, 135m, 136m, 137m, 138m, 139m, 140m, 141m, 142m, 143m, 144m, 145m, 146m, 147m, 148m, 149m, 150m, 151m, 152m, 153m, 154m, 155m, 156m, 157m, 158m, 159m, 160m, 161m, 162m, 163m, 164m, 165m, 166m, 167m, 168m, 169m, 170m, 171m, 172m, 173m, 174m, 175m, 176m, 177m, 178m, 179m, 180m, 181m, 182m, 183m, 184m, 185m, 186m, 187m, 188m, 189m, 190m, 191m, 192m, 193m, 194m, 195m, 196m, 197m, 198m, 199m, 200m, 201m, 202m, 203m, 204m, 205m, 206m, 207m, 208m, 209m, 210m, 211m, 212m, 213m, 214m, 215m, 216m, 217m, 218m, 219m, 220m, 221m, 222m, 223m, 224m, 225m, 226m, 227m, 228m, 229m, 230m, 231m, 232m, 233m, 234m, 235m, 236m, 237m, 238m, 239m, 240m, 241m, 242m, 243m, 244m, 245m, 246m, 247m, 248m, 249m, 250m, 251m, 252m, 253m, 254m, 255m, 256m, 257m, 258m, 259m, 260m, 261m, 262m, 263m, 264m, 265m, 266m, 267m, 268m, 269m, 270m, 271m, 272m, 273m, 274m, 275m, 276m, 277m, 278m, 279m, 280m, 281m, 282m, 283m, 284m, 285m, 286m, 287m, 288m, 289m, 290m, 291m, 292m, 293m, 294m, 295m, 296m, 297m, 298m, 299m, 300m, 301m, 302m, 303m, 304m, 305m, 306m, 307m, 308m, 309m, 310m, 311m, 312m, 313m, 314m, 315m, 316m, 317m, 318m, 319m, 320m, 321m, 322m, 323m, 324m, 325m, 326m, 327m, 328m, 329m, 330m, 331m, 332m, 333m, 334m, 335m, 336m, 337m, 338m, 339m, 340m, 341m, 342m, 343m, 344m, 345m, 346m, 347m, 348m, 349m, 350m, 351m, 352m, 353m, 354m, 355m, 356m, 357m, 358m, 359m, 360m, 361m, 362m, 363m, 364m, 365m, 366m, 367m, 368m, 369m, 370m, 371m, 372m, 373m, 374m, 375m, 376m, 377m, 378m, 379m, 380m, 381m, 382m, 383m, 384m, 385m, 386m, 387m, 388m, 389m, 390m, 391m, 392m, 393m, 394m, 395m, 396m, 397m, 398m, 399m, 400m, 401m, 402m, 403m, 404m, 405m, 406m, 407m, 408m, 409m, 410m, 411m, 412m, 413m, 414m, 415m, 416m, 417m, 418m, 419m, 420m, 421m, 422m, 423m, 424m, 425m, 426m, 427m, 428m, 429m, 430m, 431m, 432m, 433m, 434m, 435m, 436m, 437m, 438m, 439m, 440m, 441m, 442m, 443m, 444m, 445m, 446m, 447m, 448m, 449m, 450m, 451m, 452m, 453m, 454m, 455m, 456m, 457m, 458m, 459m, 460m, 461m, 462m, 463m, 464m, 465m, 466m, 467m, 468m, 469m, 470m, 471m, 472m, 473m, 474m, 475m, 476m, 477m, 478m, 479m, 480m, 481m, 482m, 483m, 484m, 485m, 486m, 487m, 488m, 489m, 490m, 491m, 492m, 493m, 494m, 495m, 496m, 497m, 498m, 499m, 500m, 501m, 502m, 503m, 504m, 505m, 506m, 507m, 508m, 509m, 510m, 511m, 512m, 513m, 514m, 515m, 516m, 517m, 518m, 519m, 520m, 521m, 522m, 523m, 524m, 525m, 526m, 527m, 528m, 529m, 530m, 531m, 532m, 533m, 534m, 535m, 536m, 537m, 538m, 539m, 540m, 541m, 542m, 543m, 544m, 545m, 546m, 547m, 548m, 549m, 550m, 551m, 552m, 553m, 554m, 555m, 556m, 557m, 558m, 559m, 560m, 561m, 562m, 563m, 564m, 565m, 566m, 567m, 568m, 569m, 570m, 571m, 572m, 573m, 574m, 575m, 576m, 577m, 578m, 579m, 580m, 581m, 582m, 583m, 584m, 585m, 586m, 587m, 588m, 589m, 590m, 591m, 592m, 593m, 594m, 595m, 596m, 597m, 598m, 599m, 600m, 601m, 602m, 603m, 604m, 605m, 606m, 607m, 608m, 609m, 610m, 611m, 612m, 613m, 614m, 615m, 616m, 617m, 618m, 619m, 620m, 621m, 622m, 623m, 624m, 625m, 626m, 627m, 628m, 629m, 630m, 631m, 632m, 633m, 634m, 635m, 636m, 637m, 638m, 639m, 640m, 641m, 642m, 643m, 644m, 645m, 646m, 647m, 648m, 649m, 650m, 651m, 652m, 653m, 654m, 655m, 656m, 657m, 658m, 659m, 660m, 661m, 662m, 663m, 664m, 665m, 666m, 667m, 668m, 669m, 670m, 671m, 672m, 673m, 674m, 675m, 676m, 677m, 678m, 679m, 680m, 681m, 682m, 683m, 684m, 685m, 686m, 687m, 688m, 689m, 690m, 691m, 692m, 693m, 694m, 695m, 696m, 697m, 698m, 699m, 700m, 701m, 702m, 703m, 704m, 705m, 706m, 707m, 708m, 709m, 710m, 711m, 712m, 713m, 714m, 715m, 716m, 717m, 718m, 719m, 720m, 721m, 722m, 723m, 724m, 725m, 726m, 727m, 728m, 729m, 730m, 731m, 732m, 733m, 734m, 735m, 736m, 737m, 738m, 739m, 740m, 741m, 742m, 743m, 744m, 745m, 746m, 747m, 748m, 749m, 750m, 751m, 752m, 753m, 754m, 755m, 756m, 757m, 758m, 759m, 760m, 761m, 762m, 763m, 764m, 765m, 766m, 767m, 768m, 769m, 770m, 771m, 772m, 773m, 774m, 775m, 776m, 777m, 778m, 779m, 780m, 781m, 782m, 783m, 784m, 785m, 786m, 787m, 788m, 789m, 790m, 791m, 792m, 793m, 794m, 795m, 796m, 797m, 798m, 799m, 800m, 801m, 802m, 803m, 804m, 805m, 806m, 807m, 808m, 809m, 810m, 811m, 812m, 813m, 814m, 815m, 816m, 817m, 818m, 819m, 820m, 821m, 822m, 823m, 824m, 825m, 826m, 827m, 828m, 829m, 830m, 831m, 832m, 833m, 834m, 835m, 836m, 837m, 838m, 839m, 840m, 841m, 842m, 843m, 844m, 845m, 846m, 847m, 848m, 849m, 850m, 851m, 852m, 853m, 854m, 855m, 856m, 857m, 858m, 859m, 860m, 861m, 862m, 863m, 864m, 865m, 866m, 867m, 868m, 869m, 870m, 871m, 872m, 873m, 874m, 875m, 876m, 877m, 878m, 879m, 880m, 881m, 882m, 883m, 884m, 885m, 886m, 887m, 888m, 889m, 890m, 891m, 892m, 893m, 894m, 895m, 896m, 897m, 898m, 899m, 900m, 901m, 902m, 903m, 904m, 905m, 906m, 907m, 908m, 909m, 910m, 911m, 912m, 913m, 914m, 915m, 916m, 917m, 918m, 919m, 920m, 921m, 922m, 923m, 924m, 925m, 926m, 927m, 928m, 929m, 930m, 931m, 932m, 933m, 934m, 935m, 936m, 937m, 938m, 939m, 940m, 941m, 942m, 943m, 944m, 945m, 946m, 947m, 948m, 949m, 950m, 951m, 952m, 953m, 954m, 955m, 956m, 957m, 958m, 959m, 960m, 961m, 962m, 963m, 964m, 965m, 966m, 967m, 968m, 969m, 970m, 971m, 972m, 973m, 974m, 975m, 976m, 977m, 978m, 979m, 980m, 981m, 982m, 983m, 984m, 985m, 986m, 987m, 988m, 989m, 990m, 991m, 992m, 993m, 994m, 995m, 996m, 997m, 998m, 999m, 1000m, 1001m, 1002m, 1003m, 1004m, 1005m, 1006m, 1007m, 1008m, 1009m, 1010m, 1011m, 1012m, 1013m, 1014m, 1015m, 1016m, 1017m, 1018m, 1019m, 1020m, 1021m, 1022m, 1023m, 1024m, 1025m, 1026m, 1027m, 1028m, 1029m, 1030m, 1031m, 1032m, 1033m, 1034m, 1035m, 1036m, 1037m, 1038m, 1039m, 1040m, 1041m, 1042m, 1043m, 1044m, 1045m, 1046m, 1047m, 1048m, 1049m, 1050m, 1051m, 1052m, 1053m, 1054m, 1055m, 1056m, 1057m, 1058m, 1059m, 1060m, 1061m, 1062m, 1063m, 1064m, 1065m, 1066m, 1067m, 1068m, 1069m, 1070m, 1071m, 1072m, 1073m, 1074m, 1075m, 1076m, 1077m, 1078m, 1079m, 1080m, 1081m, 1082m, 1083m, 1084m, 1085m, 1086m, 1087m, 1088m, 1089m, 1090m, 1091m, 1092m, 1093m, 1094m, 1095m, 1096m, 1097m, 1098m, 1099m, 1100m, 1101m, 1102m, 1103m, 1104m, 1105m, 1106m, 1107m, 1108m, 1109m, 1110m, 1111m, 1112m, 1113m, 1114m, 1115m, 1116m, 1117m, 1118m, 1119m, 1120m, 1121m, 1122m, 1123m, 1124m, 1125m, 1126m, 1127m, 1128m, 1129m, 1130m, 1131m, 1132m, 1133m, 1134m, 1135m, 1136m, 1137m, 1138m, 1139m, 1140m, 1141m, 1142m, 1143m, 1144m, 1145m, 1146m, 1147m, 1148m, 1149m, 1150m, 1151m, 1152m, 1153m, 1154m, 1155m, 1156m, 1157m, 1158m, 1159m, 1160m, 1161m, 1162m, 1163m, 1164m, 1165m, 1166m, 1167m, 1168m, 1169m, 1170m, 1171m, 1172m, 1173m, 1174m, 1175m, 1176m, 1177m, 1178m, 1179m, 1180m, 1181m, 1182m, 1183m, 1184m, 1185m, 1186m, 1187m, 1188m, 1189m, 1190m, 1191m, 1192m, 1193m, 1194m, 1195m, 1196m, 1197m, 1198m, 1199m, 1200m, 1201m, 1202m, 1203m, 1204m, 1205m, 1206m, 1207m, 1208m, 1209m, 1210m, 1211m, 1212m, 1213m, 1214m, 1215m, 1216m, 1217m, 1218m, 1219m, 1220m, 1221m, 1222m, 1223m, 1224m, 1225m, 1226m, 1227m, 1228m, 1229m, 1230m, 1231m, 1232m, 1233m, 1234m, 1235m, 1236m, 1237m, 1238m, 1239m, 1240m, 1241m, 1242m, 1243m, 1244m, 1245m, 1246m, 1247m, 1248m, 1249m, 1250m, 1251m, 1252m, 1253m, 1254m, 1255m, 1256m, 1257m, 1258m, 1259m, 1260m, 1261m, 1262m, 1263m, 1264m, 1265m, 1266m, 1267m, 1268m, 1269m, 1270m, 1271m, 1272m, 1273m, 1274m, 1275m, 1276m, 1277m, 1278m, 1279m, 1280m, 1281m, 1282m, 1283m, 1284m, 1285m, 1286m, 1287m, 1288m, 1289m, 1290m, 1291m, 1292m, 1293m, 1294m, 1295m, 1296m, 1297m, 1298m, 1299m, 1300m, 1301m, 1302m, 1303m, 1304m, 1305m, 1306m, 1307m, 1308m, 1309m, 1310m, 1311m, 1312m, 1313m, 1314m, 1315m, 1316m, 1317m, 1318m, 1319m, 1320m, 1321m, 1322m, 1323m, 1324m, 1325m, 1326m, 1327m, 1328m, 1329m, 1330m, 1331m, 1332m, 1333m, 1334m, 1335m, 1336m, 1337m, 1338m, 1339m, 1340m, 1341m, 1342m, 1343m, 1344m, 1345m, 1346m, 1347m, 1348m, 1349m, 1350m, 1351m, 1352m, 1353m, 1354m, 1355m, 1356m, 1357m, 1358m, 1359m, 1360m, 1361m, 1362m, 1363m, 1364m, 1365m, 1366m, 1367m, 1368m, 1369m, 1370m, 1371m, 1372m, 1373m, 1374m, 1375m, 1376m, 1377m, 1378m, 1379m, 1380m, 1381m, 1382m, 1383m, 1384m, 1385m, 1386m, 1387m, 1388m, 1389m, 1390m, 1391m, 1392m, 1393m, 1394m, 1395m, 1396m, 1397m, 1398m, 1399m, 1400m, 1401m, 1402m, 1403m, 1404m, 1405m, 1406m, 1407m, 1408m, 1409m, 1410m, 1411m, 1412m, 1413m, 1414m, 1415m, 1416m, 1417m, 1418m, 1419m, 1420m, 1421m, 1422m, 1423m, 1424m, 1425m, 1426m, 1427m, 1428m, 1429m, 1430m, 1431m, 1432m, 1433m, 1434m, 1435m, 1436m, 1437m, 1438m, 1439m, 1440m, 1441m, 1442m, 1443m, 1444m, 1445m, 1446m, 1447m, 1448m, 1449m, 1450m, 1451m, 1452m, 1453m, 1454m, 1455m, 1456m, 1457m, 1458m, 1459m, 1460m, 1461m, 1462m, 1463m, 1464m, 1465m, 1466m, 1467m, 1468m, 1469m, 1470m, 1471m, 1472m, 1473m, 1474m, 1475m, 1476m, 1477m, 1478m, 1479m, 1480m, 1481m, 1482m, 1483m, 1484m, 1485m, 1486m, 1487m, 1488m, 1489m, 1490m, 1491m, 1492m, 1493m, 1494m, 1495m, 1496m, 1497m, 1498m, 1499m, 1500m, 1501m, 1502m, 1503m, 1504m, 1505m, 1506m, 1507m, 1508m, 1509m, 1510m, 1511m, 1512m, 1513







# 'El Gato' slams door on Norman

IT IS a precarious business holding a ticket for a reserved seat on the 18th green at a matchplay tournament. Matches can easily end out in the country but on Thursday at La Costa, the 18th was the only place to be. While the upsets continued in the second round of the Andersen Consulting World Matchplay Championship, the drama level upped considerably.

Within moments there were two approach shots played at the last that will enter folklore, should this new event ever take a place in history. There was one theory abounding that a tournament does not take on true significance unless Greg Norman has blown a certain victory by

## SECOND-ROUND SCORES

US unless stated  
Higher-ranked player listed first  
V Singh (Fiji) lost to B Langer (Ger) 2 and 1  
N Price (Zim) lost to J Maggert 1 hole  
J Leonard lost to S Maruyama (Japan) 4 and 2  
P Azinger lost to L Roberts 2 and 1  
P Mickelson lost to J Zanzen 2 and 1  
C Scudler lost to J Houston 2 and 1  
C Parry (Aus) lost to S Cink 3 and 2  
P Sjolund (Swe) lost to C Franco (Par) 1 hole  
E Romero (Arg) lost to G Norman (Aus) 21st  
O Duval lost to B Glasson 2 and 1  
T Woods lost to B Way 1 hole  
A Magee lost to T Bjorn (Den) 2 and 1  
S Fane lost to J Hob 1 hole  
J Jones lost to S Verplank 5 and 4  
F Couples lost to S Hoch 1 hole  
M Bradley lost to I Oztalabaz (Sp) 2 and 1

## GOLF

BY ANDY FARRELL  
in Carlsbad, California

which yardstick this event is well on the way to becoming the fifth major.

Norman, who has lost play-offs for all four majors and has had as many titles ripped away from him as he has had handed on a plate, was at it again in his second-round match against Eduardo Romero.

The Argentinian, known as 'El Gato', should have been devoured by the Shark when Norman was three up with four to play. The Australian, in fact, had led from the very first hole and it looked as if Romero's sole contribution to the event was to be knocking out Lee Westwood on Wednesday.

No doubt if Romero and Norman had been playing in the final group of, say, the third round of a regular strokeplay tournament, Romero would have gone quiet, perhaps hoping to get on a roll the following day. But, there being no tomorrow for the loser, Romero had no option but to go on all-out attack. He birdied the 15th to get one hole back and then was handed another when Norman bogged the next.

The 17th was halved in par-fives which meant Romero came to the last one down. For his second shot, Romero had 169 yards to the flag into the wind. His seven-iron finished a foot from the hole and the birdie took the match into extra time. The 44-year-old from Cordoba, a veteran of the European



Justin Leonard feels for a heartbeat after Japan's Shigeki Maruyama had coolly outwitted the American in Carlsbad on Thursday. Allsport

tour, had a hole-in-one at the Qatar Masters a week ago which he described as "the best shot of my life" but he has swiftly had to upgrade the designation. "It had a little fade, left-to-right, perfect, perfect," Romero said.

"That shot was as good as any I have seen," added Norman. The Australian almost lost the contest at the second extra hole when his drive hit a cart path and bounced out of bounds but Romero missed his par putt. Faced with a 20-foot putt for birdie at the short third, Romero had no further mistake. "I am very happy," Romero

said. "You never know in matchplay what is coming on. I am a very hard guy when playing the matchplay. I have beaten two very good players and have a lot of confidence." The further he can progress in the tournament, the better his chances of reaching the top 50 in the world and an invitation to the US Masters. "It is my dream to play in the Masters. I have never played there so it would be fantastic."

Patrick Sjolund could also be making his debut at Augusta and, later in the year, at the Ryder Cup. The Swede will pick up a generous helping of

qualifying points after beating Carlos Franco in the second round with another dramatic comeback. Sjolund was three down with seven to play before producing a remarkable spell of ball-striking.

Sjolund hit a seven-iron to 18 inches to win the 12th, a nine-iron to three feet to win the 15th, squared the match by holing from 20 feet at the 17th and hit a six-iron from 170 yards to less than a foot at the last, a shot every bit as good as Romero's. "I just can't believe it," the 27-year-old Swede said. "That stretch is definitely the best I have ever played. I knew it

would take my best golf ever over the last seven holes to win and I managed it."

Bernhard Langer and Jose Maria Olazabal also made it through to the third round for Europe but Tiger Woods, remarkably, was the only top-10 seed to make it. Woods only did so in another dramatic finish at the 18th, when Boh, Tway missed a seven-footer to extend the match.

But the pretender to Woods' world No 1 crown, David Duval, was removed by Bill Glasson, 2 and 1. Duval, who last month shot a 59 to win his second tournament in a row, was never

ahead and missed from eight feet for a par on the 17th to get the game alive.

"I didn't play particularly well and you get what you deserve when you don't play well," Duval said. He will take the next three weeks off, which will probably include his favourite relaxing pastime of snowboarding in the Idaho mountains.

"Everybody knows I'm not the biggest proponent of this format but beyond that I don't want to say anything because it makes me sound like I'm crying and I'm not. I got beaten and that is all there is to it."

# Tough task for Saints

IF ELLERY HANLEY has a mantra as a coach, it is mental toughness. His side, St Helens, will have to show an abundance of that quality if they are to survive their Silk Cut Challenge Cup fifth-round tie at Leeds this afternoon.

Hanley has shown one sort of toughness by leaving out his best winger, Anthony Sullivan, obviously displeased at his being given permission by the club to play rugby union for Wales A recently. It is a surprising and potentially damaging decision, especially as there could still be sufficient doubt over the fitness of Kevin Iro' for him to be named as a substitute.

Saints will need all the potential match-winners they can muster against a side that showed the depth of character and determination that Leeds did against Wigan in the last round.

That seemed to mark a step forward on even last season's form - and certainly on the

## RUGBY LEAGUE

BY DAVE HADFIELD

Leeds side Hanley once captained. No one could have set a more pointed example as player and unofficial part-time coach. The difference now is that the mental toughness is institutional rather than individual.

Tomorrow's ties represent a first serious test for two more clubs with reason to think that this could be the season when they turn the corner.

Malcolm Reilly will already have transformed attitudes at Huddersfield, last season's bottom club in Super League, and the word is that Bobbie Goulding, a player who needs a firm hand if ever there was one, has been one of the main beneficiaries.

They have a tricky task, however, against a revamped Salford side that will have drawn great encouragement from the style in which they dispatched the

Cup-holders, Sheffield, in the last round.

There is also a buzz at Warrington, their financial problems now behind them and a squad on board that looks high on quality if not on numbers.

Their coach, Darrell van de Velde, does not share the suspicion that their opponents, Halifax, might have peaked last season.

"They did very well last year to finish third, but their best football could be in front of them. They have been a very consistent side and they have fought well," he said.

There will be what their coach, Andy Kelly, admits will be a "weird atmosphere" at Wakefield, where a good three-quarters of the tickets have been snapped up by Bradford supporters.

"To hear them talk, they are bringing 10,000 and will outnumber us by 15 to one," said Kelly. "I'm just looking forward to Belle Vue being full and

buzzing, even if it is mainly with their supporters."

Trinity have already suffered one thrashing from the Bulls this year in a pre-season friendly. "But far from demoralising us, that has just encouraged us by showing us what we have to aim for," Kelly said.

He is without long-term injury victims Martyn Holland and Vince Fawcett, but has his captain, Tony Kemp, fit while Bradford could be without Robbie Paul.

The London Broncos run the danger of being the likeliest victims of an upset. Their tie at Hull KR is the sort of fixture in which they have proved fallible in the past.

Whatever happens there, at least two teams from the Northern Ford Premiership will qualify for the quarter-finals. Two clubs that have won the Cup meet at Widnes, where Leigh are the visitors, while Whitehaven host Oldham in a contest between two that have never been to Wembley.

# Road to Timbuktu takes Burns in right direction

## RALLYING

Smeets escaped without injury from the crash on the third stage yesterday.

Burns showed why he was being tipped pre-season as a title favourite with an expert display in the Subaru, having claimed his maiden victory on the Safari Rally in 1997.

The 28-year-old from Oxford, who has just two championship points from the opening two rallies, took over at the top of the leaderboard on the first stage.

Sainz responded on the next section, but, then on the road to Timbuktu, Burns cut the deficit to less than seven seconds with another fastest time. Burns, who rejoins Subaru as replacement for McRae, then eclipsed Sainz by 53 seconds on the last and longest stage of the day - around 70 miles - to regain the lead. McRae is less than two minutes behind with two days

## RALLYING

Smeets escaped without injury from the crash on the third stage yesterday.

Burns showed why he was being tipped pre-season as a title favourite with an expert display in the Subaru, having claimed his maiden victory on the Safari Rally in 1997.

The 28-year-old from Oxford, who has just two championship points from the opening two rallies, took over at the top of the leaderboard on the first stage.

left despite smashing into a rock in his Ford Focus on the dusty, potholed roads south of the capital. "I can't believe that we're still going, because the impact was so large," said McRae, searching for his first points of the campaign. "The Focus must be built like a tank if it can survive that."

McRae's team managed to repair the car at a service halt and the Scot responded with the second fastest time on the final stage to be well in contention for a podium finish.

Makinen was fastest on the last timed section, but is more than 18 minutes adrift and facing a huge task to complete a third victory in succession, which would extend his 13-point lead in the championship.

Finland's triple world champion hit problems on the opening stage when simultaneous punctures to his rear tyres left him stranded for over 10 minutes.

# Williams proves far too powerful for Po

VENUS WILLIAMS opened the defence of her first WTA Tour singles title with a 6-1, 7-6 win over Kimberly Po in the second round of the IGA Superstret Classic in Oklahoma City.

Williams, runner-up to Jana Novotna in the Faber Grand Prix last week, is ranked No 5 in the world and is top seed in the event she won a year ago.

The third seed, Amanda Coetzer of South Africa, romped past Elena Wagner, of Germany, 6-1, 6-3.

Lilia Osterloh, a qualifier ranked 119th, continued to advance with a 6-4, 6-3 win over Japan's Miho Saeki. Cara Black, of Zimbabwe, also made it into the quarter-finals by beating France's Alexia Dechaume-Balleret 7-6, 7-6.

Williams hit a 116mph ace on the first point of her match and needed just 22 minutes to take the first set, 6-1. The second set was a struggle for Williams as Po broke her serve once and took advantage of five double faults,

## TENNIS

three of them in the final game that forced the tie-breaker. "I thought I was going to set a record in the first set," Po said. "I didn't even see her first serve. I had never played her and it took a while for me to adjust. Her movement is a big weapon. She is tall and most players that big don't move well."

Williams, who meets Alexandra Stevenson in the quarter-finals, was pleased with the win. "Kim hits the ball flat and low and that is out of my strike zone," Williams is the only seeded player left in her side of the draw while Coetzer, the second seed, Anna Kournikova, and fifth seeded Chanda Rubin are all in the other half.

Venus and her sister Serena were among 10 players selected to the US Fed Cup team by captain Billie Jean King. Lindsay Davenport will play in the first-round Fed Cup match against Guatemala on 17 and 18 April.

## ATHLETICS

STOCKHOLM INDOOR MEETING (Swe) 60m: 6.58sec, 2 G Allen (Nigeria) 6.61; 3 S Emani (Ethiopia) 6.69; 400m: 1.10.11, 1 J Hodge (USA) 1.10.11; 800m: 2.10.11, 1 J Hodge (USA) 2.10.11; 1500m: 4.17.12, 1 S Rodal (Nor) 4.17.20; 5000m: 16.33.39, 1 A Kibet (Ken) 16.33.52; 10000m: 33.20.34, 1 A Kibet (Ken) 33.20.34; 20000m: 71.51.89, 1 A Kibet (Ken) 71.51.89; 30000m: 105.22.56, 1 A Kibet (Ken) 105.22.56; 40000m: 141.11.11, 1 A Kibet (Ken) 141.11.11; 50000m: 151.11.11, 1 A Kibet (Ken) 151.11.11; 60000m: 151.11.11, 1 A Kibet (Ken) 151.11.11; 70000m: 151.11.11, 1 A Kibet (Ken) 151.11.11; 80000m: 151.11.11, 1 A Kibet (Ken) 151.11.11; 90000m: 151.11.11, 1 A Kibet (Ken) 151.11.11; 100000m: 151.11.11, 1 A Kibet (Ken) 151.11.11.

## BADMINTON

WORLD GRAND PRIZE (New Zealand) Men's singles: Group A: P G Christensen (Den) 15-11, 15-11; 2 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 3 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 4 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 5 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 6 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 7 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 8 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 9 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 10 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 11 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 12 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 13 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 14 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 15 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 16 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 17 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 18 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 19 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 20 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 21 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 22 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 23 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 24 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 25 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 26 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 27 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 28 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 29 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 30 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 31 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 32 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 33 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 34 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 35 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 36 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 37 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 38 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 39 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 40 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 41 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 42 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 43 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 44 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 45 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 46 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 47 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 48 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 49 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 50 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 51 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 52 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 53 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 54 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 55 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 56 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 57 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 58 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 59 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 60 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 61 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 62 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 63 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 64 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 65 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 66 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 67 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 68 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 69 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 70 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 71 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 72 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 73 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 74 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 75 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 76 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 77 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 78 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 79 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 80 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 81 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 82 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 83 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 84 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 85 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 86 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 87 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 88 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 89 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 90 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 91 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 92 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 93 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 94 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 95 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 96 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 97 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 98 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 99 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 100 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 101 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 102 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 103 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 104 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 105 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 106 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 107 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 108 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 109 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 110 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 111 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 112 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 113 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 114 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 115 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 116 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 117 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 118 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 119 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 120 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 121 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 122 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 123 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 124 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 125 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 126 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 127 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 128 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 129 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 130 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 131 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 132 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 133 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 134 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 135 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 136 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 137 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 138 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 139 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 140 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 141 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 142 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 143 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 144 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 145 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 146 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 147 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 148 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 149 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 150 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 151 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 152 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 153 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 154 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 155 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 156 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 157 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 158 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 159 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 160 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 161 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 162 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 163 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 164 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 165 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 166 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 167 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 168 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 169 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 170 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 171 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 172 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 173 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 174 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 175 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 176 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 177 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 178 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 179 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 180 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 181 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 182 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 183 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 184 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 185 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 186 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 187 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 188 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 189 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 190 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 191 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 192 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 193 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 194 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 195 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 196 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 197 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 198 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 199 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 200 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 201 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 202 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 203 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 204 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 205 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 206 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 207 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 208 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 209 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 210 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 211 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 212 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 213 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 214 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 215 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 216 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 217 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 218 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 219 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 220 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 221 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 222 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 223 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 224 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 225 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 226 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 227 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 228 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 229 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 230 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 231 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 232 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 233 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 234 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 235 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 236 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 237 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 238 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 239 S Dijk (Ned) 15-11, 15-11; 240 S Dijk (



# By Garnett, out of Hogarth, in the money

AS RESEARCHERS jobs go, it can't be the hardest assignment in the world to locate a bookie who's a bit of a character, but whoever found Barry Dennis for *Modern Times* (BBC2, Wednesday) still deserves a bonus for unearthing such a corker.

The first glimpse we get of him conveys exactly the right impression. He's bombing down a contorted country lane about the width of a blood vessel, his hand jammed down on the horn. "That's a short cut, that is," he says as he emerges just about unscathed. "Saves 30 seconds. Takes 10 years off your life."

A cross between Alf Garnett and Barbara Windsor's gentleman friend in *EastEnders*, middle-aged, Essex man redrawn by Hogarth, Barry is naturally unrepentant about taking the punters' dosh.

## CHRIS MAUME SPORT ON TV

"Change money take prices, and win," he says cheerfully. "That's how easy this game is."

A brush with the coronary artery police warned him off the lifestyle that was killing him. He used to "get up at nine, go to the races, finish at five, into Rorford dogs until 10.30, home 10.45. The wife knew there had to be a bottle of scotch, a bottle of lemonade, a big jug of coffee, a pound of steak, two fried eggs, pounds and pounds of chips, six slices of bread and but-

ter, I'd knock out the bottle of scotch by half past midnight and go to bed."

Surprise, surprise, "after 15 years of that, in the middle of the night I woke up and felt queasy." Well, yes. Following his doctor's advice saved his life, he reckons, though you suspect the main pillar of his health plan involved his wife consuming more greens. A few minutes later, they're eating together: she nibbles at a rocket salad while he's polishing off a big lump of steak, two fried eggs and pounds and pounds of chips.

He talks about the golden age in the 1950s and 60s, when tipsters did not have the information they do today. "Punters were throwing it away," he says. "I joined in the 70s, the good old days, the X-100, mixing with the toffs. St Tropez in the summer; skiing twice in the winter. They were the 70s. Now we're in the hard-up 90s."

But not that hard up, despite the film's best efforts to be balanced about protestations of poverty. In the kitchen at home, he explains why he's only minor league: the bread bin's the grandstand, a sliced loaf is 'tatter-sall', a tomato's the winning post and the cherries are the bookies. Unless you're right at the front you're shafted. He's been waiting 29 years to get one of the prime sites.

There is hope, though, as hereditary pitches are to be abolished, and Barry is desperate for a sniff of the serious money. As one of his colleagues puts it: "What I need is not only all the bookmakers to die but the punters as well. My all-time dream is something like a terrorist attack at Ascot, or a total falling in."

"I didn't say that," says Barry, happy for once to be upstaged. "I just hope they all pass away quietly."

Though we see him take seven grand from one race, his wife is unimpressed when he comes home with the wedge. "That's not ours," she says. "It's there to be lost." And a few shots later, as he loses £5,500 - "sorry about that," says one punter as he walks off with three thousand - Barry turns to the camera, happy to be vindicated. "You satisfied?"

He is not above tawdry little stunts like getting his niece and her mate to hang around his pitch dressed in bodypaint - though you wonder how much of it was about putting on a decent show for the telly people. At Royal Ascot he fetches up in a ridiculous all white number, the scuffling left on the cutting room floor by Peter Greenaway. Still, money though he looks and entertaining though he is, even he can't suppress the mirth of the trashed toffs around him.

"My accountant won't go any more," he says. "His wife said, 'This is the last time I'm going to Royal Ascot. The last time, we went into the car park and there was a couple fornicating...' That's what happens at Royal Ascot: you get out of the car and come back cockney." Indeed, the sight of Middle England making a paralytic ass of itself is worth a ducal coup of its own.

Even better for Barry, in a post-script we learn that being given £250,000 by a "friend", whatever that means, has enabled him to acquire 12 front-line pitches. "We're out of the mire," he says, "we're up and running. There's food on the table tonight. What colour are my trousers?" he asks, turning his back to the camera. "All right?"

I don't know what odds Barry was giving about Kevin Keegan becoming the new England football coach. After seeing Ghana win last year's Inner City World Cup (*Fusion*, C4, Sunday), it's clear what the FA has to do next to fill the Job From Hell.

The Ghanaians, you see, had six managers. That's not one manager-in-chief and five glorified kit men; it's six gaffers, enjoying equal status and an inability to agree on anything, the team's progress punctuated by bursts of managerial aggro.

"When it gets too much the players get confused," one of them yells, and though it was hard to disagree, it did not stop them beating Bangladesh to take the title. As the winners danced round the pitch, one of the Gang of Six revealed the real secret of their success: "We never say die until the balls are rotting," he says. "And have you ever seen balls rotting?"

# Flintoff the centurion is bright spark

ENGLAND A built on Andrew Flintoff's polished century by taking three early wickets to give them a healthy advantage at the halfway stage of their four-day tour match against Gauteng in Johannesburg yesterday.

The Lancashire all-rounder made a career-best 145 to push his side towards a declaration at 447 for 9.

Graeme Swann, Dean Cocker and Darren Thomas then claimed a wicket apiece as Gauteng closed the second day at the Wanderers Stadium still 168 runs short of avoiding the follow-on.

There was an early disappointment for the tourists in the second over of the morning when Worcestershire's Vikram Solanki went to pull a short ball from the left-arm pace bowler Ross Veenstra into first slip, but he was out to his stumps having made 24.

Swann included a quartet of well-timed fours in his brief innings of 18 before reaching well outside off stump to touch a ball from Veenstra to first slip.

Chris Read then joined Flintoff in a seventh-wicket partnership which added 91 in 19 overs.

Flintoff reached his hundred off 140 balls in 222 minutes, including 14 fours and a six, and boosted the scoring rate sufficiently to enable the England A

## CRICKET

BY MARK HARGREAVES  
In Johannesburg

England A 447-9 dec  
Gauteng 180-3

captain Michael Vaughan to declare in mid-afternoon.

Read was out for 38 but Flintoff then really cut loose and surged past his previous highest first-class score of 124 made against Northamptonshire last June.

At this stage Gauteng were forced to deploy a field with no fewer than eight men patrolling the boundary.

Flintoff was finally caught on the deep midwicket boundary off Zander de Bruyn having lofted the bowler for a straight six the previous ball. He had been in for 276 minutes, faced 176 balls and hit 18 fours and two sixes.

There was still time for Thomas to stroke three fours before Paul Franks was out, after which Vaughan called a halt to set Gauteng a follow-on target of 298.

The pitch looked flat when the Gauteng batsmen began their reply until the introduction of the England spinners changed the complexion of the innings.

Swann tempted the opener Adam Bacher to sweep but the

out-of-favour Test player went so far across his stumps that he was bowled behind his body for 13.

Two more wickets then fell with the score on 91, with Sven Koenig trapped leg-before by Cocker one short of his 50 before Andre Seymour went back to Thomas next over only to see the ball drop down and roll on to his stumps.

It was left to Derek Crookes and De Bruyn to play out time against Swann and Cocker, both of whom were getting appreciable turn.

Second day of three:  
England A won toss

ENGLAND A - First innings (Overnight: 263 for 4)  
A Flintoff c Collins b de Bruyn 145  
V Solanki b Veenstra 24  
G P Swann c Crookes b Veenstra 18  
D Cocker b de Bruyn 38  
J A M Read b de Bruyn 18  
J A M Read b de Bruyn 18  
S O Thomas not out 13  
Extras (b2, lb1, wd, nb1) 22  
Total 447-9 dec (447-9)  
Fall (over 3): 5-272, 6-310, 7-401, 8-431, 9-447  
Fall (over 4): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 5): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 6): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 7): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 8): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 9): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 10): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 11): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 12): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 13): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 14): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 15): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 16): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 17): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 18): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 19): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 20): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 21): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 22): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 23): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 24): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 25): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 26): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 27): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 28): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 29): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 30): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 31): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 32): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 33): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 34): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 35): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 36): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 37): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 38): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 39): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 40): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 41): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 42): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 43): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 44): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 45): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 46): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 47): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 48): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 49): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 50): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 51): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 52): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 53): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 54): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 55): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 56): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 57): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 58): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 59): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 60): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 61): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 62): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 63): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 64): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 65): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 66): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 67): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 68): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 69): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 70): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 71): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 72): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 73): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 74): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 75): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 76): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 77): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 78): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 79): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 80): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 81): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 82): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 83): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 84): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 85): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 86): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 87): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 88): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 89): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 90): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 91): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 92): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 93): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 94): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 95): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 96): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 97): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 98): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 99): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 100): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 101): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 102): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 103): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 104): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 105): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 106): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 107): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 108): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 109): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 110): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 111): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 112): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 113): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 114): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 115): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 116): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 117): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 118): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 119): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 120): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 121): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 122): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 123): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 124): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 125): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 126): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 127): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 128): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 129): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 130): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 131): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 132): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 133): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 134): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 135): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 136): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 137): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 138): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 139): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 140): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 141): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 142): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 143): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 144): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 145): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 146): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 147): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 148): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 149): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 150): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 151): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 152): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 153): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 154): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 155): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 156): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 157): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 158): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 159): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 160): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 161): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 162): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 163): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 164): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 165): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 166): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 167): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 168): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 169): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 170): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 171): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 172): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 173): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 174): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 175): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 176): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 177): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 178): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 179): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 180): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 181): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 182): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 183): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 184): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 185): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 186): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 187): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 188): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 189): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 190): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 191): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 192): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 193): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 194): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 195): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 196): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 197): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 198): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 199): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 200): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 201): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 202): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 203): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 204): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 205): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 206): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 207): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 208): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 209): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 210): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 211): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 212): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 213): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 214): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 215): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 216): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 217): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 218): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 219): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 220): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 221): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 222): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 223): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 224): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 225): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 226): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 227): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 228): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 229): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 230): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 231): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 232): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 233): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 234): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 235): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 236): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 237): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 238): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 239): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 240): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 241): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 242): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 243): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 244): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 245): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 246): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 247): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 248): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 249): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 250): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 251): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 252): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 253): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 254): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 255): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 256): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 257): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 258): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 259): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 260): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 261): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 262): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 263): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 264): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 265): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 266): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 267): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 268): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 269): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 270): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 271): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 272): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 273): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 274): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 275): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 276): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 277): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 278): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 279): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 280): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 281): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 282): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 283): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 284): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 285): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 286): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 287): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 288): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 289): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 290): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 291): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 292): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 293): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 294): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 295): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 296): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 297): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 298): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 299): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 300): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 301): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 302): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 303): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 304): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 305): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 306): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 307): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 308): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 309): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 310): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 311): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 312): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 313): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 314): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 315): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 316): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 317): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 318): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 319): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 320): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 321): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 322): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 323): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 324): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 325): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 326): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 327): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 328): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 329): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 330): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 331): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 332): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 333): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 334): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 335): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 336): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 337): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 338): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 339): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 340): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 341): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 342): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 343): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 344): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 345): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 346): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 347): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 348): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 349): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 350): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 351): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 352): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 353): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 354): 1-31, 2-31, 3-21  
Fall (over 355



## THE SWEEPER

BY CLIVE WHITE AND NICK HARRIS

## Never an easy ride for Konjic

NO DOUBT Bill Shankly would have had the good sense not to tell Coventry's new Bosnian international, Muhamed Konjic, that football is more important than life and death. Yet, had it not been for football, some of Konjic's own family and countrymen might never have survived their war-torn country.

After what Konjic has been through, a relegation struggle with the Sky Blues - which would become that much more likely with defeat in the derby at Villa Park today - would be just a minor hiccup in his career.

The big central defender may have joined Coventry for £2m from Monaco but a transfer earlier in his career, from FC Sarajevo to NK Zagreb, was paid in food parcels. Indeed his salary while in Croatia continued to be paid in the same kind, with the food sent home to Bosnia. Konjic explained: "A kilo of coffee was £200 and it was £200 for a few loaves of bread. Money was useless. We needed food."

And if his transfer from Monte Carlo to Highfield Road may have appeared anything but smooth because of hold-ups with the DoE, it was plain sailing compared to the tortuous journey he made from Bosnia to Croatia. The trip had to be undertaken by car and because of road-blocks the driver chose mountain roads and trails. All went well during the two days it took until he fell asleep at the wheel, hit a bus and plunged 60ft down a ravine.

"I broke the bones in both my arms on the dashboard but I had to play in a match two weeks later because my family needed food," Konjic said. "I was crying every time I made a tackle or jumped for a header. The other players must have wondered what was wrong with me because I didn't tell them about my injuries."

Konjic's career in England has not had the best of starts. He did well in his debut, against Tottenham Hotspur, but in his second game, against Newcastle United, he was given another rough ride. This time by Alan Shearer, and was dropped for last week's match against Manchester United. But if Coventry were looking for an heroic figure to succeed Dion Dublin - whom they will face today

for the first time since his departure - they could not have done better than choose Konjic. Not for nothing has he inherited the former favourite's No 9 shirt.

IT MUST have been with some inevitability that natives of Sheffield accepted the Blades' defeat in the FA Cup re-match with Arsenal in midweek. The Steel City has been coming off the worse in meetings with the Gunners for some time now. In 1993, Wednesday lost two Wembley finals against them and earlier hiccup in his career.

SONG SHEET  
Sunderland fans' devotion to the pants of a star

"Miall Quinn's disco pants are the best. They go up from his arse to his chest. They are better than Adam and the Ants', Miall Quinn's disco pants."

And if his transfer from Monte Carlo to Highfield Road may have appeared anything but smooth because of hold-ups with the DoE, it was plain sailing compared to the tortuous journey he made from Bosnia to Croatia. The trip had to be undertaken by car and because of road-blocks the driver chose mountain roads and trails. All went well during the two days it took until he fell asleep at the wheel, hit a bus and plunged 60ft down a ravine.

"I broke the bones in both my arms on the dashboard but I had to play in a match two weeks later because my family needed food," Konjic said. "I was crying every time I made a tackle or jumped for a header. The other players must have wondered what was wrong with me because I didn't tell them about my injuries."

Konjic's career in England has not had the best of starts. He did well in his debut, against Tottenham Hotspur, but in his second game, against Newcastle United, he was given another rough ride. This time by Alan Shearer, and was dropped for last week's match against Manchester United. But if Coventry were looking for an heroic figure to succeed Dion Dublin - whom they will face today

PERHAPS SHEFFIELD intends to get its own back by moving the game's headquarters away from the capital. As the *Sweeper* revealed recently, many of the Football Association's most influential people - Geoff Thompson, David Davies, Howard Wilkinson and Dave Richards - are all Sheffield men, as are two of the FA's recently appointed coaches, Nigel Pearson and Nigel Spackman.

In fact, the Sheffield "Mafia"

had intended that the unveiling of their new part-time, temporary England coach, Kevin Keegan, would be at Hillsborough, but it had to be called off because the deal had not been finalised. So the announcement instead was made the following day in London. The reason given for the Sheffield location was that it was halfway between Keegan's home in the north-east and his job at Fulham - never mind that he probably normally flies from one to the other.

JUDGING BY Everton's disappointing follow-up last weekend to their five-goal mauling of Middlesbrough, it is by no means guaranteed that they will now have the dis honour of finishing the season with fewer goals at home than any team ever in the top flight. With just three goals at Goodison all season they were strongly fancied, prior to the Middlesbrough goal rush, to overtake Woolwich Arsenal's record of 11 home goals in the 1912-13 season. They still need four from the six remaining home games to avoid a share of the record but the discovery of Francis Jeffers has given them renewed hope of doing so.

It might be a bit much though, to expect the youngster to score all four himself and thereby equal the output of another Everton player in that 1912-13 season, whose name, would you believe it, was Frank Jeffers.

FILMING IN Sheffield is all the rage since *The Full Monty*, but it did not go down too well recently with one land owner when the city's two Brazilian footballers, Emerson Thome, of Wednesday, and Marcelo, of United, demonstrated their skills on his property without permission. The couple were just going through their repertoire, for the benefit of BSkyB's cameras, when the land owner set his dogs on them. The *Cocacabana* was never like this. "There was no arguing with him," said the pair's agent. "I've never seen them move so fast. If you think they're quick on a Saturday, you should have seen them then."

Well, as they say, when you play the Brazilians you have to dog them all over the field.

## AS YOU WERE



IN THE weekend before Manchester United embark on their latest attempt to secure European glory, a mere glance at the 1968 European Cup-winning side reminds us what an upstanding, talented bunch of young men the club had on its books back then. Just look at Sir

Bobby Charlton (plain Bobby then, of course) sitting to the right of Sir Matt Busby. Can you imagine him dating a Spice Girl, wearing a sarong on his holidays and dyeing his hair blond, as young David Beckham does? Okay, okay, so Bobby never had any hair, but you get

the point. Can you imagine Brian Kidd (right of Sir Bobby) advertising Brylcreem and driving round in a flashy motor? And can you imagine George Best (behind, Sir Bobby) ever having a fit of petulance or acting in any way that might not be becoming for an icon?

## THE PRICE IS RIGHT



THE SWEEPER gets his salaries from Ready To Eat and loves Red Cofe. No euro sceptic he. We're off into Europe this week so let's dive in for a European portfolio. Manchester United could not have wished for a better time to meet out-of-form, injury-plagued Internazionale while Ukrainian giants Dynamo Kyiv can out-beleaguere holders Real Madrid. They're the ante-post

advice for the European Cup, while the UEFA Cup surely rests between Italian big boys Parma and French league leaders Marseilles. There's only one possible winner of the Cup Winner's Cup and it's not Chelsea. Lazio, the best club on the planet, are tub-thumping certainties. Meanwhile, this week-end, let's put Sheffield Wednesday to hury Boro in toubles with three likely draws, while Fiorentina may be held to a draw on C4 by Salernitana.

## LE SWEEPER'S TRES BON EURO-FILES

LIBERO WAGERS  
(Four £2 trebles with Ladbrokes): Everton to draw with Wimbledon (9-4); Sheff Wed to beat Middlesbrough (4-6); Newcastle to draw with Arsenal (9-4); Leicester to draw with Leeds (9-4).  
SUNDAY C4 ITALIAN JOB  
Salernitana v Fiorentina  
Draw (£2, 2-1, generally).  
UEFA CUP PORTFOLIO  
Marseilles (£2, 7-1, generally);

Parma (£3, 100-30, Coral).  
EUROPEAN CUP PORTFOLIO  
Dynamo Kiev (£2, 8-1, generally);  
Man Utd (£2, 9-2, Coral & William Hill).  
CUP WINNERS' CUP PORTFOLIO  
Lazio (£4, 6-4, Tote).  
ORIGINAL BANK £100.  
CURRENT KITTY: £163.95!  
TODAY'S BETS: £25.07 (inc. tax).

## MASCOT ON THE MAT

Name: Rockin' Robin.

Clinb: Wrexham.

Appearance: A big, red-breasted bird with a yellow face and brown boots.

Crime sheet: A trouble-maker from the moment he was hatched, this rampant robin has left damage and destruction wherever he's gone. The Welsh wildman (if that's not tautological) has set off a fire extinguisher before a game, ridden onto the pitch on a bike and tried to run over a linesman (for which he was sent off by the club's managing director) and dug huge divots from the ground with a pitchfork. Among his other acts of sludgery are poking fans at the linesmen - he waves his own flag when the ball goes out of play - and running onto the pitch waving a pole (another early bath offence). It is to be hoped that marriage to his girlfriend Tina Turfit (Simply the Red Breast) will tame this rascal.

In mitigation, Your Honour: Since the announcement of his marriage, Rockin' has promised to become a reformed bird.

Other information: He may seem a nasty piece of work, but Rockin' Robin is just a big-hearted, big-breasted, tweeble-pie who wants to be loved by an ageing rock star.



## MY TEAM



JOHN MCCRICK  
NEWCASTLE UNITED

Channel 4 racing's betting ring guru "I was born in Surrey, but there's a great many good teams there. I've supported Newcastle all my miserable life because my uncle was from there. It was half a crown to watch in the 50s. The average wage was £10 a week. It was a great era. Simpson, Harvey, Crowe. I once interviewed Jackie Milburn, a total hero, the epitome of his age. I can't believe Newcastle will win the title in my lifetime. I'm ashamed of my support. I'm a fair weather fan. I haven't got a rattle, but I've visited the Newcastle shop and I've got some hats. I think Shearer's lost half a yard of pace. He's still the best striker in the country, but needs support. Ruid Gullit is terrific! He did it for Chelsea and I believe he'll do it for us." Interview by Daniel Booth

## IN T'NET

Found on the Web: Blind, Stupid and Desperate THIS UNOFFICIAL Watford website is chock-a-block with amusing football trivia, including the superbly detailed "If I had the wings of a sparrow" page which gives the traditional song a multi-national flavour by reproducing it in a host of languages including Japanese, Spanish, Italian, Finnish, Norwegian and West Riding. Other pages on the site include "The Hall of Arse", which is an amusing look at what contributors think about the ineptitude of players who once graced the Vicarage Road turf, and "Famous defeats", which recounts, amongst other things, how The Hornets lost 3-1 to Kaiserslautern in the UEFA Cup first round, first leg in 1983. <http://www.display.co.uk/watford/main.html>

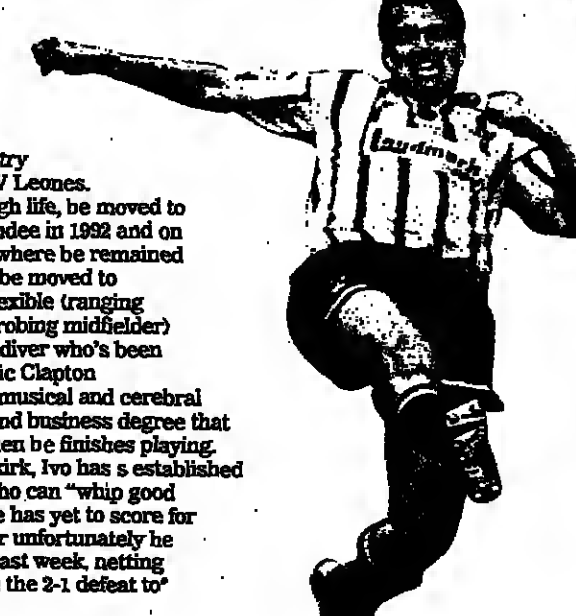
## SEEN BUT NOT BOUGHT

THE CHANCES are that Oxford will get pasted this evening by Sunderland in the first ever pay-per-view football match on national television. For those Oxford fans who'd like to make themselves look tougher so that they won't be taunted by the north-easterners, what better thing to do than spend £39.99 on an OUPC black twinning bath robe (with white belt)? This delightful, must-have item will turn even the weediest fan into a fearsome Bruce Lee.

## THEY'RE NOT ALL DENNIS BERGKAMP

Unsung foreign legionnaires No 28 IVO DEN BIEMAN:

The 32-year old Dutch utility player started his career in his home country with an amateur side, SV Leones. Seeking a taste of the high life, he moved to Montrose in 1990, to Dundee in 1992 and on to Dunfermline in 1993, where he remained until last October, when he moved to Falkirk. Ivo is not only flexible (ranging from solid defender to probing midfielder) but is also a keen scuba diver who's been known to hang out at Eric Clapton concerts. He's talented, musical and cerebral too - with a marketing and business degree that might come in handy when he finishes playing. After 15 games with Falkirk, Ivo has established a reputation as a man who can "whip good crosses into the box." He has yet to score for his latest club, but rather unfortunately he did score against them last week, netting an own (winning) goal in the 2-1 defeat to Hibernian.



## Hapless victim of terrace taunters

WHEN FOOTBALL fans are young boys they regard their favourites with an almost supernatural awe. On Saturday afternoons these spiritual beings assume a temporal form before ascending again to their Olympian homes. As the fan becomes an adult he acquires a job, a wife and children, as well as assuming grown-up responsibilities. Yet his regard for footballers remains exactly the same. My wife never ceases to marvel at the air of expectation that greeted the news that Martin O'Neill had entered the building before speaking at our local league's anniversary dinner.

There is a reverse side to this. Adding spice to every crowd is the moaner. He seems to revel in his team's

misfortunes. And there is always one player he can't stand. My friends and I soon discovered our anti-hero. His name was Eddie Bailey. In his prime, he had played for Spurs and England and, after a short stay at Port Vale, he had been bought by Nottingham Forest.

To the wider football world, Bailey was known as "The Cheeky Chappie." To us, he was "Grandpa." Those con artists of the press tried to convince us that Bailey was 30-ish. With his balding head, an incipient paunch and an apparent inability to raise anything more than a steady jog, he had to be at least 60. We loathed Eddie Bailey. Every time another Forester passed to him, one of us would snap: "He's given it to Grandpa!"

FAN'S EYE VIEW  
NOTTINGHAM FOREST  
BY STEPHEN SHAW

At the other extreme of our passion, our hero was the 5ft 5in fleet-footed flyer from Lissmouth, Stewart Inlay. The sight of him racing down the touchline, picking up the ball without breaking stride and surging past opponents with that blistering pace, was the most exhilarating sight in football. It was this ability which propelled Inlay into the Scotland

## Killie in revival mode

ADRY spell in front of goal has left Killie thirsting for the success that put the provincial side among the Scottish Premier League contenders before the winter break. A revival of their scoring prowess tomorrow, when they face Rangers, will certainly make them the toast of east Glasgow as well as help to ease their longing for a UEFA Cup qualifying place.

Just one goal from three league games since returning from the hiatus has seen Killie's ambition of winning their first title since 1965 fade away. Bobby Williamson's side went into the shutdown four points behind Rangers, but have taken only one point from three games since and now lie in third place, 15 points adrift with a game in hand.

SCOTTISH FOOTBALL  
BY JOHN NISBET

"The shutdown hit our momentum," admitted the striker Paul Wright, Killie's top scorer this season with six goals, despite missing large chunks of the season through injury. "Injuries have played a part. I have had a groin problem, while Jerome Vairelle broke his arm in December and he was a vital player for us."

"The title may be beyond us now, but we want to claw back three points," he said. Wright, who has scored against Rangers on their last two visits to Rugby Park. "Our aim is reaching the Uefa Cup at the very least."

Rangers, despite recent injuries which have put defender Arthur Numan out for the

season and Colin Hendry for the next month, look near-certain to clinch their 48th title if they overcome Killie.

The coach, Dick Advocaat, is unperturbed by second-placed Celtic's surge of form since returning from the break at the end of January. "There is no reason for nerves," he said. "There is still a gap of 10 points between us and Celtic. The most important thing is that we keep on winning. The pressure is on the other side."

The "other side" include Martin Viduka for the first time today when the champions face Dundee United at Parkhead. The Australian striker has scored twice in successive games for Celtic's Under-21 side and is close to full fitness again after his protracted £5m transfer from Croatia Zagreb.



Premiership: Faced with his greatest football challenge, Ron Atkinson turned to old favourite John Harkes

# Forest look to their cyberman

ONE WEEK John Harkes was soaking up the sun in Hawaii. The next he was feeling the heat of a relegation struggle in an East Midlands winter. Just another twist in a story which, as well as providing rich material for the first autobiography by an American soccer player, may well be football's first cyberspace odyssey.

Harkes was on the Pacific island last month, taking a vacation after leading Washington DC United to an historic triumph over the Brazilians of Vasco da Gama in the Inter-American Cup, when he received an intriguing e-mail from a friend. It informed him that his former manager at Sheffield Wednesday, Ron Atkinson, was setting up his Red Adam operation at Nottingham Forest, and suggested light-heartedly that the 31-year-old midfielder might follow suit.

Forty-eight hours after returning to Washington, Harkes learned that Forest actually did want him on loan. It was Friday and Big Ron needed him there by Monday. One hastily arranged flight later, he was the most-capped player in the Premiership. By the end of the next week, having not kicked a ball competitively for nearly two months, he was "thrown in at the deep end" as emergency right-back at Everton.

Forest duly gained their first win in 20 games, only for three ensuing defeats, including an 8-1 mauling by Manchester United, to leave them adrift at the bottom of the Premiership. Relegation looks a formality unless today's visit to a resurgent Charlton Athletic delivers the first in a string of victories, but experience has taught Harkes to expect the unexpected.

It could hardly be otherwise for the son of Scottish migrants to New Jersey, after he grew up observing Pele at close quarters as a ball-boy for the New York Cosmos. From the University of Virginia he

BY PHIL SHAW

graduated to the school of hard knocks that is the English game. Then, after becoming the first American to play (and score) in a major Wembley final with Wednesday, he served Derby and West Ham before going home to the new Major League Soccer.

As a veteran of 90 international, and arguably the most accomplished player the United States has ever produced, Harkes had reason to look forward to his third World Cup finals last summer. Yet in the spring, the coach, Steve Sampson, suddenly and controversially cut him from the squad.

"It was a disgrace the way he did it," Harkes recalled. "We sat down and he said: 'I'm not sure about taking you'. I said:

ments raged, almost all backing him. The episode also provided the ironic title of his forthcoming book, *Captain For Life and Other Temporary Assignments*, the first part being an epithet which Sampson lavished on him in 1996.

His latest assignment could yet become more permanent if he finishes the season strongly, or Forest defy gravity. Either way, he will be back in MLS this summer, with a new team, New England Revolution, under a new coach, the former Italy goalkeeper Walter Zenga.

The Boston franchise have taken over his contract from DC United, whom Harkes led to the first two MLS titles and defeat by Chicago Fire in the third final. "The league's doing well," he said. "Crowds average around 19,000 and the in-

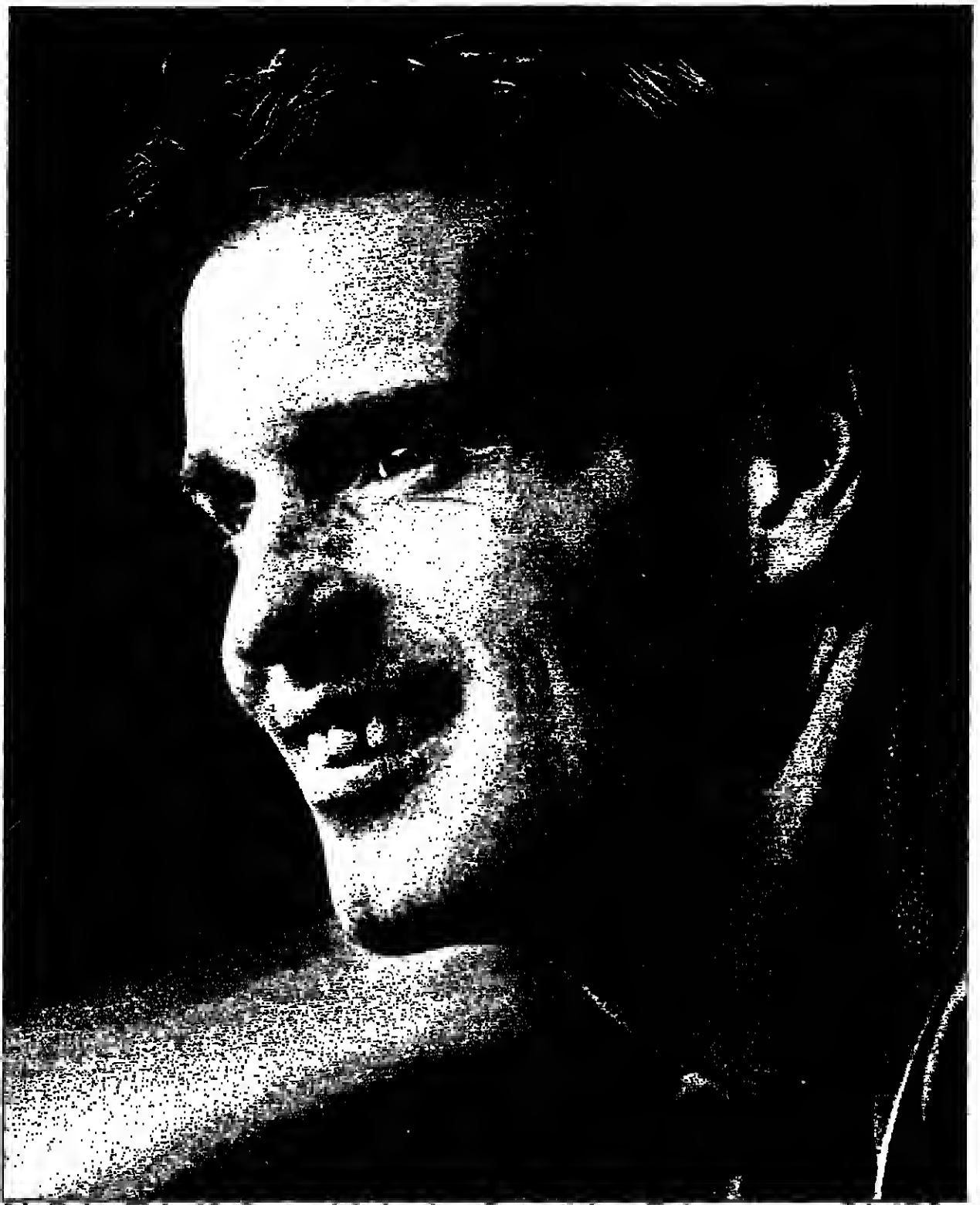
and Carlos Valderrama, remains the best-known face of MLS and co-hosts a weekly soccer show on television. "I can go to cities around the US and be recognised on the street. That's partly a result of USA 94, but also because the league gets exposure on two major networks, ESPN and ABC. It's like any product: you need to spend the money, invest in it early on, even if you're going to have losses. In time you're going to gain that money back."

Warming to his theme, Harkes talked about buying Forest and restoring past glories. While his tongue was firmly in his cheek, his assessment of how English football has changed since he first arrived nine years ago reveals surprisingly traditional views. Not that he is against the influx of foreigners, which he believes has led to more teams trusting in skill and possession rather than speed and power.

The downside? "The money in the game is ruining it. The high payments to players mean there's no loyalty to clubs any more. The Bosman ruling means the clubs have no power. My team-mates will say: 'Hold on a minute, Harkes, you're full of crap', but I'm not blaming them. If someone's getting £30,000 a week and the club increase it to £40,000, they're not going to say 'no'. It just means it's hard to get stability within a team like we had at Wednesday."

Forest's plight demanded fresh impetus rather than stability; hence the arrival of Harkes, Carlton Palmer and Atkinson. "Ron's still hilly and lively still enjoying his five-a-sides. But he has come into a situation where his back's against the wall. It would be difficult for any manager."

"It's hard for the guys who've been here all season to be positive. They've got used to struggling. After Everton the feeling was: 'We can do this!' The pity was having to



John Harkes: 'It's hard for the guys who've been here all season to be positive'

Robert Hallam

played United the next week, with all their quality. We couldn't build on the win. We felt embarrassed by the way we ducked our heads that day, but anything's possible, even now."

Today's six-pointer may see Harkes in direct opposition to the division's second-most capped man, John Barnes,

who was flying at Liverpool and on the way to 79 appearances for England when he last faced him. "I had tea with John once. I was in awe of him. He's a nice man as well as a top-class player. You don't lose that quality on the ball."

Reassuringly for Harkes, such wisdom is shared by Sampson's successor, Bruce Arena. They worked together at Virginia and DC United, so he may yet be recalled to the national set-up. Should the US coach want to get in touch, he is on-line most nights, answering messages that vary from requests for tips about marriage proposals.

"I enjoy it because it's a way for the fans to get in touch with the players," said Harkes, highlighting a chasm in attitudes between the American and the British footballer. Maybe some time on the Net would help Forest hit the net in the critical weeks ahead. It is said, after all, that the e-mail of the species is more deadly.

## Oxford show pleasure at being put in the spotlight

THE FIRST DIVISION is the stage for football's latest television innovation when Oxford United entertain the leaders, Sunderland, at the Manor Ground tonight.

To cater for Sky Sports's pay-per-view audience, the match will kick off at 6.00pm. The Oxford manager, Malcolm Shotton, predicts that the experiment will, inevitably, become a regular feature around the country - and could help smaller clubs like his own.

"I think it will come into the game widely," Shotton said. "From Sunderland's point of view it's a great move. We have only been able to give them around 2,000 tickets and they have been getting over 40,000 fans for their home games, so it's a way for them to see the match. "It might not happen at the bigger clubs, who can fit 30,000 people in and give the away fans a lot of tickets, but it is certainly an option when you have a small ground like ours."

The Bolton manager, Colin

### NATIONWIDE PREVIEW

BY ROB PARRISH

Todd, after a run of 15 games unbeaten which has seen his side climb into second place, is confident his players will not suffer from over-confidence when the bottom club Crewe visit the Reebok Stadium this afternoon.

"People will look at the match and say that it will be a formality for us, but I am sure there will not be any complacency from my players," Todd said. "We will have to be mentally tuned in and we cannot afford to take Crewe lightly. All we can do is concentrate on applying ourselves to the situation in hand and hopefully we will be able to get a result on the day to keep us in the promotion chase."

His Crewe counterpart, Dario Gradi, insists that the trip could act as a great incentive to his struggling side. "I remember when we used to go to

much less salubrious places, and I would much rather be going to the Reebok Stadium," he said.

Bradford City's promotion challenge has stuttered, with just one win in the last five games, but their manager Paul Jewell views the statistics differently ahead of today's game against West Bromwich at Valley Parade. "We haven't been beaten in three games is the way I look at it," he said. "People outside of the club try and talk negative, but there are no thoughts of any disaster here."

George Burley is under no illusions about Ipswich's trip to struggling Bristol City. The Town manager reckons the Robins are a better side than their second-bottom league position suggests.

"They are playing better than their results are showing at the moment," Burley said. "They conceded a goal five minutes into injury time against West Bromwich last week and the week before they

conceded a penalty in the closing minutes against Sunderland. They are fighting for their lives to avoid relegation and we know that it is going to be a very tough game."

The Birmingham City manager, Trevor Francis, admits he is not relishing his side's trip to fellow play-off hopefuls Grimsby, but he is pleased that the shortest month is now coming to an end. "Many people felt they would fade away but they haven't and they could go the distance this season," he said. "On paper we always knew that February was going to be a tough month. We took a point against Palace, lost to Stockport and then got another point against Bolton and now we have another tough away game."

The veteran goalkeeper Alan Knight returns to the Portsmouth side in the relegation battle against Port Vale at Fratton Park, after Aaron Flahavan was ruled out of the rest of the season with shoulder and facial injuries.

## League cautious over replays

THE FOOTBALL League has revealed it would have given much lengthier consideration to the prospect of replaying a controversial fixture such as Arsenal's FA Cup tie against Sheffield United than the Football Association did.

It may still have come up with the same decision to sanction a rematch if the game had been a Worthington Cup tie, but there would be little prospect of the same move applying to Nationwide League games.

The controversy at Highbury earlier this month was caused when Arsenal failed to return possession to United and instead scored through Marc Overmars, after the visitors had kicked the ball out to allow their player, Lee Morris, to receive treatment.

The FA's interim executive

director, David Davies, consulted with a legal expert, Nic Coward, and Challenge Cup committee members before accepting Arsenal's offer, given within 90 minutes of the final whistle, to replay the tie.

The Football League chief executive, Richard Scudamore, did not directly join in with criticism which has previously been expressed in some quarters that the FA acted hastily. However, he has said: "The FA were within their rights to do what they did because it was their competition."

"But I would like to think that, if it had been a one-legged Worthington Cup tie, we would have sat down and taken 24 hours before coming up with the decision that was right in the circumstances."

Scudamore added: "I can't

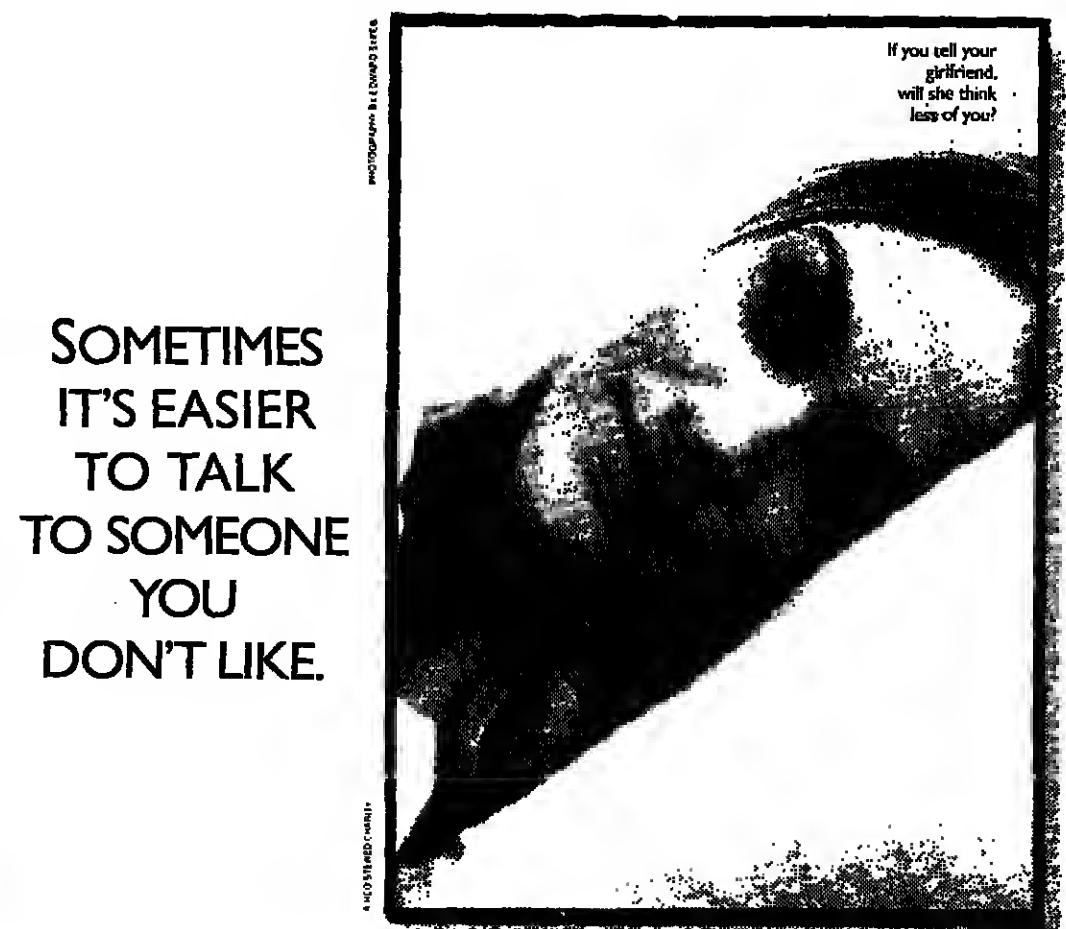
really ever see a situation where we would replay a League game when no rules had actually been broken." He explained that no other clubs are affected by the result of a cup tie, but League games inevitably have an effect on other teams, not just in terms of points but also goals scored by both sides.

Scudamore also revealed that the Football League had "put as much pressure as possible" on the FA to switch the kick-off of England's Euro 2000 qualifier against Poland on 27 March from 3pm. It was concerned its clubs would lose out financially from matches clashing with an international screened live, and all but a dozen Nationwide League fixtures have now been switched from the Saturday afternoon.

"We understand and accept the reasons, but that doesn't mean we don't find it any more palatable," Scudamore said. The reasons for not moving the timing of the game were that Glenn Hoddle, the former England coach, believed his players' preparations in terms of rest and diet would be disrupted by an earlier kick-off, while police objected to a later start.

Meanwhile, Scudamore revealed that next season's Worthington Cup final, as well as the play-off finals, would probably be moved to the new Welsh national stadium in Cardiff if reconstruction work rules out Wembley.

This season's Worthington Cup final will be refereed by a Nationwide League official: Terry Hellbron, from County Durham.



SOMETIMES IT'S EASIER TO TALK TO SOMEONE YOU DON'T LIKE.

When you have a problem, it's the most natural thing in the world to want to talk it through with someone.

Sometimes, though, this creates another problem: who's the best person to confide in?

An obvious choice would be a close friend. But let's face it, we don't always choose our friends for their amazing powers of tact, diplomacy and discretion. Tell one person, and you may end up telling the world.

You may be lucky enough to be able to talk to someone in your family. Then again, you may be one of the large number of people who find talking to your nearest and dearest agonisingly embarrassing.

A girlfriend or boyfriend? If you can, great. But sometimes we don't want to expose our weaknesses to those who fancy us.

And sometimes your relationship is

the very problem you want to discuss.

That's where The Samaritans can be useful. We're more discreet than your best mate, we'll listen as carefully as your girlfriend or boyfriend, and we're as sympathetic as your family. We're also non-judgemental, unshockable, and extremely experienced.

Our national number is 0345 90 90 90, and you can e-mail us on [jo@samaritans.org](mailto:jo@samaritans.org) or visit our homepage at [www.samaritans.org](http://www.samaritans.org). We're available 24 hours a day, every day of the year.

And you don't have to be climbing up the walls before you call us - any kind of problem, big or small, is a good enough reason to pick up the phone. Call now. You'll find we're remarkably easy to talk to.

The Samaritans

Will go through with you

150 000 000



Premiership: Manchester United's Caribbean craftsman is proving that even his huge fee was money well spent

# The revelation of Dwight Yorke

BY ADAM SZRETER

WHEN ALEX Ferguson agreed to pay Aston Villa £12.5m for the services of Dwight Yorke at the start of this season, the Manchester United manager's judgement was called into question not for the first time in his career. Probably not for the last time, Ferguson has proved his critics completely wrong.

For several seasons Yorke was regarded as a fine player – unorthodox, clever and with a good record as a goalscorer. But £12.5m? Villa fans who have since expressed their resentment at his departure were probably quietly confident it represented good business for them at the time; United fans were wondering if Fergie was becoming desperate. But surely not even Ferguson could have forecast the impact Yorke has had at Old Trafford. He is the leading scorer in the Premiership, was the leading scorer in their Champions' League campaign and, furthermore, his partnership with the one-time misfit Andy Cole – founded on Yorke's footballing brain, Cole's lightning reflexes and a close personal friendship – has provided United with not just

*'Sometimes the occasion will hit you full in the face when you walk out for a match'*

one new player but two and kick-started Cole's stuttering international career.

Yorke has been a revelation, the permanently upturned collar by no means the only line of comparison to be drawn with the seemingly incomparable Eric Cantona. Like Cantona, Yorke took unhesitatingly to the biggest stage in English club football and, like Cantona, he can usually be relied upon to play the right ball at the right time. In fact, just about the only blot on his copybook so far was a missed penalty against Arsenal 10 days ago, but even King Eric missed one of those.

Unlike Cantona, Yorke smiles a lot but he seems to share the same icy coolness that set the Frenchman apart. "I'm not a nervous type of guy," he explained recently at the end of a long afternoon of promotional work at a luxury hotel in the Cheshire stockbroker belt where Yorke, a happy bachelor, has just moved in to a new home. He will have the Ferguson and the Beckhams as near neighbours.

"Sometimes the occasion will hit you full in the face when you walk out for a match, but I won't be shaking in my boots. It's a game of football and that's why we're here. I can switch off easily. I don't know



Dwight on Dwight: "There were actually far more talented people than myself in Trinidad and Tobago, but I had a bit more desire"

Allsport

what stress or pressure is, I don't understand these things. I suppose coming from the Caribbean and having a laid-back attitude makes me more relaxed, not worrying about the size of my price tag or anything like that."

Yorke was born into a family of nine children, all brought up in a two-bedroom hunkalaw in Tobago. "We were very poor – not a lot to look forward to," he said. "Things weren't coming easy at all. I certainly wanted that to change and football was very much what I wanted. There were actually far more talented people than myself in Trinidad and Tobago, but I had a bit more desire."

"Seeing people straying by the wayside made me want to be someone. There were so few opportunities back home that I might have ended up just hanging out, taking in the way of life, getting involved in drugs or whatever. But I chose

not to because I wanted to be somebody else."

The rest of his family still live on the island – one brother plays cricket for Trinidad and Tobago and the others are all keen sportsmen – but even though Yorke is now wealthy beyond the imagination of most of his fellow countrymen he has no intention of turning his back on them, despite the fact that his nationality means he will probably never play international football at the very highest level.

"When people talk about foreign players here my name is never mentioned," he said. "Maybe it's because I came here when I was 17 with nothing, and no one knew who I was, just this guy from Trinidad and Tobago. The other foreign players here have usually got some kind of pedigree. But I'm very proud of where I come from."

"It's only now that I really appreciate my country. After liv-

ing here for 10 years, when I go back I sit there looking at the sunset and glitter on the beach and think 'Wow, I had this for 17 years but I've never seen it the way I'm seeing it now'. It is a beautiful place. There's no traffic, the weather is very good all year round, the crime rate is not as high as some of the other Caribbean countries and the people are very friendly and warm."

Whether they are quite as friendly and warm towards Yorke, rather than envious when he returns this summer for the first time since his lucrative transfer to United, remains to be seen. "It probably will be difficult because my family gets it all the time," he said. "People there are not really aware of how football operates here – some of them will look at the £12.5m, which is the equivalent of 126 million Trinidad dollars, and think that money is mine."

"The ones who are more into sport would know, but despite that people will certainly look at me as a wealthy young man coming back to the Caribbean, especially being at the highest club now and doing the things I've done for United. It will put me on a certain level. But that won't hamper me. It's where I was brought up and where I'll always go back to. They're my roots. I've got some great friends there and I'm still very proud and happy to be in their company when I go back. It might be a different ball game this summer but that's the last thing on my mind at the moment."

What is on his mind is Manchester United. As a player, Yorke has undoubtedly progressed since moving there and he is happy to acknowledge Ferguson's role in that. "He just wanted me to be myself. He told me: 'You know who you're play-

ing for, you're happy, enjoy yourself. If you can't play here you can't play anywhere else'. I think I'm always improving and if I didn't I'd probably pack the game in, but I'm coming to the pinnacle of my career now. My strengths are probably linking the play and running at defenders but my finishing is still not as good as I'd like it to be. I'm not as instinctive as someone like Alan Shearer."

As for his part in Cole's revival, Yorke said: "When you meet someone you get to know certain things. Andy had a lot of injuries and having to deal with everything wasn't easy for him. People gave him stick, but if you look at his goalscoring record there aren't many better. He's shown a lot of character to overcome all that and prove people wrong every day."

Away from football, Yorke admits to having few friends outside the game but is "a keen golfer – when the weather's

good and it's not affecting my game. Apart from that, winter for me is putting on the fire and sitting there watching sport on telly. I also like a good afternoon sleep but since I've been at United I haven't had much sleep because there's always something happening."

For Yorke and the rest of the United side, there's certainly something happening at Old Trafford over the next few days. First, the visit of Southampton this afternoon and the quest for another three points in their bid to regain the Premiership title; then, on Wednesday night, the biggest game in Yorke's life: the European Cup quarter-final first leg against Internazionale.

How will he approach it? "In Europe it's all mind work and tactics, people looking at the game differently and there's a key to getting success," he said. "The players don't change, but the mentality changes because there's a

certain amount of respect for the other team. You alter your style of play slightly, because what you might be able to get away with in the Premiership, at this level you can't afford to make as many mistakes."

Yorke added: "You can't describe to people the type of feeling I'll get walking out there on March 3rd – Inter Milan, Ronaldo, Baggio, whatever. These are things of boyhood dreams. "Growing up in – I wouldn't say a ghetto, but in a very low environment – to think one day I'd be here, rubbing shoulders with the likes of these guys. Man, if you can't enjoy those moments and make it a night to remember, knowing you're coming off that pitch having given it everything, then you shouldn't be there." And even though Ronaldo, after all, will probably not be there, yet the impression nothing is going to wipe the broad smile off Yorke's face for a while.

## Villa hope to turn back clock Goldberg offers to pay Palace wage bill

AS JOHN GREGORY reflected on the first anniversary of his appointment as Aston Villa manager this week, a tantalising prospect opened. If his players can only repeat what they did last season, then a championship could be theirs.

Gregory arrived as Mr Who? on 25 February 1998 but his identity was forged by a run-in that yielded 27 from a possible 33 points. Twelve months on, a similar ratio from the last 12 games would have Villa there or thereabouts at the top of the Premiership in May. At the very least, it would earn them qualification for the Champions' League.

On the basis of what you have done before you can do again, the prospect is not daunting and, on paper, the task looks easier. Gregory was confronted by a demoralised squad that had lost successive games and were in 15th place when he arrived from Wycombe with his resuscitation kit. Fifteen points better off this time around from one game fewer, the patient is positively sprightly in comparison.

And yet, paradoxically, he is facing possibly the most difficult time at Villa Park as confidence ebbs away. Young players, such as Gareth Barry and Lee Hendrie, have looked jaded, more experienced bodies have either been off form or injured, while Stan Collymore is depressed. One point from four games has detached them from the leading pack and not frightened the mood.

Today they meet Coventry, who arguably contributed as much as anyone to Brian Lit-

BY GUY HODGSON

tle's departure and Gregory's arrival last February by winning their first ever game at Villa Park. They are troubled by relegation worries, Villa are just troubled, and a West Midlands derby that is never noted for its genteel air ought to be just a little robust this afternoon.

"We've got to get our season on track," Gareth Southgate, the Villa captain, said. "Things could go either way now so it's a vitally important game. We've had long discussions round the dinner table at the training ground and we have a fair idea of what has to be done to put

things right. But the most basic thing is that we have to start keeping clean sheets again. That was our strength at the start of the season and that's why we were top of the table. It's no coincidence since we have not been as solid that we've been slipping."

Gregory adopted a back four against Wimbledon on Sunday to allow Barry a much-needed break and may forgo the sweeper system again. The versatile Dion Dublin is an option in defence, although he will be anxious to play up front, his groin injury willing, against the team who sold him to Villa for £5.75m in November.

"Last Sunday was a start in stopping the rot," Southgate said, "and we're only a few points away from a Champions' League spot. No side is pulling away massively. There is a determination not to let the season just slip away."

On the subject of rot elimination, Charlton could rival Rentokil at the moment, as three successive wins have promoted them out of the relegation places for the first time in 10 weeks. Today they meet the Premiership's whipping boys, Nottingham Forest, at The Valley and for the first time in a long while they will begin a game as favourites.

Charlton's success has coincided with a more circumspect attitude, as their midfield player Keith James explained. "In the Premier League the first goal is all important," he said. "You can't afford to give it away early. We're learning to keep things tight, to spoil things a bit and hit teams on the break."

"Wins are so hard to come by at this level, so if you get three on the trot it makes a substantial difference. That's why the Forest match is so important to both clubs. They are running out of games, so for them it will be all or nothing."

Everton, Blackburn and Southampton are also being confronted by do-or-die situations and, of the three, the Merseysiders appear to have the easiest task today: a home game against Wimbledon. Even that has provisos, as the visitors have lost only one of their six Premiership visits to Goodison.

Brian Kidd, who rivalled King Midas with one defeat in his first 13 games as Blackburn manager, is back to base metal after successive defeats and an injury list that amounts to £30m in unused talent. A point today at West Ham is the least he requires.

Southampton, meanwhile, will hope that a good home record against Manchester United can be transported to Old Trafford. Precedent does not encourage them, however, as they have won only once in their last 25 League visits there.

Still, with Matt Le Tissier fit again and with home minds bound to be wandering to Wednesday's European Cup quarter-final against Internazionale, anything is possible.

However, "Batigol" sustained a knee injury in Fiorentina's goalless draw against Milan in Florence recently and, without him, his side looked impotent up front when held 0-0 by Roma in Florence last week.

BY ALAN NIXON

of £563,000 a year, a figure that has frightened off both Birmingham City and Leeds United. Goldberg hoped to sell Moore at a profit after buying him for £700,000 from Rangers, but now may have to cut his losses.

Palace have also been trying to sell Lee Bradbury, again to Birmingham, for around £1m. He is on a more modest salary of around £5,000 a week, but a swap deal involving Nicky Forster was called off yesterday.

Rumours of Palace's plight have been rife for weeks. Their caretaker-manager, Steve Coppell, warned the players there would be no money for wages and Goldberg told him to raise £2.5m by the transfer deadline.

Paul Winstanley's agent Den-

nis Roach has criticised Jim Smith after the Derby manager voiced his concern at the player's failure to sign a new contract. Smith fears the striker might wait for his present deal to expire at the end of next season and then cash in on a move under the Bosman ruling. Talks between Smith, the Costa Rican and Roach have been going on for nine months.

"To be honest, I don't know the reason why he hasn't signed," Smith said. "It would make him one of the best-paid players at the club. I wonder whether he's being given the wrong advice about his future by those who are close to him."

Barnsley have signed Clayton Blackmore from Middlesbrough, on a free transfer, until the end of the season.

## Fiorentina missing 'Batigol'

ITALIAN FOOTBALL

BY IAN DAVIES

a knee injury in Fiorentina's goalless draw against Milan in Florence recently and, without him, his side looked impotent up front when held 0-0 by Roma in Florence last week.

Serie A new boys Salernitana, meanwhile, despite the presence of the useful striker Marco Di Vaio, look destined for a swift return to Serie B. They lie 17th of 18 (Empoli are bottom) in Serie A following last week's 2-1 home defeat against Parma.

Meanwhile, Internazionale, hard-to-beat at home (eight wins, two defeats this term in the league) but woeful away (two wins, four draws and six defeats) entertain Juventus tonight, ahead of Wednesday's European Cup quarter-final with Manchester United. Inter will gain still be without Ronaldo. "Il Fenomeno" sat out last week's defeat at Lazio despite being passed fit and seems unlikely to figure at Old Trafford.

PREMIERSHIP TABLE																
		Home					Away					5-game form				
		Pt	Pts	GD	W	L	F	A	W	D	L	F	A	Net runs	Upcoming matches	
1	Man Utd	27	54	+33	9	4	1	33	14	6	5	2	26	14	WINDW	Widley/Wharfedale v. 25 Mar; Lancashire v. 25 Mar; Warwickshire v. 26 Mar; Gloucestershire v. 26 Mar; Kent v. 26 Mar; Essex v. 27 Mar; Middlesex v. 27 Mar
2	Chelsea	26	50	+18	8	5	0	19	7	5	6	2	20	14	WINDW	Widley/Wharfedale v. 25 Mar; Lancashire v. 25 Mar; Warwickshire v. 26 Mar; Gloucestershire v. 26 Mar; Kent v. 26 Mar; Essex v. 27 Mar; Middlesex v. 27 Mar
3	Arsenal	26	48	+22	8	5	0	21	4	5	5	3	13	8	WINDW	Widley/Wharfedale v. 25 Mar; Lancashire v. 25 Mar; Warwickshire v. 26 Mar; Gloucestershire v. 26 Mar; Kent v. 26 Mar; Essex v. 27 Mar; Middlesex v. 27 Mar
4	Aston Villa	26	44	+10	8	2	3	24	17	4	6	3	13	10	WILDL	Widley/Wharfedale v. 25 Mar; Lancashire v. 25 Mar; Warwickshire v. 26 Mar; Gloucestershire v. 26 Mar; Kent v. 26 Mar; Essex v. 27 Mar; Middlesex v. 27 Mar
5	Leeds	26	42	+14	8	3	2	21	5	3	6	4	18	19	WINDW	Widley/Wharfedale v. 25 Mar; Lancashire v. 25 Mar; Warwickshire v. 26 Mar; Gloucestershire v. 26 Mar; Kent v. 26 Mar; Essex v. 27 Mar; Middlesex v. 27 Mar
6	Liverpool	26	39	+17	7	4	2	33	16	4	2	7	16	16	WILDL	Widley/Wharfedale v. 25 Mar; Lancashire v. 25 Mar; Warwickshire v. 26 Mar; Gloucestershire v. 26 Mar; Kent v. 26 Mar; Essex v. 27 Mar; Middlesex v. 27 Mar
7	Derby	26	37	+1	5	5	3	13	12	4	5	4	12	12	WINDW	Widley/Wharfedale v. 25 Mar; Lancashire v. 25 Mar; Warwickshire v. 26 Mar; Gloucestershire v. 26 Mar; Kent v. 26 Mar; Essex v. 27 Mar; Middlesex v. 27 Mar
8	West Ham	26	37	-9	7	3	3	18	19	3	4	5	11	19	WILDL	Widley/Wharfedale v. 25 Mar; Lancashire v. 25 Mar; Warwickshire v. 26 Mar; Gloucestershire v. 26 Mar; Kent v. 26 Mar; Essex v. 27 Mar; Middlesex v. 27 Mar
9	Wimbledon	25	36	-6	7	5	1	18	11	2	4	6	11	24	LOSTW	Widley/Wharfedale v. 25 Mar; Lancashire v. 25 Mar; Warwickshire v. 26 Mar; Gloucestershire v. 26 Mar; Kent v. 26 Mar; Essex v. 27 Mar; Middlesex v. 27 Mar
10	Newcastle	25	34	-1	7	2	4	20	16	2	5	6	14	19	LOSTW	Widley/Wharfedale v. 25 Mar; Lancashire v. 25 Mar; Warwickshire v. 26 Mar; Gloucestershire v. 26 Mar; Kent v. 26 Mar; Essex v. 27 Mar; Middlesex v. 27 Mar
11	Middlesbrough	26	33	-3	4	8	1	16	10	3	4	6	17	25	LOSTW	Widley/Wharfedale v. 25 Mar; Lancashire v. 25 Mar; Warwickshire v. 26 Mar; Gloucestershire v. 26 Mar; Kent v. 26 Mar; Essex v. 27 Mar; Middlesex v. 27 Mar
12	Sheff Wed	25	32	+7	5	3	4	13	7	4	2	7	18	17	LOSTW	Widley/Wharfedale v. 25 Mar; Lancashire v. 25 Mar; Warwickshire v. 26 Mar; Gloucestershire v. 26 Mar; Kent v. 26 Mar; Essex v. 27 Mar; Middlesex v. 27 Mar
13	Tottenham	25	32	-2	5	5	2	19	16	2	6	5	10	15	DODGD	Widley/Wharfedale v. 25 Mar; Lancashire v. 25 Mar; Warwickshire v. 26 Mar; Gloucestershire v. 26 Mar; Kent v. 26 Mar; Essex v. 27 Mar; Middlesex v. 27 Mar
14	Leicester	25	30	-9	5	3	4	17	18	2	6	3	8	16	LOSTL	Widley/Wharfedale v. 25 Mar; Lancashire v. 25 Mar; Warwickshire v. 26 Mar; Gloucestershire v. 26 Mar; Kent v. 26 Mar; Essex v. 27 Mar; Middlesex v. 27 Mar
15	Everton	27	27	-9	3	7	3	8	6	3	2	8	11	22	LOSTL	Widley/Wharfedale v. 25 Mar; Lancashire v. 25 Mar; Warwickshire v. 26 Mar; Gloucestershire v. 26 Mar; Kent v. 26 Mar; Essex v. 27 Mar; Middlesex v. 27 Mar
16	Charlton	26	26	-6	4	4	5	18	13	2	4	7	13	24	LOSTW	Widley/Wharfedale v. 25 Mar; Lancashire v. 25 Mar; Warwickshire v. 26 Mar; Gloucestershire v. 26 Mar; Kent v. 26 Mar; Essex v. 27 Mar; Middlesex v. 27 Mar
17	Blackburn	26	26	-9	5	3	5	15	16	1	5	7	12	20	LOSTW	Widley/Wharfedale v. 25 Mar; Lancashire v. 25 Mar; Warwickshire v. 26 Mar; Gloucestershire v. 26 Mar; Kent v. 26 Mar; Essex v. 27 Mar; Middlesex v. 27 Mar
18	Coventry	26	24	-13	5	4	4	17	14	1	2	10	7	23	WINDW	Widley/Wharfedale v. 25 Mar; Lancashire v. 25 Mar; Warwickshire v. 26 Mar; Gloucestershire v. 26 Mar; Kent v. 26 Mar; Essex v. 27 Mar; Middlesex v. 27 Mar
19	Southampton	25	23	-23	5	2	6	20	22	1	3	8	5	26	LOSTW	Widley/Wharfedale v. 25 Mar; Lancashire v. 25 Mar; Warwickshire v. 26 Mar; Gloucestershire v. 26 Mar; Kent v. 26 Mar; Essex v. 27 Mar; Middlesex v. 27 Mar
20	Nottm Forest	26	16	-32	1	6	6	17	24	2	1	10	11	30	LOSTL	Widley/Wharfedale v. 25 Mar; Lancashire v. 25 Mar; Warwickshire v. 26 Mar; Gloucestershire v. 26 Mar; Kent v. 26 Mar; Essex v. 27 Mar; Middlesex v. 27 Mar



# Weekend guide to the Premiership

MATCH OF THE DAY

## Chelsea v Liverpool

Last season: 4-1

BY BRUCE POPE

Mikel Forssell, while Vialli always has the option of giving himself a run-out.

The defence, with the France pairing of Patrick Leboeuf and Marcel Desailly providing a formidable central pairing, is further bolstered by the return of Graeme Le Saux and Michael Duberry to fitness.

Even more importantly though, could be the availability of Roberto Di Matteo in the absence of the suspended Dennis Wise. While a Wise versus Paul Ince midfield battle would undoubtedly have set the fire flying, Di Matteo's role at least means that Chelsea have a better than even chance of finishing with the full complement of 11 players on the pitch.

Ince, banned for the 2-2 draw with West Ham last weekend, will be champing at the bit to get back in the action. Unfortunately for the Liverpool manager, Gerard Houllier, as one player returns, others depart.

The Merseysiders must view their visit to Stamford Bridge as one of the last real opportunities to get back on the championship pace, but will be without key defenders Jamie Carragher and Rigobert Song. Carragher's three-match ban sidelines him until the Easter Saturday derby with Everton, while Song is on international duty with Cameroon.

However, Houllier will be the first to admit that the current Liverpool team rarely wins matches through its defensive prowess, instead counting on Michael Owen (right) and

Robbie Fowler to enact their terrible twins show and pepper the opponent's goal instead.

Big guns still need a good supply of ammunition, though, and Patrick Berger, back in contention after his hamstring injury, may well figure in Houllier's plans. The Frenchman may consider reverting to a 4-4-2 formation in order to accommodate both Berger and Steve "Real Deal" McManaman.

**CHelsea** (from): De Gea, Hitchcock, Le Saux, Forssell, Desailly, Duberry, Leboeuf, Terry, Babbay, Pires, Goldson, Di Matteo, Morris, Nichols, Newton, Zola, Flo, Forsyth, Vialli.  
**LIVERPOOL** (from): James, Heggum, Spanton, Matteo, Babb, Blomqvist, McManaman, Ince, Redknapp, Berger, Owen, Fowler, Beale, Friedel, Feni, Harrison, Thompson, Kearney, Traoré.  
Suspensions: Liverpool: Carragher. Chelsea: Osborne, Perrett, Wise.  
Referee: P. Durrin.



## Aston Villa v Coventry

Last season: 3-0

MIDFIELDER MARK DRAPER returns to the Aston Villa squad after five games out following an ankle operation. Alan Thompson is in danger of missing out as he continues to struggle with an ankle injury. The Villa manager, John Gregory, has to decide whether to recall central defender Gareth Barry as his side look to end the four-match losing sequence that has seen them move from title contenders to 66-1 outsiders in a matter of weeks. Gregory rested England Under-21 international Barry for last weekend's goalless draw at Wimbledon. Goalkeeper Mark Bosnich, who has not played since damaging a shoulder against Coventry at Highfield Road in October, is struggling to make his long-awaited return.

Coventry's former Portsmouth striker John Aloisi and their Norwegian international midfielder Trond Egil Solvetv are on stand-by to play. Aloisi will start if Noel Whelan fails a fitness test on an injured shoulder and Solvetv will replace George Boateng if the Dutchman is still unwell. Coventry have been beaten home and away by Villa for the last three seasons.

**ASTON VILLA** (from): Oakes, Watson, Schmea, Southgate, Barry, Wright, Hendrie, Grigg, Grayson, Thompson, Merson, Dublin, Joachim, Collymore, Samuel, Veselli, Enckelmann.  
**COVENTRY CITY** (from): Hedman, Nilsson, Williams, Shaw, Burrows, Telfer, E. King, McKinnon, Prosser, Huckerby, Whelan, Aloisi, Solvetv, Clement, Kon, J. Green, Edwards, Ogilvie.  
Suspensions: None.  
Referee: U. Rennie.

## Charlton v Nottingham Forest

Last season: 4-2

THE CHARLTON manager, Alan Curbishley, will be without defenders Eddie Youds and Richard Ruffs for the relegation six-pointer with Nottingham Forest at The Valley. Youds is suffering with a knee injury while Ruffs has broken his wrist, so Carl Tyler and Steve Brown are likely to be the centre-back pairing.

Ron Atkinson, the Nottingham Forest manager, will await news of a late fitness test on John Barnes before finalising his line-up. The experienced right-back missed last weekend's 3-1 defeat against Chelsea because of a calf injury but hopes to get the all clear to return.

Forest will definitely be without suspended pair Alan Rogers and Andy Johnson, while Jon Olav Hjelde and Hugo Morfio are ruled out by groin and hamstring injuries respectively.

Stale Stensaaas is likely to replace Rogers at left-back and Scott Gemmill is poised to take over from Johnson in midfield. Charlton Athletic (from): Royce, Barnes, Barnes, Beale, Bright, Brown, Fortune, Holmes, Hunt, Ilic, S. Jones, Kinsella, Kitching, Liddle, Mervin, Mills, Mortimer, Newton, Parker, Powell, Pringle, Redfern, Robinson, Tyler, Toms.

**NOTTINGHAM FOREST** (from): Beasant, Harker, Louis-Jean, O'Neill, Edwards, M. Gordon, Stensaaas, Suter, Quashie, Gemmill, B. Hoolahan, Darviche, Shipperley, Bar-Williams, Frodman, Woon, Crossley.  
Suspensions: Nottingham Forest: Johnson, Rogers.  
Referee: S. Lodge.

## Everton v Wimbledon

Last season: 0-0

DON HUTCHISON, Everton's newly converted striker, is out of today's game against Wimbledon because of a one-match suspension. Hutchison, who is on the brink of signing a new, long-term contract as well as a call-up for Scotland, will have to sit out the game at Goodison Park.

Also out for the home side is Ibrahim Bakayoko, who is away on international duty with the Ivory Coast for today's African Nations' Cup tie with Congo.

It means that the Everton manager Walter Smith will be left with a teenage strikeforce of Francis Jeffers and Danny Cadamarteri.

Michael Hughes returns to the Wimbledon squad after flu ruled him out of last Sunday's goalless draw against Aston Villa. The visitors, who have not scored in their last six cup and League games, will be without Carl Leaburn, out with a thigh injury, and John Hartson is still banned. They have lost only one of their six Premiership visits to Everton but three of them have been goalless.

**EVERTON** (from): Myhre, Ball, Watson, Unsworth, Materazzi, Durne, Oster, West, Decourt, Barry, Grant, Jeffers, Cadamarteri, Branch, Simonsen, Millgate, Jevons.  
**WIMBLEDON** (from): Sullivan, Cunningham, Thatcher, Blackwell, Perry, M. Hughes, Earle, Roberts, Ewell, Elok, Gayle, Kennedy, C. Hughes, Cort, Randle, Heald.  
Suspensions: Everton: Hutchison. Wimbledon: Hartson.  
Referee: N. Barry.

## Manchester United v Southampton

Last season: 1-0

ALEX FERGUSON, the United manager, has to decide whether to risk Jaap Stam against Southampton at Old Trafford today. Stam has been having treatment on a hamstring injury all week and may start on the bench as Ferguson eyes next Wednesday's Champions' League quarter-final first leg match against Internazionale. United have no fresh injury worries, leaving Ferguson with plenty of options against the Saints.

Matt Le Tissier, Southampton's inconsistent midfielder, is poised to return to their starting line-up following injury. Le Tissier has been out for four weeks with a torn hamstring but made an untroubled comeback for the reserves in midweek. The Channel Islander is likely to replace Hassan Kachoul, the Moroccan international, who is away on international duty. Mark Hughes misses the game against his former club because of suspension. James Beattie, however, is optimistic of a return despite a groin injury. Francis Benali and Scott Marshall are both back in contention following long-term injuries.

**MANCHESTER UNITED** (from): Schuster, G. Neville, Johnsen, Berg, Stam, Irwin, P. Neville, Beckham, Keane, Butt, Scholes, Blomqvist, Giggs, Cole, Yorke, Sjaastad, Brown, van der Gouw.  
**SOUTHAMPTON** (from): Jones, Dodd, Monk, Lundstram, Collier, Le Tissier, Hargrave, Doolley, Bridge, O'Sullivan, Beattie, Benali, Riley, Marshall, O'Higgins, Howells, Bradley, Morris, Moss.  
Suspensions: Southampton: Hughes.  
Referee: P. Jones.

## ...And statistics

### It's not over until the final whistle

THE PREMIERSHIP is on course for one of its tightest ever finishes, at both ends of the table. Individual matches are also proving to be tight affairs. Last season only one in four ended drawn, this season it's nearly one in three. When you include games that end with only a single goal separating teams then over two out of every three games could have had their results changed by the last kick of the game.

When it comes to individual clubs it's Derby who are keeping Jim Smith and their fans most on tenterhooks: all but three of their games have ended drawn or with a single goal separating them and their opponents. They have all been so tight that neither Derby nor their opponents have netted as many as three goals in any of their 26 games. Despite their 5-0 defeat of Leicester, Arsenal continue their tradition of close-run games and six of their 13 wins have been 1-0. At the other end of the "stress to the final whistle" league only half of Southampton's games have had a tense finish. Eight have been clear-cut defeats but four of their six victories have been by at least two clear goals.

Of the bottom six clubs, Blackburn have had more tense finishes than the others; of the leading clubs, Manchester United have had the more relaxed endings. United are on a run of nine undefeated Premiership games that includes seven victories, four of which have been clear-cut (3-0, 4-1, 6-2 and 8-1) and three of them wins by the only goal. They all count three points but winning with something to spare must boost morale as well as goal difference. Alex Ferguson's side have won 10 of their victories (two-thirds) with a margin of two or more goals, and so have Liverpool. Liverpool's season is summed up by the statistic that since the opening day of the season (they won 2-1 at Southampton) their other 19 victories have all been by at least two clear goals. Between those substantial victories, however, they have also drawn six games and lost nine. Sheffield Wednesday are another side that might not be title contenders but win convincingly when they win at all.

On the other hand, Derby, Wimbledon, Aston Villa and Arsenal have as many as eight victories by just a single goal to their credit. Nottingham Forest are the only side not to have managed a win by two clear goals this season. Considering Forest's position, it's not surprising they've cleared up the most clear-cut defeats. Besides the 8-1 capitulation to Manchester United, there have been eight other defeats by at least two clear goals. Of concern to Middlesbrough and Wimbledon must be the fact that all but one of their defeats have been clear-cut. Arsenal and Chelsea, on the other hand, have yet to lose by more than a single goal, while Tottenham under George Graham are showing they can grind out points from 0-0s with the best of them.

### Statistics on the rise

Season	Drawn Games	Games played	% drawn
1992-93	150	462	28.1
1993-94	142	462	30.7
1994-95	134	462	29.0
1995-96	98	390	25.8
1996-97	119	390	31.3
1997-98	95	380	25.0
1998-99 (so far)	83	258	32.2

### Tension to the end

Club	Total games	Drawn games or single goal in it	Stress factor (% close games)
Derby	26	23	88
Arsenal	26	21	81
Aston Villa	26	20	77
Blackburn	26	20	77
Chelsea	26	20	77
Wimbledon	25	19	76
Everton	26	19	73
Tottenham	25	18	72
Charlton	26	18	69

### Winning in style

Club	Total wins	Wins by two+ goals
Liverpool	13	10
Manchester United	15	10
Sheff Wed	9	7
Leeds	11	7
Chelsea	13	6
Newcastle	9	5
Arsenal	13	5
Charlton	6	4
Southampton	5	4
Aston Villa	12	4
Leicester	7	3
Middlesbrough	7	3
Tottenham	7	3
West Ham	10	3
Blackburn	6	2
Coventry	6	2
Everton	6	2
Derby	9	1
Wimbledon	9	1
Nottingham Forest	3	0

### George Graham - master of the 0-0 draw

Team	Games played with Graham as manager	0-0s	%
Arsenal	173	18	10
Leeds	79	15	19
Tottenham	172	5	29

### Clive Mendonca of Charlton, one of the clubs that has shown recently that it's too early yet to predict the season's winners and losers

#### Clear cut defeats

Club	Total defeats	Defeats by at least two clear goals
Nottingham Forest	16	9
Southampton	14	8
Coventry	10	5
Newcastle	10	5
West Ham	9	6
Middlesbrough	7	6
Wimbledon	7	6
Everton	11	5
Leicester	9	5
Blackburn	12	4
Charlton	12	4
Tottenham	7	4
Sheff Wednesday	11	2
Liverpool	9	2
Derby	7	2
Aston Villa	6	2
Leeds	6	2
Manchester United	3	2
Arsenal	3	0
Chelsea	2	0

### Anyone can beat anyone - some results from 1998-99

Manchester United won 8-1 against Nottingham Forest, who won 2-1 against Southampton, who won 2-1 against Coventry, who won 2-1 against Chelsea, who won 2-1 against Aston Villa, who won 3-2 against Arsenal, who won 5-0 against Leicester, who won 2-1 against Tottenham, who won 2-0 against Newcastle, who won 3-1 against Wimbledon, who won 2-1 against Charlton, who won 2-0 against Derby, who won 2-1 against Liverpool, who won 2-0 against Blackburn, who won 1-0 against Leeds, who won 4-0 against West Ham, who won 2-1 against Everton, who won 5-0 against Middlesbrough, who 4-0 against Sheffield Wednesday, who won 3-1 against Manchester United, who won

Team	Games played under other managers 1992-present	0-0s	%
Arsenal	154	20	13
Leeds	187	19	10
Tottenham	248	20	8

Statistics: Brian Sears/Nick Harris

## NEWCASTLE v Arsenal

Last season: 0-1

NEWCASTLE WILL give fitness tests to the fit-stricken Alan Shearer and Didier Domi ahead of tomorrow's game with the champions Arsenal at St James' Park. Domi is expected to recover but Shearer remains a doubt and if the England captain fails a late fitness test Louis Saha, who scored the only goal in the FA Cup replay against Blackburn on Wednesday, will deputise once again.

Midfielder Stephen Glass will also have to prove he is ready to return from a knee injury, while new signing Silvio Maric is short of match fitness after his move from Croatia Zagreb.

"I'm very happy to come to Newcastle because it's a big club and I come from a small country," he said. "I played against Newcastle in the qualification for the Champions' League two years ago so I know some of the players."

"I need some time but I'm looking forward to playing in the Premiership," said Gullit was enthusiastic about his new signing. "Silvio is a player we followed for a couple of months and gives us more quality in the team," he said.

Central defender Martin Keown returns for Arsenal after four games out with a hamstring injury but their midfielder Emmanuel Petit faces another two weeks on the sidelines after a slight setback to his ankle injury.

The visitors have achieved Premiership doubles the past two seasons and have an opportunity to make it three having won the first game at Highbury 3-0. They also secured last year's double against Newcastle with a 2-0 win in the FA Cup Final.

**NEWCASTLE UNITED** (from): Given, Harper, Barton, Domi, Griffin, Charvet, Hovoy, Dabek, Hansen, Speed, Solano, Gary, Brady, Lee, Shearer, Newcastle, Saha, Digby.  
**ARSENAL** (from): Sarnau, Voss, Winterburn, Adams, Boat, Keown, Perrier, Vieira, Hughes, Diercks, Anelka, Bergkamp, Kanu, Diawara, Grminald, Gard, Manninger.  
Suspensions: None.  
Referee: M. Reed.

## Sheff Wed v Middlesbrough

Last season: No fixture

SHEFFIELD WEDNESDAY'S Des Walker will undergo an eleventh-hour fitness test on an ankle injury. The central defender is manager Danny Wilson's major fitness doubt. Midfielder Danny Sonner and striker Andy Booth are carrying knocks although both will play. Pavel Srnicek serves the last of a three-match ban after his sending-off in the home defeat by Derby last month. Wednesday's 4-1 win away at Blackburn last week lifted them closer to security, and Wilson will have been especially pleased by the performance of Norwegian Petter Rudi, who scored twice and will be looking to add that brace today.

Middlesbrough's Curtis Fleming will be out for the rest of the season, having had surgery on a troublesome knee cartilage injury. Gianluca Festa will also be missing at Hillsborough with a hamstring problem. Manager Bryan Robson will be able to include Colombian Hamilton Ricard, who has recovered from an ankle injury. Boro have won two of their three visits to Hillsborough since the Premiership started but are currently without a win in their last nine League matches.

**SHEFFIELD WEDNESDAY** (from): Pressman, Atherton, Jonk, Newsome, Walker, Cartone, Berry, Sanetti, Cobian, Humphreys, Briscoe, Stefanovic, Oakes, Hindcliffe, Emerson, Rudi, Alexander, Sonner, Clarke.  
**MIDDLESBROUGH** (from): Schwarzer, Beversford, Stockdale, Cooper, Vickers, P. Bester, Gordon, Murren, Gascoigne, Townsend, Beck, Ricard, Sumner, M. Maddison, Campbell, Moore, Harrison.  
Suspensions: Wednesday: Srnicek.  
Referee: M. Riley.

## Tottenham v Derby

Last season: 1-0

TOTTENHAM MUST do without Les Ferdinand who was carried off during their FA Cup fifth-round replay victory against Leeds on Wednesday. He was concussed, as he was against Middlesbrough last Saturday, and is likely to be replaced by Chris Armstrong. Defender Ramon Vega is likely to shake off the effects of an ankle knock with George Graham's only other absentee being John Scales.

Derby are likely to field 10 of the side that beat Huddersfield in the FA Cup on Wednesday. Only the suspended captain Igor Stimac will miss out. Jacob Laursen is back after serving a one-match ban and Spencer Prior could also return to the defence after missing the Cup tie because of a family illness.

Darryl Powell injured his neck in training this week so is not available for the first of two trips in eight days to north London for Derby. Their last win at White Hart Lane was in November 1988.

**TOTTENHAM HOTSPUR** (from): Walker, Carr, Freund, Anderson, Edinburgh, Gholia, Voznica, Iversen, Campbell, Baardens, Nielsen, Armstrong, Sinton, Young, Fox, Tarico.  
**DERBY COUNTY** (from): Hovit, Prior, Laursen, Carbone, Schme, Erank, Carlsy, Bohinen, Dorog, Bialane, Burton, Wanshope, Poom, Saurridge, Delap, Harper, Hunt, Elliott.  
Suspensions: Tottenham: Carr. Derby: Stimac.  
Referee: J. Winter.

## West Ham v Blackburn

Last season: 2-1

WEST HAM, cheered by last week's fightback at Anfield to steal a point, should have Rio Ferdinand at the heart of their defence as usual for the visit of Blackburn to Upton Park. The England defender has been troubled by a back problem since the 2-2 draw at Anfield but he came through a training session yesterday. Further good news for manager Harry Redknapp is that Paolo Di Canio and Paul Kitson are fit again to add some much-needed goals to the Hammers front line. Joe Cole has thrown off a virus to declare himself fit for action.

Jason McAteer and Matt Jansen look certain to return to Blackburn's line-up to boost the Lancashire club's battle against relegation. The duo, part of manager Brian Kidd's extensive rebuilding plans, were both cup-tied for the midweek FA Cup exit to Newcastle, but Rovers have a host of bad news to offset their return. Jeff Kenna suffered a calf muscle tear against Newcastle and is likely to be missing for up to two months. Chris Sutton, Christian Dailly and Stephane Henchoz are still missing, while Garry Fitteroff and Billy McKinlay are both out for the season.

**WEST HAM UNITED** (from): Halsey, Pearce, Ferdinand, Pezz, Minto, Kieft, Lazaridis, Lomas, Lampard, Fox, Berwick, Sinclair, Kitson, Cole, Di Canio, Forster, Holligan, Hodges, Abou.  
**BLACKBURN ROVERS** (from): Platt, Peacock, Brookes, Davidson, Gillespie, March, Wilcz, Duff, Beale, Davies, Cuth, Dorn, Flowers, Ward, Johnson, Jansen, McNair.  
Suspensions: None.  
Referee: S. Dunn.

## Leicester v Leeds

Last season: 1-0

FILBERT STREET on Monday night will see the meeting of two sides desperate to put disappointing defeats behind them. Seven days ago Leicester manager Martin O'Neill watched in disbelief as his team, usually so full of defiance in the face of superior forces, crumbled to the tune of 5-0 at Arsenal. Leeds' manager David O'Leary will also want to banish a painful memory, that of George Graham sending his former club tumbling out of the FA Cup at Tottenham in midweek. O'Leary now knows that the Premiership is his last hope for European action next season, but has often said that he expects his gaggle of young players to tire as the season reaches its climax. He will have been cheered this week by the news that his combative England midfielder David Batty should be back in action just as Leeds' fledglings are feeling the pace.

O'Neill forced his Foxes squad to sit through a re-run of the Highbury horror show on video, which must have made gruesome viewing. Although the club are through to their second League Cup final in three years, things are less than rosy in the Premiership. Leicester are without a win since Boxing Day and have slipped perilously into the bottom seven after collecting just three points from the last six games.

Sheff Wed 1-50



## SPORT

BRITAIN'S HEAVYWEIGHT BURDEN P22 • YORKE, THE £12.6M BARGAIN P30

## Rusedski hits the heights

Cardiff  
look to  
cash in  
at Sale

## TENNIS

BY JOHN ROBERTS  
in Battersea

THE BRITISH challenge continues in the £510,000 Guardian Direct Cup today. Greg Rusedski produced some of his finest tennis to defeat Sweden's Thomas Enqvist 7-5, 4-6, 6-3 in the quarter-finals yesterday.

Rusedski saved his best for the final set, minimising Enqvist's prospects with an impressive display of returning serve to complement his increasingly confident attacking game. "If I play like that I'll be back in the top five," Rusedski said.

The British No 2 needs to consolidate his position, which is No 10 in the world at the moment. He has a heap of ranking points to defend next month at Indian Wells, California, where he reached the final last March before losing to the Chilean Marcelo Rios.

There were phases during yesterday's match when Rusedski, the No 3 seed, seemed vulnerable against Enqvist, seeded sixth, who was the runner-up to Yevgeny Kafelnikov at the Australian Open. But fears that Rusedski would be overhauled quickly disappeared once he had broken to take a 4-2 lead in the third set. He finished with a total of 30 aces to Enqvist's 16. Perhaps even more significant, the Swede committed 10 double-faults to Rusedski's three during the one hour and 38 minutes' play.

Rusedski made a brisk start, although his early successes were deceptive, often gained as a result of his opponent's errors. The Swede, for example, double-faulted twice in the second game before hitting a backhand long from Rusedski's second service return to be broken for 0-2.

Enqvist immediately had an opportunity to get back into the set, but Rusedski was able to save a break point with a forehand drive and was rather fortunate with his touch on a forehand volley on the last point. Rusedski then had two break points for a 4-0 lead, which would have been flattering. Instead, Enqvist managed to salvage his first game.

After putting together three aces in taking a 4-1 lead, Rusedski was unable to deny Enqvist in the seventh game, the Swede delivering a fierce return off a second serve. Rusedski got his racket to the ball, but could only watch as it flew out of bounds. Games went with serve until 6-5, although Rusedski voiced



The British No 2, Greg Rusedski, delivers a backhand on his way to a 7-5, 4-6, 6-3 victory over Thomas Enqvist at Battersea Park yesterday

Allsport

his disappointment with a line call before saving a break point.

The concluding game of the set provided welcome entertainment. Enqvist, leading 30-15 on serve, was involved in a long rally of improvised shots. The Swede retrieved an angled forehand by Rusedski and then returned a lob between his legs. Rusedski made the mistake of placing his next shot on Enqvist's racket - but the Swede obliged by netting a forehand. Enqvist followed that by missing a backhand volley to offer a set point, which Rusedski converted.

Both players disputed line calls and overrules in the second set. Rusedski may have been lucky at times in the opening

set, but Enqvist benefited when his forehand was ruled good on break point, enabling him to start his comeback by breaking for 1-0. Rusedski, who ought to have done better with an earlier overhead, showed his disdain by picking up the ball and placing it on the line.

Enqvist held for 2-0 and both players indulged in a silly example of tit-for-tat in the third game. Enqvist lifted the ball and placed it beyond the service line after Rusedski claimed a serve had been good. Rusedski responded by jumping over the net and putting another ball on the line.

By now the aces were flowing. Rusedski advanced his tally to 14 - with a second serve

- in saving two set points at 4-5. Enqvist also delivered his 14th ace when serving for the set and, after hitting successive double-faults, he managed to draw level after 72 minutes.

Rusedski proved to have more in reserve, and was particularly pleased with his service returns. "They're not as stylish as Korda's or Agassi's," he conceded, "but I'm making them deep and putting them in the corners."

He now plays the gifted but erratic Moroccan Hicham Arazi in the semi-finals. Asked if he had decided to switch permanently to the new Donnay racket he is using, Rusedski just smiled and said: "I'm just trying it." He added: "But the

racket has a 7-2 win-loss record at the moment."

Richard Krajicek, the 1996 Wimbledon champion, seeded No 4 here, overpowered Karol Kucera, the fourth seed, 6-1, 6-3 after only 53 minutes. The Slovak had not been on the back foot so often since Pete Sampras wiped the court with him in Hanover last November to celebrate a sixth consecutive year as the world No 1.

Krajicek returned to the Netherlands to attend the funeral this morning of his Dutch compatriot Mennno Oosting, who was killed in a car crash this week. A private aircraft will bring Krajicek back to London for the semi-finals.

Results, Digest, age 26

## Coach backs Henman over Kafelnikov jibe

TIM HENMAN'S coach yesterday defended Britain's No 1 after criticism that he is not focused on climbing to the top of the world rankings.

David Felgate was responding to comments from Yevgeny Kafelnikov who has urged Henman to cut down on his sponsorship commitments if he wants to become one of the game's great players.

Felgate said: "When Tim wins the press don't seem to have too many complaints. Then when he loses they are

looking for a story or a reason why he played a bad match. Tim has some great sponsors whom he serves very well. They are fantastic with his time. I can't remember the last time he spent a day this year doing anything for them."

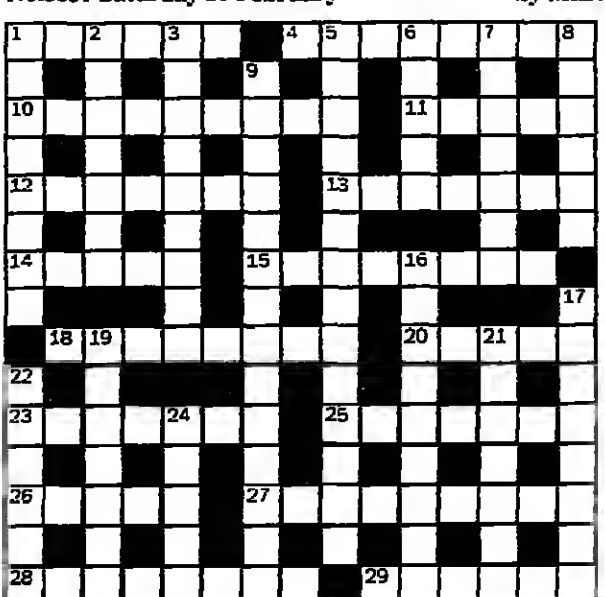
"It is beyond belief that any time he doesn't play so well there are questions asked. He is seventh in the world. There are six players better than him, and his aim is to get to No 1. He can't be doing too many things too badly."

More rugby, page 23

## THE SATURDAY CROSSWORD

No. 3557 Saturday 27 February

by Mass



## ACROSS

- 1 This setter's in a jam (6)
- 4 Note's reverberating, smooth and rich (8)
- 10 Local school on isle, second amongst closures (9)
- 11 Carpenter's initial pine supply (5)
- 12 Ship's tackle and sheets - both sound (7)
- 13 This makes one tear in? Must be wrong (7)
- 14 Greek character of handsome Galatea (5)
- 15 Driving instructor (8)
- 18 Agree with shrink (8)
- 20 Round gold coin (5)
- 23 Pace is relaxed around mid-January - good sign (7)
- 25 Digital factor making transmitted resonance suffer? (7)
- 26 Europeans with no advanced Northern origins (5)
- 27 Pay's made up with dud note? Lumme! (9)
- 28 Bars before flies (8)
- 29 Against lines in speech by American (6)

## DOWN

- 1 Draught is rising in office (8)
- 2 Drug, killer, taken between joint and Ecstasy (7)
- 3 Branch managed, held by Italian peripatetic (9)
- 5 Assuming rank's a place for a taxi occasionally? (7,7)
- 6 Charm secures Conservative gain (5)
- 7 Letter has names responsible for fires (7)
- 8 Old-time citizen's article on prohibition (6)
- 9 A footnote? (14)
- 16 Sue's writing with diminished energy (9)
- 17 Ancient ascetics, types without sex appeal (8)
- 19 Monitor outside broadcast covering minister (7)
- 21 Those cruising for fish, casting line (7)
- 22 Close call (4,2)
- 24 Run for exit (5)

The first five correct solutions to this week's puzzle opened next Thursday receive handbacked copies of the Oxford Dictionary of Quotations. Answers and winners' names will be published next Saturday. Send solutions to Saturday Crossword, P.O. Box 4018, The Independent, 1 Canada Square, Canary Wharf, London E14 5BL. Please use the box number and postcode and give your own postcode. Last week's winners: W. Marjan, Woolhope; J. Blunden, Welfryn Garden City; S. Chase, Hill Green; L. Pitman, Greenway; G. Macdonald, Dublin.

## Di Canio set for FA meeting

AN OFFICIAL from the Football Association is to meet the Italian striker Paolo Di Canio after his latest comments about the referee, Paul Alcock.

West Ham's controversial striker cast doubt on Alcock's claims that he suffered physically as a result of Di Canio pushing him over after being sent off while playing for Sheffield Wednesday against Arsenal at Hillsborough last September.

The Italian earned an 11-match ban for the offence, and the FA is determined to prevent any further detrimental moves by the Italian by serving a warning to him in person.

"The FA compliance officer, Graham Bean, will be meeting with Paolo Di Canio next week to discuss his remarks with a view to warning him about his future conduct," an FA spokesman said. "We feel that it is obviously time to draw a line under this episode."

Tottenham have been accused of making an illegal approach to the Ipswich coach Stewart Houston in their attempts to persuade him to become George Graham's No 2.

The move comes as little surprise, given that during their five years together at Arsenal from 1990 Graham and Houston won the title in 1991, a domestic cup double in 1993 and the Cup-Winners' Cup in 1994.

The Ipswich chairman, David Sheepshanks, said that he had

## FOOTBALL

BY TOMMY STANFORTH

failed in his attempts to hold Houston to his contract and claimed that Tottenham had contacted the coach a full month before finally making an official approach. He has made formal complaints to the Premier League and the Football League and is still attempting to receive compensation. Sheepshanks, the deputy chairman of the Football League, added that Houston would be leaving Ipswich after today's game at Bristol City against his wishes.

Paul Merson has spoken of his relief at being reunited with his family after fearing for their safety as they were caught up in the Alps avalanche disaster. The Aston Villa forward's wife and three children were cut off for seven days during a skiing holiday in Austria.

"You look at those sort of things happening on television and you don't pay that much attention," Merson said. "But then, when you've got your own family right in the middle of it, it really scares you to death."

Everton's manager, Walter Smith, hopes to sign Kevin Campbell, currently in dispute with Trabzonspor, on loan for the rest of the season. The former Arsenal striker wants to leave the Turkish side after falling out with the chairman.

## IN MONDAY'S 12-PAGE SPORTS SECTION



This season's Serie A title looks beyond their reach, Ronaldo's continuing knee problems mean he misses today's match against Juventus and next week Manchester United stand in their path in the Champions' League. Are Internazionale in crisis? RICHARD WILLIAMS reports from Milan



## WEEKEND REVIEW

COMMENT • ARTS &amp; BOOKS • COUNTRY &amp; GARDEN • TRAVEL

THE QUEEN  
OF FASHION  
FLIES IN

PROFILE, PAGE 5

RURAL RAGE:  
WHICH SIDE  
ARE YOU ON?

FEATURES, PAGE 8

THE DARK SIDE:  
PLANTS FOR  
SHADY SPOTS

GARDENING, PAGE 17

ON THE TOWN  
WITH JARVIS  
AND FRIENDS

TRAVEL, PAGE 21

BY TIM LOTT

Once, I almost wrote a book called *The Hungry Heart: One Man's Quest To Understand How Women Think About Food*. I never wrote it because I thought I would never achieve the quest, and perhaps also because I was frightened of trespassing on such intimate territory.

Nevertheless, I remain fascinated by the way women relate to food – how it has a whole series of layers of meaning for them that seem to be more or less absent from the male psyche. How it often represents control, and love, and guilt, and self-punishment, and communication. How so many women I have met experience anxiety and even fear in relation to food. How beliefs about food operate almost as a small-scale secular religion, including as they do themes of purity, redemption, sin and virtue.

To help me to understand the subject better, I sat down to dinner with three women and discussed, for an evening, how they feel about food. During the meal I frequently felt that I existed, as a man, in a parallel universe – that the matters that they found compelling and which had a powerful effect on their behaviour were a mystery to me.

**Jane Green:** I'm pretty frightened of food really. I was never very good at expressing emotion, so I try to express emotion through food.  
**Tim Lott:** (to Brix Smith): Tell me if there's anything on this menu that you find disgusting?  
**Brix Smith:** Almost everything. Not on a major level but in terms of how fattening it is, and how it's prepared. Every time I go out to eat with anybody it's the same, unless I'm incredibly low – and then I feel I deserve something. It's a reward.  
**Tim:** For what?

**Brix:** No it's not a reward, it's a comfort. If I've had a really hard day, if it's been really stressful, I need it. If I'm in a bad state, I immediately want to throw it up.

**Tim:** Which of these dishes make you go aaaaaaargh?  
**Brix:** You look at things like Cajun spiced goats' cheese. I mean, that sounds good on its own, but it's in filo pastry so that's out... It all starts off good then ends up bad. Look: stir-fried mangelout.

**Tim:** What are the toxic words for you?

**Brix:** Deep-fried.  
**Tim:** Is it the amount of fat it involves that makes you nervous?

**Jane:** I worry about carbs: pastry, pasta, bread...  
**Brix:** I'm looking at asparagus, lemon juice and oil – but then it's in puff pastry with a lime hollandaise. That's just sinful.

**Tim:** Sinful. That's an interesting word, as though it's about morality.

**Brix:** It's characterised by the feeling that if I've had a good day, it's because I've eaten well.

**Susie:** By which you mean you've eaten according to the set of rules which you have laid down for yourself.

**Tim:** Is that about keeping chaos at bay?

**Brix:** Yes.

**Susie:** So how do you manage a menu like this?

**Brix:** I will have gazpacho and then I will have salad. The rocket salad. But I won't have the croûtons or the bacon. That seems safe. I used to be so bad when I first came here [from California] that I would carry my own skimmed milk in my bag so I could have a cappuccino with skimmed milk – and it used to drive everyone crazy.

**Tim:** Do you think what you eat has an effect on your mood?

**Brix and Jane:** Absolutely!  
**Jane:** At the end of every day, you go over what you've eaten: has it been a good day or a bad day? You are a good person or a bad person depending on that.

**Tim:** This is almost universally reported among women. It's become a kind of moral system: a way of assessing whether you are a good person. A man would not get that feeling.

**Jane:** Exercise is the same thing.  
**Tim:** Overcoming sloth or greed?

**Brix:** I used to be obsessed with exercise, as well. It's really vicious – it makes you feel you've done something today.

**Tim:** How much of your time do you spend thinking about these issues?

**Brix:** What takes up a lot of time for me is combining: you don't mix protein or carbohydrates, so there are a lot of calculations.

**Jane:** Does anyone have an uncomplicated relationship with food?

**Susie:** I have had issues around it, but it was a very long time ago.

**Jane:** So you actually managed to put those issues to rest?

**Susie:** I hope so, yes.

**Jane:** That for me is extraordinary, because I think once you do have issues with food you're going to have them for the rest of your life.

**Susie:** I don't believe that. I don't believe it's like being alcoholic. The beauty of it is, because you have the option to eat every time you're hungry you get to solve your problem if you can dare to eat what you are actually hungry for.

**Tim:** What's the danger about?

**Susie:** How terrorising food can be for women, which then sets up the idea that these foods are bad and dangerous, these foods are good...

**Tim:** The thing is to rediscover a sort of natural relationship with food.

**Jane:** When I was a teenager, I lost that relationship. Of course, what was good and bad food then was very different.

**Susie:** Nutritional theory changes every year.

**Tim:** Then potatoes and pasta were the food of the devil; now they're good. Now purity has become a really huge issue.

**Jane:** With organic food.



Writer Tim Lott, left, discusses food obsessions with Brix Smith, centre, Susie Orbach, right, and Jane Green (out of shot) over dinner at Julie's Restaurant. Magali Delporte

## The dinner party



**Susie Orbach**  
Now 52, author of 'Fat is a Feminist Issue'. A therapist, she specialises in eating disorders. Her latest book, 'The Impossibility of Sex', comes out in May. Any problems she had with food are over



**Jane Green**  
Novelist, 30, author of 'Fat is a Feminist Issue'. The story of a woman who finds losing weight doesn't make her happy. Her next novel, 'Mr Mayo', is out in June. She has a turbulent love affair with food



**Brix Smith**  
Novelist, 30, she grew up in California and moved to London. She played guitar with rock band The Fall. Now 32, she will shortly be presenting a new fashion programme. She is always on a diet

**Tim:** In several ways. Not just the purity of the food, but whether or not it will kill you.

**Susie:** Whether it's psychically poisoning.

**Tim:** Preservatives, when I was a kid, were considered a boon; now they're a problem. We used to know what we were eating. Now we don't know what the hell it's going to do, or what the long-term effects are going to be. Somehow, food has come to represent purity.

**Susie:** This goes back to the moral issue. You're

making a moral statement about what you are like in relation to what you consume.

**Tim:** What is the moral statement you are making? That you're strong enough?

**Jane:** I don't care what it's got in it, so long as it doesn't make me fat. I remember stuffing my face with fat-free, sugar-free yoghurt and not caring that it had a billion terrible things in it.

**Brix:** I wouldn't say I binge, but I allow myself to combine improperly. Sometimes I can't control it. In my worst stages it will be, like, I've had two cookies now, I've fucked myself for the day. I might as well keep going. I feel very angry with myself because I've failed, I've lost control.

**Susie:** What was eating like in your household when you were growing up?

**Brix:** My mother's a model. She was stick-thin. She had an eating problem, which I did not know until I grew up and she told me. My mother had anxiety attacks, she was afraid of choking, so she had only liquid. My father was a Beverly Hills psychiatrist and now he's chief of staff at a state institute for the criminally insane. I started going to a shrink at the age of 12 and I kept going until about 32. I was a very, very skinny child. I only wanted to eat McDonald's or chocolate. So my father would say, "You have to eat. If you do not eat this egg, I will sit on you and shove it down your throat." I was about six when that started.

**Tim:** I would eat the egg, then go and throw up. I wouldn't even have to make myself, I just would throw up. Then it became like a weird control thing. I wanted him to love me, so I ate more and more, until I became a chubby teenager. He would say, "Gee, you could be so beautiful if you would just lose weight. I will pay you five dollars for every pound you lose, and when you lose 20 pounds, I will buy you a whole new wardrobe."

**Tim:** How do you feel when you get on the scales and you've put on weight?

**Brix:** I can't bear to get on the scales at the moment. I can't bear to look. I only get on them when I feel very thin.

**Tim:** Can you explain food-combining?

**Brix:** You can't have protein and carbohydrate at the same time...

**Tim:** This scientifically makes no sense.

**Brix:** But it always, like, seems to make complete sense.

**Susie:** It's a way of managing food. It's OK. Makes you feel safe.

**Brix:** Well, I also feel better in terms of digestion and what goes into my stomach. It's like the Hay diet and the Montignac diet. You have to have fruit on an empty stomach.

**Tim:** Why do you believe this?

**Brix:** It just makes complete sense.

**Tim:** There are thousands of theories. Why do you believe this one?

**Brix:** When I tried the Hay diet and really worked hard at it and ate all-organic food, I felt great. I felt I was glowing and my eyes were clear and I was healthy.

**Jane:** As for no carbohydrates, it's not that I think that carbs are intrinsically bad, but for me they are my trigger food. When I get cravings, it's always for bread or pasta.

**Susie:** Do you think if you had them in your daily diet, you might neutralise that?

**Jane:** It's far too frightening even to contemplate.

**Susie:** Why don't you just eat bread?

**Jane:** I think I would balloon.

**Susie:** But you might find at that point that bread no longer became that magical for you.

**Jane:** I don't think I can do that.

**Tim:** Have you ever been obese?

**Jane:** No, but I've been a stone heavier.

**Tim:** And did that make you miserable?

**Jane:** Yes.

**Tim:** I'm very struck by the passion with which people who have theories about food believe in them, whereas in fact it's very hard to know these things. Fashions change at incredible pace, but while they are in force, people believe in them very strongly. Food knowledge has become a kind

Continued on page 2

INSIDE

Letters 2  
Leaders and comment 3-7  
Features 8-9

Obituaries 10-11  
Arts 12  
Week in Review 13

Books 14-16  
Country & Garden 17-18  
Travel 19-27

Miscellany 29  
Radio 31  
Today's TV 32

TRAVEL

Parsley, Sage, Rosemary and Sophie

A new BBC book, packed full of recipes and herbs from around the world.

BBC

£18.99 R.R.P.

John & Lisa



TOMORROW IN  
THE INDEPENDENT  
ON SUNDAY  
COMPETITION

**£15,000-worth of prizes  
TO BE WON**  
for the best black-and-white  
images on the theme of  
celebration

Alain de Botton



Rulers should  
be ready to  
deceive, kill  
and torture

Simon Singh



You may find  
whale-eating  
enzymes  
nibbling your  
mucky T-shirts

AN Wilson



The Dome has as  
much to do with  
Christian  
tradition as  
Burger King

## CULTURE

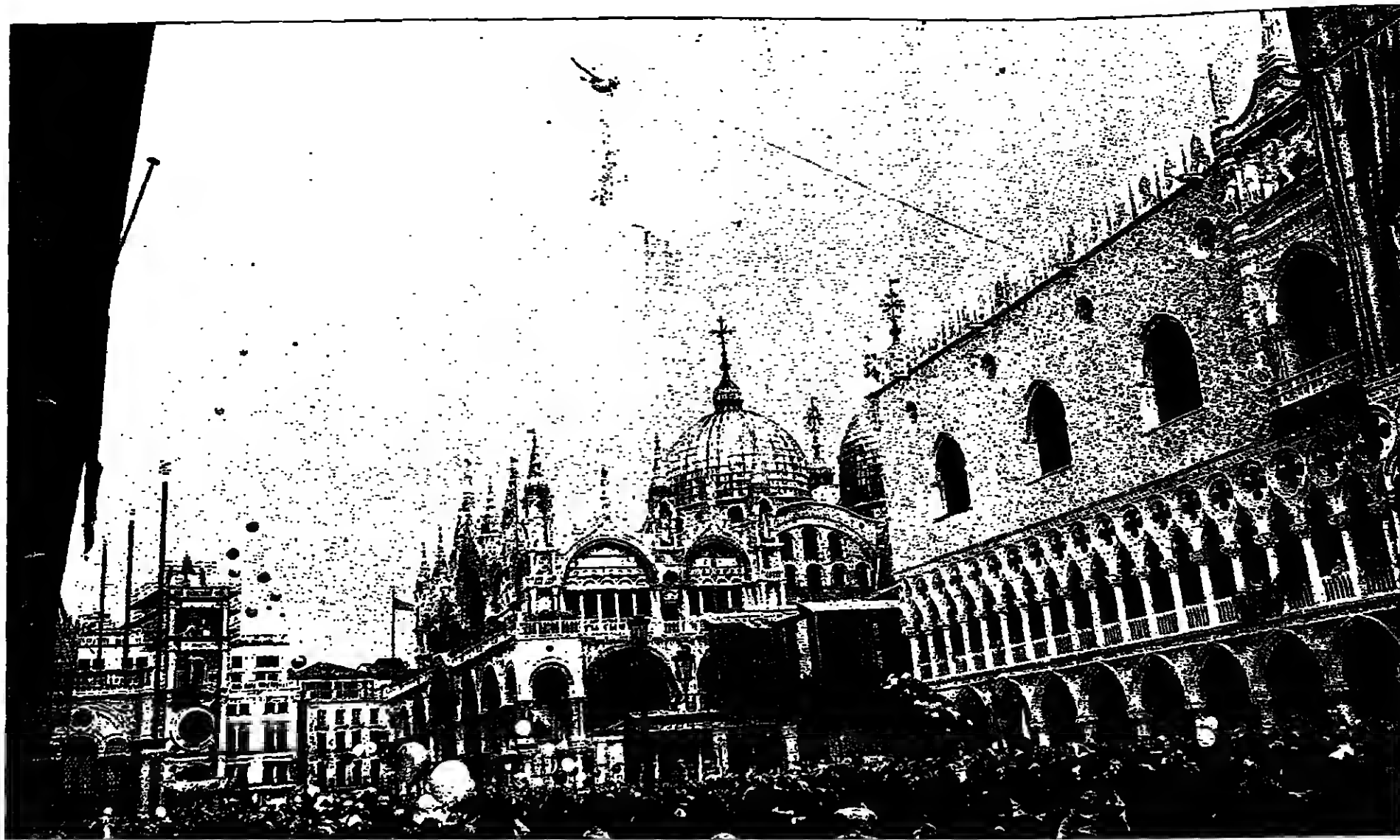


Sorting the men from the  
boys: Trevor Nunn explains  
why it takes guts to direct  
Shakespeare

PLUS

Geoffrey Robertson and  
Darcus Howe on the  
Lawrence Inquiry

Natasha Walter replies to  
Germaine Greer



Carnival in Venice No 6: Overlooked by the cathedral and the Doge's Palace, festive crowds fill St Mark's Square

Andrew Buurman

## LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Post letters to Letters to the Editor, The Independent, 1 Canada Square, London E14 5DL and include a daytime telephone number, fax to 0171 293 2056 or e-mail to letters@independent.co.uk (e-mail correspondents are asked to give a postal address). Letters may be edited for length and clarity

## Condon 'myopic'

Sir: Sir Paul Condon remains woefully myopic when he clings to the linguistic opportunities posed by the adjective "unwitting", instead of seeing institutional racism as a component part of a much larger picture.

Tony Blair is right when he says we should honestly confront racism. We live in a sophisticated society with sophisticated prejudices. Overt racism of the kind that killed Stephen is all too common in Britain. Covert racism, for which there has been no report, but under which many individuals bring claims through the Race Relations Act every year, is also alarmingly pervasive.

Macpherson's findings of institutional racism only confirms what those of us who are black have always known. It is a welcome addition to our national dialogue and to some extent completes the circle. We need now to continue the dialogue that has begun between our diverse communities. If only to ensure that it doesn't take another tragedy to bring this to the public's attention.

DAVID LAMMY  
London NW1

Sir: Since Sir Paul Condon has been Commissioner of the Metropolitan Police we have been involved in supporting and advising the families of black people who have died in police custody - Joy Gardner (1993), Shiji Lapite (1994), Brian Douglas (1995), Wayne Douglas (1995) and Ibrahim Sey (1996).

They have been killed or seriously injured by punches, kicks, neck holds, hit over the head by batons, placed in body restraints, had tape put over their mouths, held face down on the floor so they could not breathe and left seriously injured in cells without medical attention.

In January 1999 Roger Sylvester, died after being restrained by eight Metropolitan police officers in Tottenham. Following his death Metropolitan Police spin doctors have put into the public domain partial and

inaccurate information designed to deflect attention from their actions and turn Mr Sylvester into a racist stereotype and blame him for his own death.

We have no confidence that the Metropolitan Police have learnt any lessons from these appalling deaths.

If confidence is ever to be restored in the police the Government must also act to address the lack of accountability at all stages in the investigative and disciplinary processes following deaths in police custody that deny bereaved families justice, send a clear message that these deaths do not matter and that police crime will never be subject to the full force of the law.

DEBORAH COLES  
HELEN SHAW  
Co-Directors  
Inquest, London N4

Sir: With the greatest of respect to the Rev John Thewlis (letter, 26 February) whom I know by reputation as a good and generous man, it has to be pointed out that he always wears his cleric's garb when he is out in the community and I would be very surprised if people did not watch what they were saying in his presence.

I have lived in this area for 13 years, not very far from where Stephen was murdered. I am white and am regularly appalled by what my neighbours think is perfectly acceptable to say.

A great number of the people who live here are disgustingly, sickeningly racist. It is part of the culture. I have heard things said that I could hardly hear to repeat and often from people who preface what they say with "I am not racist but..."

LESLEY DAVIS  
London SE9

## Cash for the arts

Sir: One of the "real challenges" facing Peter Hewitt (Right of Reply, 25 February) must be how to maintain the pretence that the Arts Council "is currently cutting its staffing by half".

He must know that the

Arts Council Staffing Proposal of January 1999 suggests that staff should be cut from 255.8 full-time equivalent posts in December 1998 to 181.6 full-time equivalent posts. That is a reduction of 29 per cent - and the final total only 25 less than the staffing level of 206 declared in the accounts for 1996/97.

In November, Arts Council News told us that "the Arts Council's full complement of staff is 322. When plans are finalised, a staff of around 150 is expected". The Staffing Proposal says that "the number of agreed posts in the current structure is 312.7 full-time equivalent posts". Who agreed to this unprecedented recruiting drive over the past two years?

Mr Hewitt boasts that the Arts Council, "far from taking from the arts, is in fact restoring many millions of pounds to it". The Arts Council News version of that promise was that "net financial savings from restructuring... should free up at least £2m per year for front-line arts activity".

When set against the £28.5m the arts funding system spent on staff salaries, agency staff, professional fees (consultants) and external assessment (more consultants) in 1997/98, that hardly seems as radical or as generous as Peter Hewitt would like us to believe.

CHARLES MORGAN  
Wotton-under-Edge,  
Gloucestershire

## Koestler assault

Sir: The gleeful assault in the press on the now defenceless Arthur Koestler ironically has all the characteristics of the show trials he did so much to expose ("Storm as Raphael defends rapist Koestler", 23 February).

Mr Raphael's argument, in Prospect, is that it would be imbalanced to allow certain alleged sexual acts completely to eclipse Koestler's life work: the accusations against Koestler are serious, but they do not negate him. Koestler will long be valued for his

devastating description of the twisted mentality and physical brutality of Soviet communism.

We are all complex beings, striving to balance conflicting tensions within us, and sometimes we behave badly - even those of us who have not undergone the kind of extreme mental suffering that Koestler did.

The Independent has recently mocked America for a tawdry obsession with people's sex lives; what a shame that it now collaborates in the reduction of Arthur Koestler's life and work to a sex scandal.

MARTIN BUCKLEY  
London W11

Sir: So Frederic Raphael claims that Jill Craigie "may have been excited by the risks" of being with Arthur Koestler, who raped her - when Ms Craigie asserts quite the contrary.

Is Raphael now a spokesperson for raped women? His arrogance seems to know no bounds. "The abuse of women was (if it is not still) a certificate of virility in many great men. If we are to dispraise famous men, who is to be spared?" The answer, Mr Raphael, is none. Professor JUNE PURVIS School of Social and Historical Studies University of Portsmouth

## Nasty pleasures

Sir: Terence Blacker's perspective "It's brutal, it's selfish, it's sex today" (Review, 23 February) provided a timely analysis of the increasingly obsessive preoccupation by TV drama makers to challenge and cross all the boundaries of sexual behaviour, both heterosexual and homosexual.

Channel 4's "Queer as Folk" on 23 February was a case in point. The first of an eight-part drama on the lives and loves of three homosexual men, it starts with a 29-year-old man picking up a boy of 15 - itself a criminal offence. What follows has been described as the most graphic sex scenes shown on TV. I believe that this and several

other current drama series undermine the values that are vital for the health and strengthening of our society.

Sex is a beautiful but fragile gift from God. Its exploitation or trivialisation often leads to emptiness and disillusionment. But that, of course, is rarely admitted and explored. To do so would explode the fantasy. Integrity and truth so easily become expendable.

Terence Blacker is right... "somewhere along the line something has changed and the age-old search for pleasure has turned nasty".

+ JOHN CHELMSFORD  
Margaretting,  
Essex

## Wanting it all

Sir: Part of the reason for increased depression is that we have increased expectations of happiness and seem to have forgotten that sadness, misery even, is a normal part of being human ("Stressed out, blissed out", 25 February).

The selfishness promoted during the 1980s made us more acquisitive, more jealous of those who have, and more likely to feel like failures if we aren't succeeding in having it all. There is more pressure on men to work all hours, to earn and keep on earning. There is more pressure on women to work all hours and earn, either to support their families single-handedly or to ensure that the family income is enough to pay the mortgage - and yet there is widespread job insecurity. Where do children fit in all this? They don't - they are squeezed out. HEIDI BRADSHAW Cambridge

Sir: Deborah Orr asked whether tinkering with brain chemistry would be likely to fix the problems created by a society that promotes stress and depression.

Surely the point of altering brain chemistry is to ensure that people are less likely to want to change society when simply taking a pill can ease away all the pain. J ABRAHAMS Sheffield

## IN BRIEF

Sir: The BMA warns that any surgeon amputating a woman's normal breasts for non-therapeutic reasons could be in breach of his ethical duty - even with the woman's consent ("Cancer fear drives woman to have breasts removed", 23 February).

But the BMA does not oppose (and refuses to comment on) the ethics of the non-therapeutic amputation of a boy's normal foreskin - even without the child's consent. ROGER SPENCE Dorchester, Wiltshire

Sir: H J Hall asks where the English language is going (letter, 25 February) when "maximum weight" is replaced with "maximum technical permissible laden mass". To put it simply, "it's the physics, stupid". Mass is the correct term for what is colloquially known as weight; the additional words act to define the state more exactly. S N TRAVIS Sale, Greater Manchester

Sir: Robert Fisk claims that Turkey and Israel are sharing information against Iraq, Iran and Syria ("Jerusalem draws in the Turks to spy on its foes", 24 February). I do not know if that is true, but I do think that it is a good thing and anyone in his right mind should support it.

After all, those three countries are all on the US list of countries supporting terrorism. KERIM URAS London SW15

Sir: Your article "My doctors are too informal" (Dilemmas, 25 February) reminded me of an elderly parishioner in a friend's parish who much objected to being addressed by the new (and eager-to-be-friendly) vicar as anything but "Mrs".

She said: "I spent years in service being told, 'Vera, do this' or 'Vera, do that', and it's nice to have some respect at my age."

THE REV J WRAYFORD Minehead, Somerset

Continued from front page  
of secular religion.

Susie: That's going too far. It's more a question of containing.

Tim: Containing what?

Susie: All sorts of things - passion, conflict, difficulties.

Tim: Doesn't it also have an element of seeking spiritual elevation?

Susie: No, I don't think so. I think it's a response to distress.

Brix: I take so many food supplements: echinacea to keep my immune system happy, I take giant multivitamins and minerals and stuff, sometimes with added ginseng, and I take zinc in the morning and evening, and I remember. I also take chlorella, a seaweed extract.

Jane: Oh yeah, I take that.

Brix: And I take St John's wort as a natural antidepressant, then I take acidophilus.

Tim: Acidophilus?

Brix: It's happy bacteria.

Tim: As opposed to miserable bacteria?

Brix: It's about keeping your system happy if you eat the wrong thing.

Susie: If you were eating a very limited diet, it's not such a terrible thing to be ingesting all those supplements, but why aren't you ingesting them as food?

Tim: Jane, do you do supplements?

Jane: I do take chlorella. It's an alga, it's like spirulina.

Brix: I also have chromium drops.

Tim: What's that all about?

Jane: Chromium is the only one that really matters.

Tim: This sounds like total rubbish.

Jane: I'm sure it is rubbish... Chromium polymate is supposed to boost your metabolism.

Brix: It also stops craving for starch.

Susie: What you mean is, it binds with the starch molecules that are in there already.

Jane: There was this natural slimming pill in the States that loads of people lost lots of weight with, and then it proved to produce heart attacks. Suddenly people were dropping like flies, and they banned it. I'm pretty sure chromium is not that great. I know that when I've taken too much, I get very speedy.

When I've taken it without food, I feel

terrible. But I take it every day.

Tim: Food obsession also acts as a kind of social connector.

Jane: It's a bonding.

Susie: It's a way of conversing about other things. Instead of saying "I feel terrible", or "Get a grip", you say, "you should take chromium".

Tim: I don't know any men who take food supplements. I don't know any men who think food affects their mood.

Jane: Every man I've ever known is in a foul mood when they're hungry.

Tim: Sure. But this is a whole culture we're talking about. There's also this kind of underground knowledge aspect.

Have you ever been given a secret diet smuggled out of a hospital?

Brix: Yes.

Jane: Yes, the three-day hot dog, ice-cream, beetroot one.

Brix: There's the heart-attack one.

Jane: Is that the vegetable soup?

Brix: Yes! How many times did I do that?

Jane: No I couldn't, I couldn't...

Tim: You know about this then?

Brix: Definitely. I did it for a week. Shocking - it's gross. You make a soup, you make a cauldron, it's cabbage and carrots and -

Jane: You end up using every pan in your house.

## The dinner party

Brix: I have a giant vat. This is the fat-burning soup.

Jane: The idea is, the more you eat the more you lose.

Brix: You have to stuff your face with vegetables - like, you're gagging. This one guarantees losing between 10 and 17 pounds in a week!

Susie: Anyone who's ever been on one of these crazy diets knows that you may lose some but then, the week after, you put it back on again and more.

Tim: All the evidence suggests that dieting simply does not work. That everyone puts it back on.

Jane: It doesn't work. We all know that. Of course it doesn't work.

Tim: Then, why the hell? Why don't...?

Jane: We're not dieting. We have specific eating habits. We just have a way of...

Susie: You have food-management procedures?

Jane and Brix: Yeah, exactly.



# THE INDEPENDENT

1 CANADA SQUARE, CANARY WHARF, LONDON E14 5DL TELEPHONE: 0171 293 2000 OR 0171 345 2000 FAX: 0171 293 2435 OR 0171 345 2435  
THE INDEPENDENT ON THE INTERNET: WWW.INDEPENDENT.CO.UK

## Britain's small theatres deserve better than this

THEY MOAN that they are short of money; the Government says that they have far more funds available than their predecessors; and the employees find themselves overworked, underfunded and undervalued.

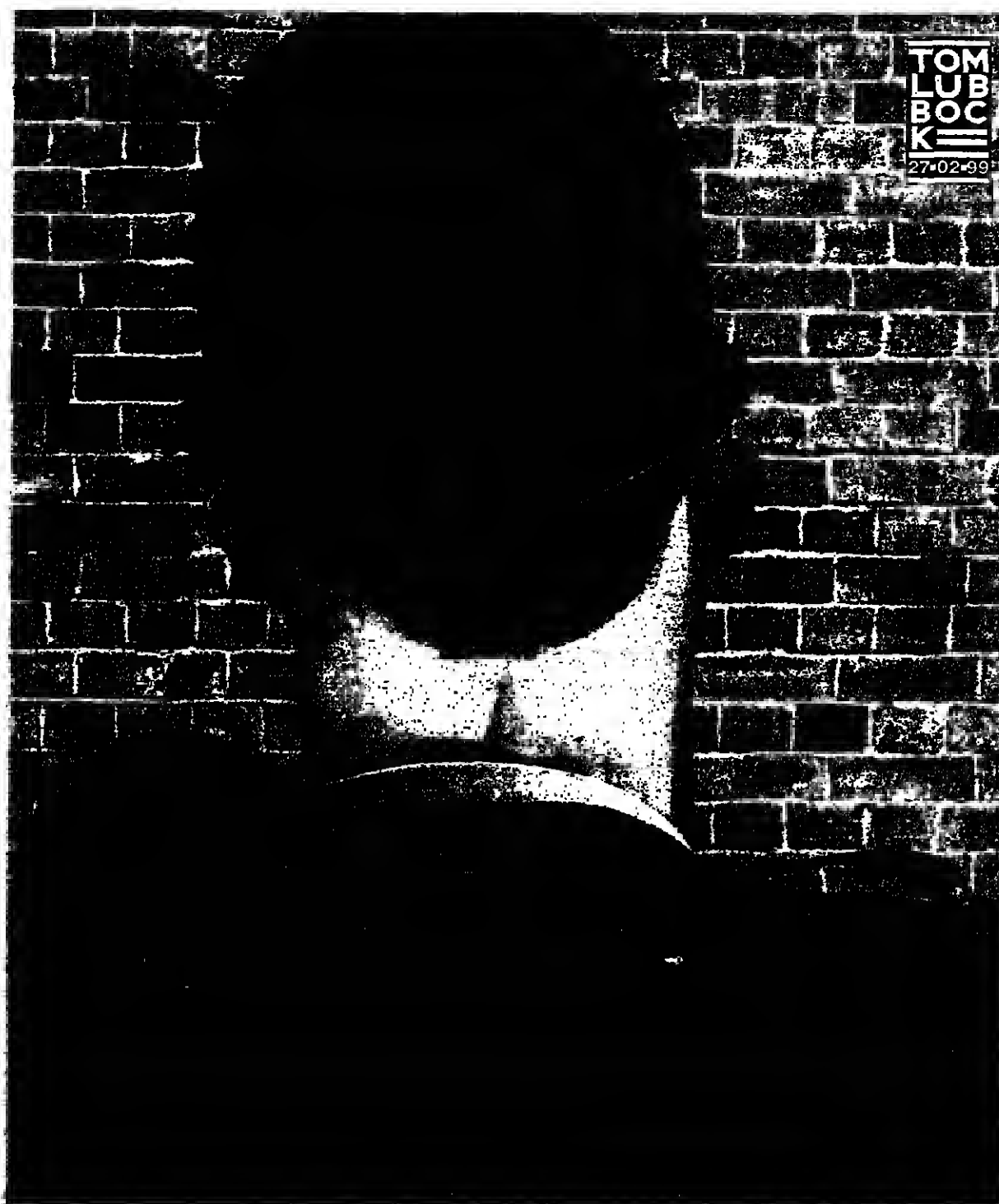
What are we talking of here: teachers? nurses? firemen perhaps? No, in this case the latest complainants are the theatres. It is an indication of the ambivalent attitude the English (not the Scots or the Welsh or the Irish, it should be noted) have to the arts that the complaints, in these pages, of so distinguished a director as Sir Peter Hall and the host of small theatre directors who have backed him are immediately dismissed, in the words of Lord Bragg in *The Independent* yesterday, as "all but scandalous".

When our actors, scriptwriters and directors win Hollywood awards, they are feted as national treasures. When they demand more money for their trade, they are described as "whingeing luvvies". Only last month, one of the opera world's most highly regarded opera directors was reduced to apologising for stating that state subsidy had a role to play in nurturing public art.

State subsidy, indeed, is not a productive form of activity for governments, certainly not as developed under previous Labour governments, before our post-Thatcherite New Labour. Too often it has been used to prop up ailing industries and, more especially, artificially to increase employment in sensitive parliamentary constituencies. As a means of bucking the market trend, it never works.

But the theatre is only an industry in the most partial sense – and a most successful British one, it should be said, given the earnings that it generates in tourism. It is also a cultural part of life, a means of enriching lives and commenting upon them. In that sense it is not a business, but part of education. And a part that is ever more desperately needed as the Government narrows its definition of formal education to the three Rs and downgrades art. This Government knows that. Indeed Labour came in with the deliberately cultivated image, and a deliberately cultivated group of supporters from the arts, of being art-friendly. And – its critics should accept this – it has made more state funds available than ever before. Not only has the overall Arts Council grant gone up – an increase of £125m in three years – but the money being made available through the lottery, now mercifully freed from its concentration on buildings rather than people, has added tens of millions more.

Yet speak to any theatre manager, or talk privately to almost any of the great and the good among directors, and you will get the same story: of theatres all over the country, who have struggled valiantly for years, finally going under as their applications for further grants are turned down. Whenever there is a gap between anecdotal complaint on the ground and government denial that there is anything wrong, it is a safe bet that the anecdotal evidence tells the true story. Whatever the arguments about the size of the total pot available, there's clearly a serious problem about funding the number of small organisations seeking assistance. Far from receiving more money, the majority of them have received no increase in funding at all – an effective cut in real terms. The fact that the Arts Council can't see it confirms what many in the theatre business suspect. In the end, the



Council wants to concentrate its funds on the big, prestigious companies and is content to throw the rest to the less-than-gentle mercies of the regional arts-funding structure that is to be established.

That is wrong in strategy, and wrong in practice. The great companies should have help, but not at the expense of the small. In the arts more than any other field, a thousand flowers should be encouraged to bloom. It is the small who go to schools and tour their areas. And it is the local theatres who experiment.

It is also these companies that will suffer most from the move being encouraged from European-style state subsidy to American-style corporate and individual support. Corporate sponsors rarely favour the unknown, still less the daring. Private sponsorship in Britain has not made up for state grants and, in the case of most theatres, is never likely to do so. Given that, we have to ask whether the Arts Council is any longer the right

organisation to formulate strategy and assess grants.

Founded originally as a means of separating politics from the arts, and set up as a spokesman for the arts business, it has seemed unable to cope with the job of serving the arts on the one hand, and a radical new government policy stressing access and education on the other. More, its status as an arm's-length quango, which might have been its strength, is now its weakness. It has little accountability in public, makes its decisions in secret and seems to be subject to no questioning in its planning. Its present theatre policy is the product not of a strategy but of a curious amalgam of obsession with efficiency, coupled with last-minute concessions to big companies with public clout, such as the RSC.

Sir Peter Hall's alternative Arts Council may be wishful thinking. But he is surely right that the curtailment should come down on the Arts Council. Time to bring on a new show.

## No case for more aid for Longbridge

WE DO not have to look very far for an example of the worst way to spend taxpayers' money, one that has yielded the poorest return in the history of public expenditure. It is a long-running drama, set in an old factory haunted by the accumulated spirits of past motor magnates, defunct politicians and ugly cars. It has claimed many. It may be about to claim another. The spirit of Labour governments past is stalking Stephen Byers, the Secretary of State for Trade and Industry.

He is thinking of paying BMW, the owner of Rover, a subsidy of perhaps £100m to keep the Longbridge works in Birmingham open and "save" jobs. In return, BMW will revamp the facility and develop new models, and productivity will improve.

It sounds plausible enough. But only for those with memories as short as a Mini. Those with a better sense of economic history will recall the formation in 1968 of the proud British Leyland Motor Corporation (ancestor of today's Rover Group), a combine that was designed to take on the world's car giants. A modest subsidy was provided, to assist the reconstruction. Seven years later the firm was bust and in state ownership. In the Seventies and Eighties managements blackmailed governments of both parties into paying huge amounts of aid. Sir Michael Edwards even managed to squeeze a billion or two out of Mrs Thatcher.

The same arguments were used over and over again: vast damage to the regional economy and a devastating effect on the balance of trade. Ministers always caved in and asked for "improvements in productivity" in return, as Mr Byers, ominously, did in Parliament last week. A rough estimate of the total cost of the state's operating subsidies plus regional aid grants plus the "sweeteners" paid to offload the firm into the private sector would top £20bn at today's prices – funds that could have been put into education or left in the pockets of more successful firms.

And what did the taxpayers get for their money? Generation after generation of "make-or-break" models that were, mostly, indifferently designed and made, and commanded a smaller and smaller share of the market at home and abroad. British Leyland started with 40 per cent of the home market; today Rover has about 6 per cent. Co-operation with Honda and BMW failed to solve the group's fundamental problems and, in particular, the volume side of the business, centred on Longbridge.

When so much effort and so much money have been poured in over three decades, and with so little success, it is time to think more radically.

The hard truth is that the world is awash with car plants. The entire US auto industry could be shut down and there would still be too much capacity. It is a hard truth and it implies the hardest of choices for Mr Byers.

He should be the first minister in decades to say "no" to the threats. He may find that the ghosts haunting Longbridge are not so frightening. He may find that calling BMW's bluff will not, in fact, result in total closure. He may even find that a stronger declaration in favour of joining the euro might have as powerful an effect as a large cheque signed by the Paymaster General.

However, if Longbridge does shrink or close, there are many small British firms involved in components and design which are growing. These firms don't seek or need subsidies. They have the surest chance of survival. Mr Byers should design New Labour's policies for them, and exorcise those ghosts.

## The man of peace known as the Reverend Ian Paisley

I'VE BEEN watching the Reverend Ian Paisley for more than 20 years. It has been impossible not to: he is the biggest personality in Northern Ireland and generally the most politically destructive. He has vanquished many opponents and helped bring down many attempted settlements. If ever they gave out a lifetime achievement award for wrecking, it's a fair bet that he would be proudly placing it on his well-appointed east Belfast mantelpiece.

At first sight his Democratic Unionist Party is an unchanging group of die-hards for whom politics is simply a way of fighting a religious war by other means, the party of straightforward anti-Catholicism and anti-Nationalism. But in fact it has undergone a sea change to become one of the most fascinating elements in the Belfast political equation and, potentially, one of the most crucial. Mr Paisley has led the opposition to the Good Friday accord, fighting last year's referendum campaign on an uncompromising "smash the Good Friday agreement" ticket.

In the assembly chamber, where his party holds 20 of the 108 seats, DUP members engage in hand-to-hand rhetoric, sometimes with Sinn Féin but most often with David Trimble's pro-agreement Ulster Unionists. Mr Paisley routinely attacks Mr Trimble's "treachery and betrayal".


Yet these assembly sessions can give a misleading impression of the underlying state of what is really going on politically, and of the health of the peace process. Unionism is certainly divided, as was shown in last week's vote when Unionist members voted 29 for and 29 against an important motion. But, with hardly an

exception, unionist members adore the Stormont assembly. Unionist members of all factions are to be seen striding officiously through its marbled and gilded corridors, *Hansards* and sheaves of important-looking papers tucked under their arms.

Some of the more senior sweep ostentatiously through the corridors trailing aides, officials, press officers and bodyguards, a retinue designed to convey that they are people of influence and consequence. Many of the 108 members are, in other words, revelling in the trappings of power. John Hume and the SDLP have been working towards something like this for many years, knowing in their bones that only an institution that could command cross-community support has any chance of taking root. This new Stormont is the natural result of their belief, held over the decades, that nationalist and Unionist must share power.

Sinn Féin came to the idea much later, having first had to swallow the concept of going into a building that, for decades, they had regarded as a symbol of Protestant supremacy and repression. Although they are among the least affected by the marble and the gilt, they still see it all as a valuable vehicle for pursuing their goals.

David Trimble's Unionists have settled in wonderfully, looking forward to the day when Westminster devolves real power to the new institution. The last quarter of a century has not been easy for Unionists as they have watched power slip away from their tradition, seen influence gained by John Hume and Gerry Adams and watched with trepidation the rise of Anglo-Irishry.



**DAVID MCKITTRICK**  
*The old warhorse is preparing for government. His men are among those who love Stormont most*

For them the assembly offers a chance to get a Unionist handle on things, an opportunity to get back into the game, an opening to regain some control of their own destiny. While it is not the ideal system for them, it nonetheless offers them access to the levers of power.

And the DUP, which fought so hard against all this, will also get a share of that power, for the arithmetical formula for doling out executive seats dictates that the party will have two places on the executive. Mr Paisley may be against the whole thing in principle, but in practice he will certainly take those seats.

The old warhorse is, in other words, preparing for government. In the meantime it is obvious that his men are among those who love Stormont most, who have the highest spring in their step as they pass proudly through its portals. They most love its

grandiose charms, and they least want to lose it. "They treat this place like a country club," said one opponent.

Some will accuse the old man of hypocrisy in all this; others will figure that he has little choice but to go along with the new realpolitik imposed by the Good Friday agreement, a document whose craft and subtlety is gradually being revealed.

The Paisleyite desire to stay in the assembly and to get into government is going to be of crucial political importance, for it shows the difference between appearance and reality. However things may seem on the surface, David Trimble is not struggling to preserve the assembly from Paisley's attempts to destroy it; rather, both want to keep it going.

Furthermore, both unionist leaders probably believe that at some stage in the next few months the issue of arms decommissioning will be resolved one way or another, and that Sinn Féin will then take its seats in the executive. This will not deter Mr Paisley from taking his seats; he put up a great fight against the whole thing, but now he is prepared to lie back and think of Ulster.

Paisleyism has always reflected a schizophrenia within Unionism. At one level it is authoritarian and unforgiving of dissidents, as seen in its emphasis on law and order and maximum punishment for those who break the rules. On another level it embodies the politics of dissent, as is demonstrated by all those Paisleyite protests over the years.

Although these two instincts have often collided, the new executive will provide a cabinet that his men can simultaneously join and denounce.

This may well be something close to Paisleyite heaven.

Last year's referendum on the Good Friday agreement recorded a 71 per cent endorsement of the accord, which meant that just over half of the Unionists approved of it. Although some have since argued that some Unionist support has ebbed away, it is in fact more likely that tacit acceptance of the agreement has increased.

At the political level, this is partly because the lure of office and status is so strong; at grass-roots level it is largely due to the time-honoured Presbyterian instinct to accept the will of the majority.

But there is also something deeper going on here. Whatever temptations were on offer, Paisley and his people would not be in such a pensive mood if they really believed that this agreement was trundling them inexorably towards a united Ireland.

There are many things he and his supporters would want to see changed in the Good Friday agreement; their attempts to alter it will probably form much of the stuff of politics in the years ahead. The bottom line, though, is that they do not fear the accord and are not in the business of wrecking it. The net effect is a strong Protestant consensus that the assembly should survive.

None of this means that the decommissioning deadlock will easily be resolved, and none of it provides a cast-iron guarantee that the peace process will remain on track. But it does mean that, despite all past setbacks and future hurdles, there are powerful and not always obvious factors that mean that survival is much more likely than collapse. Welcome to the peace process, Mr Paisley.

## Join the AA now and get free cover for a partner

You don't have to be married, in a relationship, or related to get free breakdown cover for a partner. You just have to share the same home address. Normally, this extra cover is an option costing up to £26. But join now and a year's breakdown cover for a partner comes completely free. And remember, with this offer, you and your partner will be covered, even when travelling in someone else's car.

- We have the world's largest patrol force, and fix more breakdowns at the roadside than any other motoring organisation.
- We are more likely to get you back on the road quicker than anyone else, saving you time and money.

\* Available for a limited period. Certain conditions apply, call for details.

To our members we're not just a breakdown service, we're the 4th Emergency Service.



JOIN FROM £41

JOIN NOW  
CALL FREE  
0800  
444  
999

PLEASE QUOTE OFFER CODE 6003 LINES OPEN 24 HRS WWW.THEAA.CO.UK



## MONITOR

ALL THE NEWS OF THE WORLD

The Lawrence report • Britain and the euro • 'Queer as Folk' • Kosovo peace talks • The trial of Ocalan

## BRITAIN AND THE EURO

Views on Tony Blair's announcement of the 'changeover' plan should Britain decide to join the euro

## THE SUN

WHAT PRICE the euro? Too high at £100n, say small and medium businesses. They don't want to pay that to make computers euro-compliant when we may never join. These are firms creating jobs and we don't want them squeezed out by "might-be" expenses. Not many trade direct with Europe. So who will be delighted with Tony Blair's growing devotion to the euro? Only giant multinationals who are shedding jobs and hope trading in euros cuts costs further.

Mr Blair will talk tough about tax and welfare opt-outs. History tells a different story. Whatever Europe wants, Europe gets... eventually.

## THE MIRROR

MR BLAIR is not a European fanatic. He wants only one thing - to do what is best for Britain. "The national interest will always come first," he said yesterday. But it is not in the national interest to refuse to have anything to do with the euro. Or to ignore the preparations needed before it can be introduced. The final say will be with the people in a referendum.

But Mr Blair would be failing in his duty if he did not insist that we get ready for the single currency. It will be up to the people to decide this country's destiny. The Prime Minister is simply pointing them in the right direction.

## DAILY RECORD

HE DIDN'T say Yes and he didn't say No. Tony Blair said Maybe. He really meant it to sound like Probably. But everyone is certain he said Definitely Confused? Aren't we all? The Prime Minister is a gambler. Staking his euros on Britain's entry into the common currency could be his most dangerous political punt of all. He is putting his own personal charisma and voter appeal on the line by asking the still-sceptical British electorate to follow him into Europe and is betting the Government's future by turning the next general election into a single-issue campaign - Europe.

## THE DAILY TELEGRAPH

IN HIS long statement to the Commons, Tony Blair failed to come up with a single good reason why such a plan to take us into the single currency is necessary at this stage. His arguments would seem to imply that, at the moment, Europe is unfit for us. Logic, however, has never been Mr Blair's strongest suit. What concerns him is how to swing a referendum that could make or break his premiership. Mr Blair is hoping to edge us, unresisting, in the direction of the euro until it is too late to turn back. It is not too early to resist him.

## THE TIMES

THE PM has fired the starting gun for his attempt to take Britain into monetary union. The euro, he says, is "a reality". Britain must prepare to be part of it. Mr Blair has now given the lobbyists for EMU the signal they have long demanded, starting a process designed to convince voters that entry is a foregone conclusion.

Inevitability is one of the most seductive mantras of European politics. To go with the flow is the greatest desire of European politicians. To be left out of a seemingly inevitable European unification is almost the greatest fear of this modern British Prime Minister.

## EVENING STANDARD

ONCE THE storm has subsided after the words from the Prime Minister, it will be recognised that he has merely said openly what he has always been known to believe in private. The timing of a British move remains uncertain and it is still much too early to be sure how the euro's fortunes will progress. Yet there are already signs of growing alarm in the City about the future of British business outside the euro.

If this sentiment grows, it will greatly assist Mr Blair. He will be able to proclaim that he is the champion of reality against the dinosaurs of nationalism. In any event, it is welcome that today he is making plain his aspirations.

## The conscience of a nation

## DAILY MAIL

THE DANGER is that Sir William, in his determination to root out racism, may be making the politically correct mistakes which the Americans are now trying to undo. He seems to have forgotten that Britain remains a fundamentally decent country. Welcome though much of the report may be, it would do no service to Stephen's memory if Britain fell into the grip of racial McCarthyism. That would be the ultimate triumph for the smirking savages who, let it never be forgotten, murdered this decent young man and are still walking free in the streets of London.

## THE DAILY TELEGRAPH

BY SAYING that all white-dominated public institutions are likely to be racist, Straw has played into the hands of those who wish to undermine our respect for our own society. It encourages ethnic minorities to cultivate a greater sense of grievance and breeds in the white majority a resentment that it is considered guilty unless proved innocent.

Reports such as these are supposed to heal wounds. This one is likely to open new ones. How far we have come from the right source of outrage in this - the fact that an innocent young man was murdered and his killers never caught.

## THE MIRROR

THE REPORT is not just about the police, though. It is a challenge to us all. To get rid of racism in our workplaces, communities and homes. Until there is no prejudice in the minds of decent people, we will not stop the sickness that led to the butchery of Stephen Lawrence.

## THE TIMES

THE POLICE'S failings are not best understood when viewed solely through the prism of race. Society as a whole has been ill-served by the police service's failure to reform its practices. Recruitment from ethnic minorities has been woeful, but it is also worth noting that recruitment of talented graduates from every background



## THE LAWRENCE REPORT

Verdicts on the publication of Sir William Macpherson's report into the racist murder of Stephen Lawrence

## THE GUARDIAN

SIR PAUL has a long and public record of fighting racism within his force, and also his courage in tackling police corruption - often in the face of considerable hostility from his own officers. His resignation would have had a certain symbolic cleanliness about it. But if he is to stay, he must

surely realise that yesterday's report was a beginning, not an end. In the 10 months he has left, he has much to prove. All Macpherson's work will have been wasted unless it inspires efforts by the police to win the confidence of the black community which it patently lacks at the moment. That fight should start today and, yes, the buck really does stop with Sir Paul.

## THE EXPRESS

ONLY ONCE we all accept responsibility will change be achieved. This is not to excuse the police. Overly corrupt and racist officers must be sacked. Their forces know who they are. Unwitting racism needs rooting out and undermining, through education and penalties, too, if necessary. And then the police must use existing race laws - and they are tough - to fulfil their duty to protect ethnic minorities as well as white people.

## THE WEST MIDLANDS EXPRESS &amp; STAR

SOCIETY AS a whole is not to blame for the Lawrence tragedy. The transformation of Britain into a multicultural society has been one of the unsung successes of our century.

Sadly there are a few race-hate gangs and a few racist or incompetent police officers. It was Stephen Lawrence's tragedy to fall among both.

The best memorial to Stephen Lawrence would be a freer and more tolerant society, not a sweeping away of ancient liberties. We have enough problems with bent police without recruiting Thought Police.

## FINANCIAL TIMES

OVERALL, THE Macpherson report has created an opportunity for a major overhaul of an institution where a combination of poor management and complacency has allowed racism and corruption to persist. The duty of a government that declares itself "modernising" is to move beyond the damning specifics of this report and radically reshape the way the nation's police services are run.

## 'QUEER AS FOLK'

Reviews of the controversial new Channel 4 drama series centred around the lives of three homosexual men

## THE PINK PAPER

WHAT'S UNEXPECTED about the programme is the sheer strength of the writing, the depth of the characters, the fact that *Queer as Folk* shows gay men caught with their trousers down - a warts-and-all gay drama with the emphasis firmly on the drama. Shocking? Yes, but shocking because it's normal, everyday. Being gay is not the drama here, it's the starting-point. And it's about time that was shown on the box. (Toby Soutter)



wisdom and self-respect. It's hell-bent on destruction. (Lynda Lee Potter)

## THE MIRROR

CALL ME old-fashioned but I think sex is best carried out in private between two consenting adults of the opposite sex. It appears to be something of a rarity these days. On television, people are at it all over the place with all sorts. If the opening episode of *Queer as Folk* was anything to go by, the bare bum count is heading for an all-time record. (Tony Purnell)

## EVENING STANDARD

SMART, FUNNY, beautifully acted and squelchingly explicit, this drama leaves us in no doubt as to what gay men do to each other. What it may do, though, is present a humane, challenging picture of a section of our society in which they may, at long last, recognise themselves without wincing. Is this the end of television as we know it? I do hope so. (Allison Pearson)

## DAILY MAIL

QUEER AS FOLK proves that we need censorship. Year by year, the boundaries of what is deemed permissible are pushed wider and wider apart. Certainly we shouldn't be at liberty to watch naked actors having relentless homosexual sex. Any nation which allows this without any voices raised in dissent is lacking in both

## THE TIMES

IF IT didn't have the novelty of gay sex, would anyone have made a fuss about it? Or got excited about it in a positive way, rather than because of its depiction of under-age man-boy sex? Its cynicism could just be a stab at chic metropolitan know-it-allness, but you can imagine it leaving a nasty taste in many viewers' mouths.

## KOSOVO PEACE TALKS

The world press considers the outcome of the Kosovan talks in Rambouillet

## CHINA DAILY

FOR PEACE-LOVING people, the Rambouillet deal has not defused the possibility of war in the long-standing tinder-box. We urge the parties concerned to show genuine sincerity when striving for a peaceful political resolution of the crisis. A peaceful, just and reasonable resolution to the Kosovo crisis relies eventually on the parties involved in Yugoslavia.

## DAWN Pakistan

THE SITUATION is quite critical now. All the parties involved in the Balkans have failed to put up a united front. The contact group will hopefully succeed in bringing Milosevic to see reason and agree to the stationing of a peace force in Kosovo. This will be for an interim period and, in the extraordinary circumstances which prevail, this move can hardly be interpreted as an

infringement of Serbian sovereignty.

## NATIONAL POST Canada

BY BLOCKING the Kosovar delegation from accepting a reasonable settlement which would have forced the Serbs on to the defensive, the KLA has given Milosevic room to manoeuvre. He now has until the talks reconvene to eradicate the KLA in order to present a fait accompli to Nato: no KLA, no Kosovo problem, no negotiations.

## LE MONDE France

RAMBOUILLET WASN'T a failure. It's a beginning. But time is of the essence. Back in the Balkans, fighting has recommenced. We know only too well the price a civilian population pays when at the mercy of the Serbian forces.

## THE TRIAL OF OCALAN

Opinion on the arrest and forthcoming trial of the Kurdish Workers Party leader, Abdullah Ocalan

## MILLIYET Turkey

EUROPEANS, in a single voice, have launched a campaign against the Turkish justice system that will try Ocalan, demanding a "fair trial". In the EU Foreign Ministers' statement there was no reference to the Kurdish Workers' Party (PKK). It denounced terrorism but did not mention how Greece has supported terrorism. On the other hand, it made recommendations as to how Ocalan should be tried and stressed the need for a "political solution". Ankara originally expected the EU's attitude to be different. Since the EU Foreign Ministers' Council issued its statement, Ankara has raised its voice against its European friends.

## WASHINGTON POST US

THE EARLY accounts of Mr Ocalan in captivity have turned

up the heat under Greek-Turkish relations. The Turks are angry, but not out of line, in demanding that Athens answer to the European Union for any violation of Greece's counter-terrorism obligations. It would be good to know that the citizens of Greece were making a similar demand on their own government.

## TURKISH DAILY NEWS

EVERYTHING in connection with Ocalan should be carried out in the open within the limits of providing proper security for him, so that we do not give the PKK and its foreign sympathisers any grist for the propaganda mill. That is the only way to overcome the inevitable disinformation campaign that the PKK has already initiated. We should not give the impression that the legal process is a military affair, but that it is the civilian administration that will try him and prosecute him.

## MISCELLANEOUS

Stories from around the world

## THE NORWAY POST

WE'VE EXPERIENCED our first Viagra-related death in Norway. A Norwegian man aged 65 died after using the medication. The man died suddenly of heart failure and hadn't been using any other medication.

He had received Viagra from his general practitioner, and is believed to have followed the safety instructions. Apparently approximately 20 out of 1 million Viagra-free acts of intercourse end in death anyway.

So the health department maintains that "Viagra enables a man to do something that he has not done for a long time. That is why we have to consider all the circumstances in a case like this, before we make a

parallel between the death and [the taking of] Viagra."

## THE STRAITS TIMES Singapore

A WEBSITE set up by the government to encourage Malaysians to express love for their country has been used by critics to insult national leaders. Those who wrote in used fictitious names. The website was meant to allow Malaysians to express love for the country. However, a large percentage of those who expressed feelings used vulgar words. When asked how much longer the website would be maintained a minister quipped: "Until they have finished cursing."

## QUOTES OF THE WEEK



"I was mistaken for a prostitute once in the last war. When a GI asked me what I charged, I said, 'Well, dear, what do your mother and sister normally ask for?'" Dame Thora Hird, actress (above)

"I am told there is a new, tough generation known phonetically as Bananas meaning Build Absolutely Nothing Anywhere Near Anything." The Prince of Wales

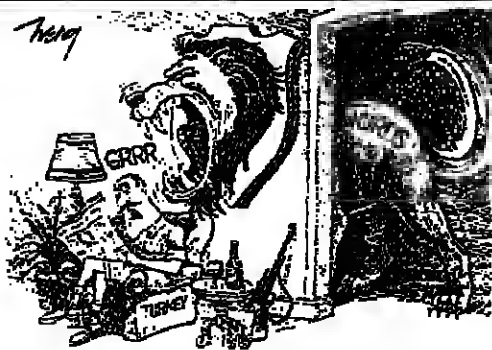
"I am a rebel against strictness and also against logic." Ken Dodd, comedian

"Azed" is a negative word. This is a positive, forward move." The spokesperson for the soon to be discontinued Noel's House Party

"The best way to end a canteen culture is to spend more time outside the canteen." Chris Mullin, Labour MP

"I am considered attractive by some people and I've been completely ignored by others, so I know that I am somewhere in the middle." Colin Firth, actor

## THE VIEWS OF THE WORLD



LIANHE ZHAOBAO Singapore



PHILADELPHIA DAILY NEWS US



DAILY STAR Lebanon



THE ECONOMIST UK

RESEARCH BY SALLY CHATTERTON



# I ask you, is Rottweiling really a career?

UNDER NORMAL circumstances British Fashion Week - we've just had it - would have left me unmoved. I've pretty much given up fashion. The last designer garment I bought was not a success. How can I describe it? Quite easily, in fact: it's a knee-length, V-necked, dark grey tubular cardigan, austere to the point of astringency save in one respect. Instead of cuffs it has long, shaggy, drooping woolen tendrils variously knotted, looped and frayed, sprouting at each wrist. "An amusing little detail, typical of this particular designer," said the shop assistant knowingly as she disentangled one of my friends from her earring with a bitter expression.

And amusing they probably are when I make expansive Gallic gestures and my woolly toggles bounce waywardly at will. But they're a

nightmare anywhere near food, particularly sticky food, to which they are attracted like slugs to lettuce. Most of my dinner ends up in my sleeves. Once, in a restaurant, signalling to the waiter for another bottle of wine, I counted linguini, two peas, half an olive and a toothpick embedded most unamusingly in my cuff.

But back to fashion week which this year did not pass unnoticed because, like it or not, I have become unwittingly involved in the glossy world of supermodels. Throw another log on the fire, if you like; this is a long story. I have this friend called Melissa who, when all my other friends were carving out important careers in the media, the City and Tupperware, started her own model agency, called Take Two, which the rest of us, working

**SUE ARNOLD**  
*My daughter's been trained to hang around playgrounds looking for the future Kate Moss*

for Thompson Regional Newspapers, Coopers & Lybrand and Tupperware, thought terribly trendy. So was her office in Covent

Garden where, if you went to meet Melissa for lunch, you might easily bump into Jade Jagger on the stairs.

Working for Take Two in school holidays was the dream of my three daughters, especially the youngest who, despite perfectly respectable grades in A-level theology, classical civilisation and English literature, said she would rather be a booker at Melissa's than go to university. A booker? It sounded vaguely erudite. Maybe you needed three A-levels to be a booker. Had I had the opportunity to sit down and discuss my daughter's future at length with Melissa, things might have been different; but alas, Melissa was never around. Trendy Take Two had metamorphosed into the far more serious and forbidding Take Two Manage-

ment Limited and Melissa was always in Paris, Milan or New York signing up new models and staying in impossibly trendy hotels with black walls, no lights and rude staff. I know because she once recommended one of them to me in New York, and I bear the scars on my chin and the bruises on my arm *propre* to this day.

What I did learn from the fledgling booker was that you don't get to book overnight. You have to be trained. First, you have to learn to scout. This, as far as I can make out, entails hanging around school playgrounds at half past three looking for the future Kate Moss. The goods, as we all know, are getting younger. In the old days, Melissa would sign up Welsh nannies and Polish au pair girls she'd spotted making sandcastles with their

charges in Battersea Park, but these days, when girls peak at 13 and are over the hill by 18, you have to get in there quick.

By the end of last summer my daughter was a fully trained booker, which meant sitting round a table with very young, strangely dressed people, shouting into the telephone about options, go-sees, castings and outs. Stranger still were the models themselves: wasted and over; to my mind, wearing enough warm clothes. "They've got attitude, that's what counts," explained Melissa.

There were the usual crises last week. Three models got food poisoning at a fast-food noodle bar in Soho and couldn't make the knitwear show at the Natural History Museum. "Mum, Melissa is sending me to Milan next week to

look after Jacquetta Wheeler, our top girl at the Italian fashion shows. Everybody wants her. She was on the cover of *The Face*, and Mario Testino says she's the face of '99. I've got to stop people trying to steal her from our agency."

How? And who's Mario Testino anyway? "Why don't you go over to Milan for the day and see how it all works," suggested Melissa. "You'd be very proud of your daughter. She's a regular Rottweiler."

But is Rottweiling really a career? Something inside me still wishes she were studying Jane Austen at Warwick University under the beady eyes of Professor Germaine Greer, who, I bet you anything, was out at the knitwear collection at the Natural History Museum. I wonder if it featured any slug-and-lettuce cardigans.

## THE SATURDAY PROFILE

ANNA WINTOUR, EDITOR OF AMERICAN 'VOGUE'

# The lion in Wintour

IMAGINE THIS scene. You work for American *Vogue*. You are not important, but you want to be at some point. One day you return to the Condé Nast building on Madison Avenue. You've been out and about, interviewing, and are lugging loads of papers. You enter the lift and press floor 13. It is your unlucky day.

Someone very slim and beautiful gets into the lift. She is Anna Wintour. She is your editor - or editor-in-chief to be precise, which, in fact, she prides herself in being. Nor is she just any old editor-in-chief but the most powerful woman in the entire world of fashion. She is also friends - yes, friends - with the likes of Hillary Clinton. Even the company chairman, Si Newhouse, can only gush. "Anna Wintour is the greatest *Vogue* editor of them all," he says. Suddenly, you realise that you are about to be stuck in the lift for 13 floors with an icon who also happens to be your boss.

She is wearing red shoes. At this moment you drop all your papers. You bend down to collect them, ferreting round the fiery Manolo Blahnik stilettos. The shoes do not move. The 13th floor arrives and you hear a voice from on high. "Oh do get your act together," it says. And then, in a flash, she's gone.

There are many reasons why everyone makes such a fuss about Anna Wintour. She is a Brit who has made it big in America. She is powerful, smart, elegant. Her magazine makes a fortune, her approval is courted by designers big and small. When she throws a party - as she did last week in London - the fashionistas arrive as flamboyantly as possible (Concorde, Eurostar or, at a pinch, boring old limo). But what makes her special is none of the above. What makes her special is the way Anna Wintour can make a drama out of almost anything - even a ride in a lift.

Her sense of theatre is acute and, unlike so many in her business, she doesn't overdo it. When a fur activist known as Raccoon Girl threw a frozen animal on to her plate when she was lunching at the Four Seasons, Ms Wintour merely covered the furry corpse with a napkin and called for coffee. This tendency towards the dramatic marks most things in her public life - her appearance, her career, her fashion. No scene is too small to play well. Most people would have moved at least one stiletto in that lift. Not Anna. And her exit was all the better for it.

She likes exits and entrances. There have been plenty of those over the last week, after she jetted in for London Fashion Week (for the first time in years) and there will be plenty more in the weeks to come in Milan and Paris. Her entrances at these shows are famously and almost royally late.

She hates to waste time. "I don't like to make people wait," she says. Nor does she like to be kept waiting. So what she likes to do is ring the designer to find out the real start time of a show, and then arrive accordingly. She may change into that par-

ticular designer's clothes en route in the limo. By the time she takes her front-row seat, usually accompanied by an entourage of at least two underlings and a personal PR, everyone is looking at her.

But who is she looking at in turn? No one knows, and this is part of her own personal theatre. Her dark glasses are Jackie O-esque and she wears them indoors as well as out. Over the years she has made many excuses for this: bright lights, shyness, habit. But many people think that it is simply an affectation. Anna Wintour is sensitive to press comment (she hated the nickname Nuclear Wintour) and has made a real effort to give interviews with naked

someone said that walking behind her is like watching kitchen scissors at work. Not many shoulder blades can say the same.

She is a woman who loves to lunch as long as she doesn't have to chew. She has made pushing food round her plate into something of an extreme sport. Fashion types are always talking about what she eats and the latest word is that breakfast is so out that it is never coming back this side of lunch. And, as for that, she prefers to have an egg and mayonnaise sandwich - but only every third day. Every night, though, she has a steak and some mashed potatoes. And then there's always water.

She says that when she comes back to London (and inevitably that means a suite at Claridges) she doesn't have to wait long to remember who she really is. This is because people are always mentioning it. Isn't she the daughter of Charles Wintour, a former editor of the *Evening Standard*? Or perhaps the sister of the political journalist Patrick Wintour? She is, in fact, both.

She remembers her childhood as one of extreme bouts of shyness, and being the odd one out in an academically inclined family. She was athletic instead - sprinting was her forte - and didn't go to university. At the age of 20 she became something of a lowly in the fashion department of *Harpers & Queen*. Even then she had something, though. "I can remember the editor saying to me that Anna was not a writer, but that she had something else; that she had the eye, and that one day she would be employing us," says the writer Vicki Wood. And indeed she would.

After five years she moved to New York in 1974. She liked the anonymity and admits that she reinvented herself. She was fired from *Harpers & Queen* for not "understanding American fashion", and says that everyone should be sacked once. Soon, Si Newhouse hired her as creative director of American *Vogue*. She married David Shaffer, a child psychologist, and returned briefly to London to edit British *Vogue*. "That's where the Nuclear Wintour stuff started. I can't pretend that was pleasant," she says. She returned to New York and edited *House and Garden*, though not terribly successfully. Then came the editorship of *Vogue*. Since then she has never looked back.

"Working mother" is not a description that seems to fit her, but that is how she sees herself. She and her husband have two children - Charlie and Bee. They are being brought up as Americans. She herself belongs to a country somewhere over the Atlantic, and her accent fluctuates accordingly. She may come from a quintessentially British background, but there is much in Anna Wintour that shrieks New York. She is absolutely driven, a perfectionist, and punctilious too. Life is detail, detail is life. That's her world. She is not one of life's warm and sweet things, but she does try to be nice. It's just that chit-chat is such a waste of time. Why use 50 words when you can use one?

eyes. It is a painful sight. When I interviewed her a few years ago, she spent the entire time clutching a monster pair of Chanel sunglasses. She fiddled and fiddled. Several times they almost made it to her nose, only to be whipped back down to her teeny tiny lap. "It probably means something very dramatic, like that I'm hiding from the world behind them or something," she said. Yes, or something.

We are fascinated by these sunglasses, just as we are by her thinness. I mean, the woman is said to wear size 4 trousers. *The Daily Telegraph* once described her as a fabulously glamorous insect. Last week

## LIFE STORY

**Beginnings:** Born on 3 November 1949. Father is Charles Wintour, journalist and former editor. Entire family is academic, Anna being the honourable exception.  
**Education:** Queen's College School, London; North London Collegiate School (fashion dept)  
**Career:** Fashion editor, *Harpers & Queen*, London; *Harpers & Bazaar*, New York; *Viva*; *Savvy* US *Vogue* (1983-6), editor-in-chief, British *Vogue*, editor, US *House and Garden*, editor, US *Vogue* (1988-)  
**Trademarks:** Genetically glamorous. Addicted to sunglasses, bobbed hair, spindly heels.  
**Blackest moment:** In 1990 she declared black to be a non-colour and remains a true non-believer.  
**Furriest moment:** Two years ago she told her readers she had a confession to make. "I wear fur. I also eat juicy steaks." The animal activists went nuclear, attacking her with fake blood and at least one dead raccoon.

**What fashion victims say:** "What does she think we are, sheep?"  
**What people who know her say:** "She's so powerful that you fear for her. All gods can be pulled down."  
**What she says:** "You have to be true to what you are."



Anna Wintour, the most feared woman in fashion: "Vogue just has to say what it wants, and that will be it" *Ret*

She likes to get started early. This means 5.30am. She has her non-breakfast with her children before taking them to school and is at her desk by "about" 7.50am. "I guess that's early here, but it's out there. Wall Street starts earlier - at 7am!" she says. I get the feeling she approves of this.

She likes to be in charge. "I'm horribly hands on, I'm afraid. I like to read every caption. I like to know what's going on. I find that people work better if you are talking to them all the time. I think people thrive on attention."

She tries to be home by 6pm, for dinner with her children. "I've learnt that the magazine is always going to be there the next day." She may go out to a party, but there are few late nights. She is rumoured to leave even her own parties at 11pm.

Impressive is a good word for Anna Wintour, but she is very good at diverting our attention from what is really impressive about her. People gossip about her perfectionism. Or the fact that she has a hairdresser on permanent call. Or the fact that Claridges manages to find huge bouffuls

of out-of-season peonies for her ("my favourite"). But what is really impressive about Anna Wintour is the way she has made *Vogue* into a money-making machine. "She's vastly important because it is," says one observer. "The advertising is mind-blowing. The magazine is like a telephone directory. It beats everyone else. And so she sits on top of this sort of million-billion-dollar empire, and she can do no wrong. *Vogue* doesn't have to be right. It just has to say what it wants to say, and that will be it, because the commercial clout of the magazine is so powerful that it cannot be wrong."

Anna Wintour is not a journalist's editor like, say, Tina Brown. She does not take those kinds of risks. The editorial content of American *Vogue* is mainstream to a word. The fashion shoots are breathtakingly expensive and the pages of ads are simply endless.

But there is a pernicious web at work here, and it is one that she herself has spun. "Anna is running the industry far beyond her influence as a taste-maker," Condé Nast's editorial director, James Truman,

said last year. "All designers check in with Anna about what she thinks is modern, and what she thinks is hip. She gives them broad trend ideas about what the public is ready for." And then, of course, she features these designs in her magazine, and tells store buyers that this is, indeed, going to be the latest trend.

Each season, after the fashion shows, she writes a catwalk report predicting which items will sell big next season. She gives this vital information to the big stores, along with tips as to what *Vogue* will be featuring. They are grateful.

"Anna tipped us off on the impact of athletic clothes for on-athletic purposes a couple of seasons ago," the fashion director at Bloomingdale's explained. "We rushed to the market to look for these kinds of clothes. *Vogue* featured them editorially, and Bloomingdale's was right there at the same time, with the look in an ad and in our window displays." See how easy it is to get a licence to print money - if you are Anna Wintour. And it's the one thing that she isn't dramatic about at all.

ANN TRENNEMAN

HE COULD have been Jack Nicholson. According to Hollywood legend, Rip Torn was due to play the part the then unknown Nicholson played in *Easy Rider*, but withdrew from the film for unspecified reasons.

The director, Dennis Hopper, claimed on a chat show that the actor was sacked from the picture after pulling a knife on him in a diner, a claim that cost Hopper \$475,000 in libel damages in a Californian court, but one that fits rather nicely with Torn's abrasive image.

Knife or no knife, Rip Torn's failure to become a Hollywood superstar has blessed us with what may be the most brilliant comic turn in television history: the producer Artie in the midnight-dark satire *The Larry Sanders Show*, a work of

genius and arguably as memorable as any of Nicholson's movie work.

*The Larry Sanders Show* has been justly praised as a deftly aimed kick in the teeth to the world of television and the cult of celebrity, but it is much more than that. Thanks in no small part to Rip Torn's Artie, the television programme transcends mere pastiche to become something approaching Greek tragedy.

His terrible, self-absorbed characters - the monstrous egotist Larry, his emotionally-stunted sidekick Hank, the insecure writer Phil, and workaholic, womanising Artie - are the authors of their own downfall. Well-rewarded materially but unable to break free from the emptiness at the centre of their lives.

## ACCIDENTAL HEROES OF THE 20TH CENTURY

29: RIP TORN, ACTOR

When Larry (Garry Shandling) tries to escape from the show to some rural idyll, he is brought up sharp by Artie. "You're a talk show host," growls the producer, "like some creature from goddam Greek mythology - half-man, half-deer."

Artie knows there is no way out. In a previous episode he had fled to Italy to try and revive an old love affair, which crumbled when, instead of dining al fresco on a moonlit

Venetian balcony, he crept back inside to watch a dubbed *Larry Sanders Show* on Italian cable TV. Phil tries to build a new career as a sitcom writer, but when they mess with his script he returns to the comfort blanket of the show. Hank's plans to open a successful restaurant are constantly doomed to failure.

These are, of course, situations created by writers, but it is the acting, particularly Rip Torn's, that

makes them real and rather poignant. Torn is brilliant even in scenes where he says nothing. As Larry and Hank argue over some piffling matter, Artie stands there taking it all in, brow furrowing, scowl deepening, as he decides which way he must jump to keep the show afloat. The show is all, in that sense, the programme is a satire not just on television but also on any kind of office life, where the cardboard boxes or custard creams being produced must take precedence over personal relationships.

Garry Shandling has said that much of his business with Artie is improvised, something Rip Torn is perfectly qualified to do, having trained at Lee Strasberg's Actors Studio in New York in the Fifties and

being a great advocate of method acting. His insistence on authenticity has led to a reputation for being "difficult", not unlike Artie.

He also did his career no favours by speaking out against the Vietnam war and aligning himself with the civil rights movement. But his day has arrived. It is a minor miracle that something as dark and risky as *The Larry Sanders Show* could come from the ultra-safe world of American television.

For Rip Torn - brilliant also in films such as *Defending Your Life* (1991) and *Payday* (1972) - it is the perfect vehicle for his method acting. Shandling may insist that he will make no more episodes of *Larry Sanders*, but surely there can be no escape for these people now.



سكس في الشهر



## THE WEEKLY MUSE

BY MARTIN NEWELL



To Casnewydd (Newport, Wales)  
From Colchester and back again  
By Super Apex on the rails  
Across the lumpy counterpane  
Of half-familiar western hills  
Takes longer than perhaps it might  
At Reading Town the carriage fills  
As more embark but none alight.

Among this crowd of "customers"  
An indie reader and his wife,  
She limps, walks with a stick, insists  
The journey isn't worth the strife,  
Suggesting that they both get off.  
The train is over-full, replete,  
But luckily some dodgy poet  
Stands up to volunteer his seat.

Now Mr Prescott, when you do  
Decide to spank the railway boys,  
Don't simply fine them 50p  
And hint you'll take away their toys,  
But hit the bandits good and hard.  
They're architects of misery  
And quite apart from all of this  
They drain our productivity.

Spring is sprung, the grass is riz,  
And scientists say the problem is  
The season's earlier than it was  
Some 30 years ago, because  
The world pumps out more CO<sub>2</sub>  
Than prudent planets ought to do.  
So why won't we forsake the car?  
(See previous verses etc, blah...)

"Jogging makes the brain grow bigger":  
Gives the hippocampi vigour;  
Guards against the inner dunce...  
Maybe scribes should try it once.  
Better, though, to keep on writing -  
Makes you vain but more exciting.  
Witness Julie Burchill's quill.  
Loved her then, I love her still.  
I've asked her to the running track.  
Alas, she hasn't called me back.

"Good afternoon, Sir Smashem Uppe".  
We're having tea, do take a cup.  
Your neighbour claims the charges are  
You've damaged his Mercedes car.  
As Purley's police we've had to bring 'em  
In the name of Bernard Ingham.  
Pray don't apologise, old chap.  
A very trivial mishap.  
Good job it's this late in the day,  
Or what might Mrs Thatcher say?"

\* With apologies to EV Rieu.

## THE WEASEL

A new lavatory bowl leads to an acquaintance with the outer reaches of the design world, while the gift of a bottle of vodka raises doubts

MRS WEASEL has fallen in love. Don't get alarmed. The object of her affection is inanimate. Porcelain, to be precise. After years of dithering over possible replacements for our decaying sanitary ware, she has finally plumped for a Philippe Starck lavatory bowl and, possibly, a bidet. (The mysterious nature of this item only deepens when you learn that the word means "small horse" in French.) Mrs W was seduced by the unfussy designs of the Gallic maestro. I was placated by the fact that the price of his new range is categorised as "moderate" by south London's leading supplier of lavies to the gentry, but what woo me over was the idiosyncratic nature of the Starck bathroom catalogue: "We dive in and let the water sprites revive our spirits. The odyssey is over. And still waters run deep."

Mrs W's decision will doubtless be the cherry on Starck's 50th birthday cake. In celebration of this momentous event, a retrospective of his eclectic work is currently taking place at Purves & Purves, the Lodon design emporium. Items range from his Aprilia Moto 6.5 motorbike (£4,000) to the Dr Kiss toothbrush (£4) and Dr Cheese toothpick (£12). The Abraxas cutlery set appears a bargain at £21 until you realise that this price applies only to the plastic holder. The knives and forks etc will set you back another £210. Mr Meumeu, a sculptural form with protruding horns like Desperate Dan's cow pie, turns out to be a £34 cheese-grater.

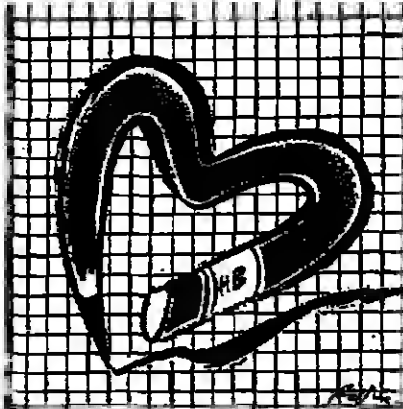
You will, doubtless, be familiar with Starck's best-known work, a lemon juicer in the shape of a three-legged spacecraft (£34). Though it is a striking

piece of design, owners of the object say it is hopeless at its intended task. Last year, there was also a vogue for Dr Skud (£5), a fly swat with a face on the business end. The tender-hearted Philippe explains: "To counteract the savagery of the blow, Dr Skud wears a delicate human face." I considered laying out £22.50 on an Excalibur plastic toilet brush to complement Mrs W's new loo, but I experienced some difficulty in extracting this aptly named item from its tight-fitting holder. (Zillionaires may consider a stainless-steel hog brush from Starck, for £170.)

I was also drawn to an object which, though not designed by his company, appears in Starck's mail-order catalogue. It is a protective respirator mask (£150) plus filter (£26.50). "Safety equipment often provokes a surprised reaction, not to mention doubts about mental health," declares *le maître*. "To be safely equipped for any possible chemical, bacteriological or radioactive mishap is either a symptom of paranoia or shows an excessively pessimistic nature. Events of this type will unfortunately become routine occurrences." It sounds the perfect accessory for the Weasel thunder-box.

Notably absent from the exhibition is Starck himself. The swarthy genius refused point-blank to attend the opening. At the back of the showroom is a display of increasingly desperate invitations from Purves & Purves and shrugging responses from a Starck underling. "I do understand very well your disappointment. Do believe it is

very unpleasant to feel like a gunman," says one. "It has been tough to make him think positively about this event," says another. Of course, anyone who has read the tome celebrating the man and his works, *Starck* (Taschen, £24.99), will not be surprised by his non-appearance. Speaking in 1996, he asserted: "If [my] strategy of immateriality is successful, this implies my



eventual disappearance... In precisely two years, I will halt my material activities." A man of his word, Philippe's latest product is a transparent plastic chair (£95). Invisibility beckons.

IT OFTEN seems that when you're looking forward to something, along comes some fragment of information that tends to dilute your anticipation. This happened the other day when a friend

presented me with a bottle of vodka after visiting Russia. It was Stolichnaya, according to the Cyrillic label. But the seal had been broken and it was not the celebrated brand inside. "You've got a treat there," my chum, a medical man, intimated. "This is home-brew. What the Russians really drink."

So there I was, mentally licking my lips, when I came across a tiny news item which dramatically diminished my appetite: "Moscow: Every 22 minutes a Russian dies after drinking spirits of dubious origin, the Interior Ministry said, adding that in the first 11 months of last year, 21,778 people died from bad alcohol, compared with 23,983 for all of 1997." Worse still, the report added that these figures are suspiciously low. According to the Interior Ministry's own economic crimes department, the 1997 figure was nearly 43,000 deaths.

I was on the blower pronto, asking my friend about the provenance of his moonshine. Moscow, he replied, a touch marked. But where exactly? His reply was less than reassuring: "A place recommended by a Russian psychiatrist."

With the potentially poisoned chalice sitting untasted in our drinks cupboard, I pursued my researches into Russia's national grog. In *The Vodka Companion*, Desmond Begg writes: "It is estimated that the Russians still drink nearly 32 pints of vodka per capita a year, almost twice as much as Poland." This is almost three bottles a month for everyone, babies and babushkas included. With a population

topping 140 million, Russia's annual consumption amounts to a staggering (for once the cliché is spot-on) 4,480 million pints, much of which must be illicit. The chances of our getting a killer bottle, while by no means impossible, were pretty remote. More reliable evidence came in the form of our doctor pal, who remained in rude good health after getting through his own stock.

There remained one final test: Mrs Weasel. I took some as well, of course. Not much more than a minute or two later, honest, I felt that our hooch had more characterful palate than orthodox vodka, not dissimilar to grappa. Mrs W was less fulsome: "Smells like a clinic." Still, it didn't put us into one.

## SPIRIT OF THE AGE

PAUL VALLELY

## The gospel according to Linda

THE THING about Don Cupitt is that he always goes that bit too far. He does it on purpose. "I like being infuriatingly heretical," he said, as he sat in his office in Emmanuel College, Cambridge, where he was, until his retirement a couple of years ago, the dean.

And yet this time the academic, whom the tabloids once tagged the atheist Anglican, thinks there is nothing terribly controversial about his latest book, *The New Religion of Life in Everyday Speech*. He is a rangy giant of a man, whose legs seemed too long for either the chair at his desk or the armchair into which he subsequently moved as our conversation became more entangled.

"I'm always treated as way out when I'm reviewed in theology journals," he said, ruffling the shock of vigorous grey hair that tops his head. "And yet all I'm saying here is what most ordinary people think I'm only trying to persuade the reader of what he knows already."

His latest thesis is that the word "life" has replaced "God" in modern speech patterns - a change that he reckons amounts to "a major religious event" that has gone unnoticed over the last three decades.

Just as the contemporary cult of celebrity is the late modern return of the cult of saints, he pointed out, so other religious impulses have been refocused in our language. "Celebrities act out our myths, embody our causes, are our role models and have become

the people after whom we name our children, just as saints once were," he said. Sometimes we make the connection consciously, as with the "Saint Linda" posters when Linda McCartney died, or the talk of the beatification of Diana, Princess of Wales. "So it is with words. There's a world view that is built into ordinary language."

To prove it he has studied 150 modern proverbs and epigrams which show how comprehensive has been the shift from the idea of life-after-death to "something that gives itself to us in the here and now."

The book lists phrases about life in 14 different categories, all of which correspond to the old ways of speaking about God. Life is a self-propagating power (as is revealed by phrases such as "a spark of life"); it is a mystery ("the meaning of life"); it is personified ("life's been good to me"); it is awesome and holy ("the sanctity of life"); it challenges us ("today is the first day of the rest of your life"); it demands total commitment ("quality of life"); it is a grave sin to despair against it ("you've got the wrong attitude to life"); it demands conversion ("an aim in life"); it is providential ("life goes on"); it prompts acceptance ("such is life"); and also demands joy ("this is the life"); it contains an eschatology ("life is short"); it should not be tempted ("living dangerously"); and those without it are bereft ("life is passing me by").

"In the past life was hard and wretched, as the Prayer Book used to

put it at funerals," he said. "But today, for most people, hopes of the future life are being realised in the present. What was restricted to the gentry in the 18th century and the middle class in the 19th has been democratised and everyone assumes the right to enjoy life rather than merely endure it in the hope of reward in the hereafter."

It has shifted the focus of the modern psyche. Gone is the idea of a world of gold and jewels where nothing ever fades. In its place is an irrevocable appreciation of the transient. "Now even the Church is catching up with this - as with Christian Aid's slogan: 'We believe in life before death'," he said. "Ironically the clergy have become one of the most enthusiastic users of the 'life' vocabulary, particularly Catholic fundamentalists such as the Pope. But, of course, they are well behind what ordinary people have recognised instinctively."

Where Dr Cupitt goes too far this time, it seems to me, is that he is not merely content to describe this shift. Rather, while remaining a priest and a communicant member of the Church of England, he endorses it without reservation. "The old repressive and disciplinary approaches, the notions of original sin which made people despise themselves, the insistence on conscience and duty, are being replaced. Instead we have human rights, lifestyle, coming out, self-expression and affirmation - a world where everyone has the chance to say



A saint for our times? Linda McCartney's London memorial service

their thing and to strut their stuff."

This does not exactly seem an adequate substitute. Whatever was wrong with the Nicene Creed, it needs to be replaced with something more substantial than the lyrics of "My Way". But Dr Cupitt was having none of that. Frank Sinatra is "the prophet of Nietzscheanism in popular song," he said, suggested that "the vocabulary of human rights is the beginnings of a pan-religious world ethic."

"Morality isn't built into the structure of the universe; we inherit morality like language," he said. "And, like language, morality changes. We live in a world of continuous moral change. Values are transient and are rethought by each generation. Some values live longer than others, just as

some words do, though what they mean will shift subtly over the years. You don't need an external policeman to keep the English language in place. It's kept going just by being used. It's the same with morality."

I was not sure about this, left to their own devices people routinely behave badly. He disagreed. "Our need to get on with one another prevents us from developing a private morality, as it does a private language. In biology, natural selection produces livelier, tougher plants. So it will with morals. You have to trust in the processes of life."

If the analogies between language, biology and morality were exact then perhaps I might. Or, then again, perhaps I should just start to look on the bright side of life.

## DAYS LIKE THESE

27 FEBRUARY 1947

SIMONE DE BEAUVOIR.  
French author (pictured),  
writes in her journal about  
a stay in Los Angeles:

"We are invited to lunch by George Stevens (co-founder of Liberty Films). He has reserved a table at Lucy's, a restaurant situated between the three big studios: Warner, RKO and Paramount. The elegance of the patrons is rather flamboyant: the platinum blondes are dressed in soft pink and pale blue, and as in New York, they're decorated with feathers. After martinis - which are to martinis in Paris what the ideal circle is to circles drawn on a blackboard - the meal is delicious. George has asked two scriptwriters to join us, a man and a woman. They repeat to me that censorship has become increasingly harsh in the past two years, which makes coming up with a subject more and more difficult. They think of making a film from the latest John Steinbeck book, *Wayward Bus*, but there's a



respectable young woman in it who sleeps with the driver, purely for pleasure. It is impossible to include such an episode in a movie, yet it's essential to the story. It will have to be replaced by a sentimental drama of the usual moral and touching sort, which will distort the characters and remake the plot so drastically that nothing will be left of the original novel. They hesitate. They tell me they constantly find themselves hamstrung in this way. The scripts are becoming increasingly stupid and monotonous, and the public is beginning to notice. Hence the success of English and Italian films, and even French films."

4 MARCH 1817

ELIZABETH FRY,  
Quaker prison reformer,  
writes in her journal:

"I have just returned from a most melancholy visit to Newgate prison, where I have been at the request of Elizabeth Fricker previous to her execution (for robbery) tomorrow morning, at eight o'clock. I found her much hurried, distressed, and tormented in mind, her hands cold, and covered with something like the perspiration preceding death, and in a universal tremor. Beside this poor young woman, there are also six men to be hanged, one of whom has a wife near her confinement, also condemned, and seven young children. Since the awful report came down, he has become quite mad, from horror of mind. A strait waistcoat could not keep him within bounds, he has just bitten the turnkey; I saw the man come out with his hand bleeding, as I passed the cell."

IAN IRVINE

## Our colour became to us a chain

CLASSIC  
PODIUM

From a speech by the black rights activist Malcolm X at a meeting in Detroit, delivered the day after his house was bombed and a week before his assassination (14 FEBRUARY 1965)

the papers to make them look like leaders, so that the people will keep on following them, no matter how many knocks they get on their heads following them.

This is how the man does it, and if you don't wake up and find out how he does it I tell you, they'll be building gas chambers and gas ovens pretty soon - I don't mean those kind you've got at

home in your kitchen - and you'll be in one of them, just as the Jews ended up in gas ovens over there in Germany. You're in a society that's just as capable of building gas ovens for black people as Hitler's society was.

You know yourself that we have been a people who hated our African characteristics. We hated our heads, we hated the shape of our noses, we wanted one of those long, dog-like noses, you know; we hated the colour of our skin, hated the blood of Africa that was in our veins. And in hating our features and our skin and our blood, why, we had to end up hating ourselves. And we hated ourselves.

Our colour became to us a chain - we felt that it was holding us back, our colour became to us like a prison which we felt was keeping us confined, not letting us go this way or that way. We felt that all of these restrictions were based solely upon our colour, and the psychological reaction to that would have to be that, as long as we felt imprisoned or chained or trapped by black skin, black features and black blood, that skin and those features and that blood holding us back automatically had to become hateful to us. And they became hateful to us.

They made us feel inferior; they made us feel inadequate, made us feel helpless. And when we felt victims to this feeling of inadequacy or inferiority or helplessness, we turned to some-

body else to show us the way. We didn't have confidence in another black man to show us the way, or black people to show us the way.

In those days we didn't. We didn't think a black man could do anything except play some horns - you know, make some sound and make you happy with some songs and in that way. Doing things for ourselves. Because we felt helpless. What made us feel helpless was our hatred for ourselves.

Just because you're in this country doesn't make you an American. No, you've got to go farther than that before you can become an American. You've got to enjoy the fruits of Americanism. You haven't enjoyed those fruits. You've enjoyed the thorns. You've not enjoyed the fruits, no sir. You have fought harder for the fruits than the white man has, you have worked harder for the fruits than the white man has, but you've enjoyed less.

I say again that I'm not a racist. I don't believe in any form of segregation. I'm for brotherhood for everybody, but I don't believe in forcing brotherhood upon people who don't want it. Let us practise brotherhood among ourselves, and then if others want to practise brotherhood with us, we're for practising it with them also. But I don't think that we should run around trying to love somebody who doesn't love us.



THE SATURDAY ESSAY

# Our modern age requires a new definition of beauty



CHARLES JENKS

*The conventionally ugly can be perceived as beautiful, as shown by the response to some of this century's works of art*

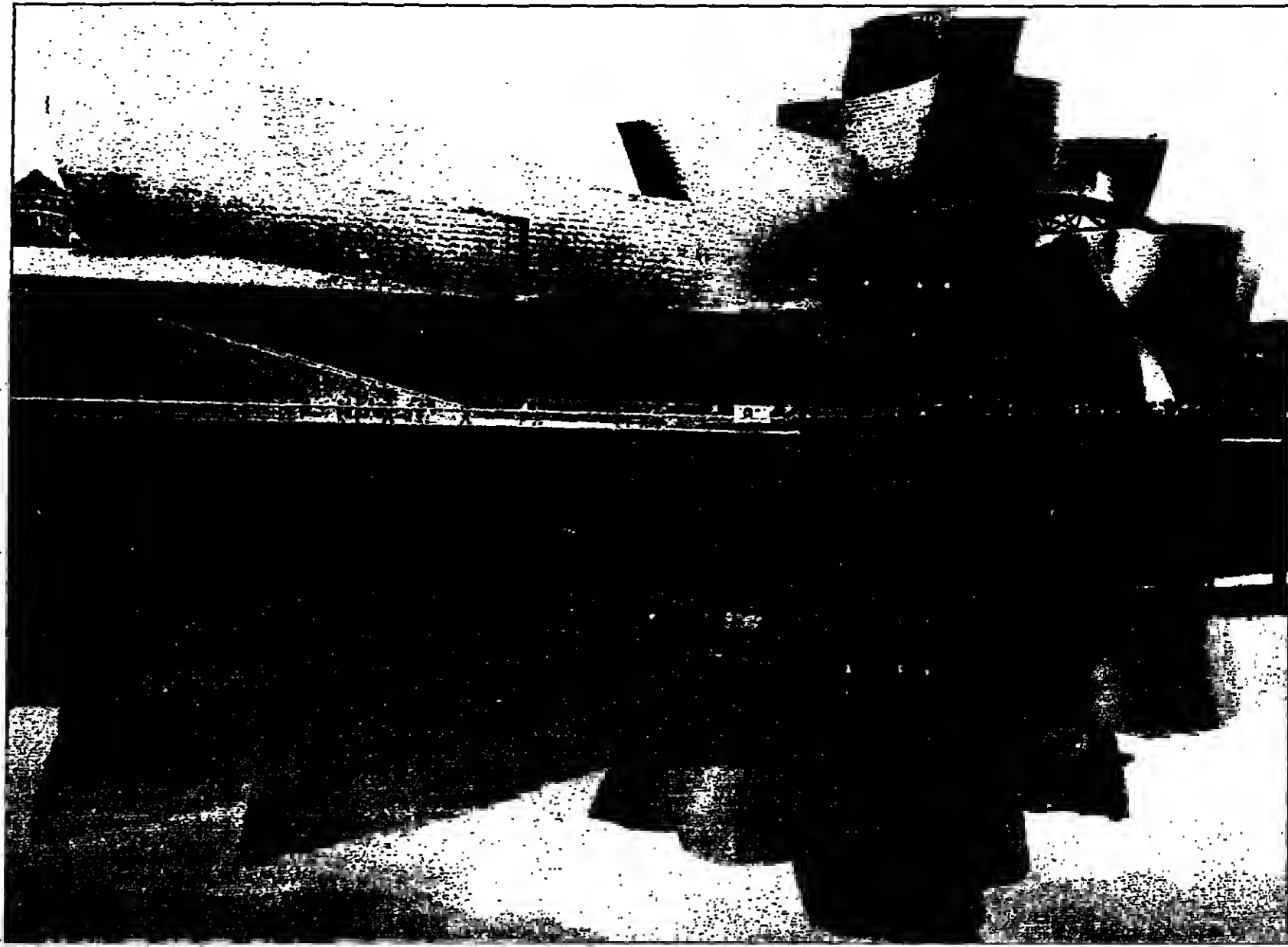
IT IS not only Prince Charles who bemoans the loss of beauty in our culture, but almost everyone: the dislike of an ugly environment is not an acquired taste. Yet there is a problem with an uncomplicated view of the situation. For more than 150 years, artists and architects have shied away from seeking beauty for itself, and have doubted that there is an objective measure of it. Indeed, the ironic middle over the term is rather democratic. People go on using a word which they doubt has any real substance, a situation I hope to clarify, by redefining its meaning here. Four essential aspects of the concept, evident in recent work, show what is at stake.

The first component is the most obvious. In a beautiful work there must be some formal coherence and brilliance; or, put another way, a relatively complex manipulation of a formal language. This, rather than a particular type of harmony, is what matters, because we can experience all patterns in nature as beautiful, not just the spheres, cones and cylinders of classical and modern aesthetics. For too long the West has mistaken one canon of beauty for the more general principle. But, as scientists have recently discovered, the eye and mind respond to every conceivable pattern – spirals, crinkles, folds, zigzags and dots – all the fractal forms that underlie nature. It is the particular concentration on their intensification which constitutes the formal part of beauty. Put in a nutshell, this aspect of beauty, this intensification, concerns patterns about patterns, or patterns squared. This sounds unexceptional, but it contains a surprise.

It means that conventionally ugly patterns may be beautiful – even repugnant things such as gargoyles, or Brutalist buildings, or Chinese yellow-wax rocks. The last named can appear initially repulsive, but a Chinese connoisseurship has grown which celebrates their particular qualities, just as we have done with grotesques, and a host of modern works of the last 50 years. Beauty can refer to these discordant patterns so long as they are developed consistently and inventively, or when the patterns are self-reflexive and heightened.

The conventional definitions of beauty, for instance that of the *Oxford English Dictionary*, mention harmony, a perfect combination of unity and variety – that is one formal type: "such combined perfection of form and charm of colouring as affords keen pleasure to the sense of sight". The problem is that, in the 20th century, we have extended the concept way beyond such things as charm, grace and the perfection of fitness.

This extension, the second component of beauty, has led to "the tradition of the new". An old beauty is, if not tiring, still not quite as exciting as one perceived for the first time – caught on the wing. The reasons for this are complex and probably exist on several different levels, some of which have been illuminated by information theory, others by psychology and cognitive theory. One reason for the importance of the new concerns the way creativity stimulates neuronal growth and the way we experience it. To over-simplify, when the mind perceives a new idea it is partly aroused by its own growth. It is as if the mind received a natural pleasure in feeling its dendrites coalesce in new ways, feeling its glial cells send little nodules spinning down the neuronal highways to meet



Technically and formally innovative, Frank Gehry's New Guggenheim has met with huge acclaim from the public

Pablo Sanchez/Reuters

up with those on a different path. We can now watch such micro-growth on film and literally see new ideas linking up with old ones. Perhaps this is too physical a description, but I think it has a suggestive aspect. For instance, every time one hears a new joke, and finds it funny, the mind bristles with new connective tissue, and the feeling of pleasure – not to say the laughter – signals the construction of new pathways.

A particularly powerful example of this linkage creates the pleasure we have when perceiving a striking breakthrough. This one-off experience, when it is really significant, can be remembered for life. I would call it "Eureka learning", after the mythic occasion on which Archimedes, getting into his bathtub and displacing water, suddenly realised that the specific weight of gold could be measured. "Eureka, I found it", the delighted cry accompanying a substantial breakthrough, is more powerful than the everyday, micro-creativity we experience because the frames of reference are more deeply separated, more disjunctive, more unlikely. Hence our delight at the shock of the new when it is a real breakthrough, and not something merely different or clever.

I think this explains the truth behind every avant-garde movement, all the "isms" that have become "wasms", and why we value them. In spite of the bad art produced in their wake, their breakthroughs create momentary standards that are perceived as beautiful. They create a new way of seeing, feeling, experiencing the world, a new kind of knowledge, and this cognitive extension is an essential part of the experience of beauty. In short, the second principle explains why, in any strong experience of the beautiful, there must be some component of new knowledge, new creative linkage.

In effect, any new definition of beauty must deal positively with changing taste. Historians make the valid point that the standards of beauty are always being reset. In part they are culturally constructed. As information theorists showed in the Fifties and Sixties, the beautiful is

a judicious mixture of a) what was beautiful yesterday plus b) a significant variation from it – a "swerve", in the well-known formulation of Harold Bloom. This explains why every avant-garde has the difficult job of honouring and killing its parent at the same time and why, as a result of this double-take, there is coherent movement to art history – a dialectic of themes and variations from them.

A third criterion of beauty is that it entails an imaginative projection of a particular kind: one that invests an object with attributes of perfection. Perceiving is always an active investment of hopes, desires and goals of various kinds; it is oriented to a future state and, where beauty is concerned, that state is assumed to be ideal in some respects. Of course, the object must be suitable for such projection; classical beauties such as the Taj Mahal remind us of that. The moon, before Galileo showed it to be a dead lump of matter with earthly mountains, was a suitable object; it remains so for many, even after astronauts have played golf on it. The Taj and the moon were both suitable receptacles for articulating our wishes. Suggestive figures – enigmas, as the painter De Chirico argued – may also work this way. "Always suggest, never name" was an injunction of Symbolist poets and painters in the 19th century, and much modern and post-modern art has proved the point.

The fourth component to beauty concerns subject matter. The content, theme, idea, or archetypal emotion at stake must be sufficiently important for a work to be called beautiful. Content matters. But content, as some abstract painters and musicians have shown, can approach pure form, if it is manipulated well enough to become the mimesis or analogue of an idea.

In effect, the articulation of an abstract pattern becomes experienced as the equivalent of deep emotion; the formal pattern becomes the content, a truth often observed when someone, calling a symphony beautiful, remarks on the merging of content and form. The abstract Expressionism of Jackson Pollock, on view at the Tate from 11 March, is a particularly apt

example of this truth: the patterns of his painting performance were translated directly on to the canvas as the expression of significant emotion.

Yet these cases of abstract formal brilliance, however important in themselves, are limiting ones and they do not address the main point. Beauty thrives on an emotion we find significant, or an idea we find fundamental to life: love, quite obviously, and first and last things, and our relation to the rest of humanity, nature and the cosmos. It is clear that all the modern masterpieces have some archetypal idea behind them, as exemplified by Stravinsky's *Le Sacre de Printemps*, T.S. Eliot's *The Wasteland*, Picasso's *Guernica* and Le Corbusier's *Ronchamp*. The same is true for post-modern exemplars such as Philip Glass's *Einstein on the Beach*, Salmon Rushdie's *Midnight Children*, Roo Kibitz's *If Not, Not* and Frank Gehry's New Guggenheim in Bilbao. One reason for the importance of the idea in such masterworks is not hard to find: it is a major spur to creativity – either an alluring goal, or the boot that kicks the artist several feet ahead of a competitor.

Gehry's new building illustrates all the aspects of beauty I have mentioned and, most importantly, their synergistic interaction. First, it has innovated on many technical and aesthetic levels at the same time: for instance, a French computer program has dimensioned and cut the curved shapes so there is little wasted material, little greater expense than if the building were constructed of repeated rectangles. It consists of something like 26 self-similar fractals, petal shapes with pinched edges that lead the eye to a culmination, like the arrises in conventional architecture, and these forms also sculpt the light quite beautifully. So new knowledge, both formal and technical, is here an essential part of the experience of the building.

Second, the exuberant metaphors of growth – the building seems to explode like a burgeoning plant – are appropriate for its cultural and civic role and, inside the museum, they heighten one's experience of the art. Being abstract and in a new

formal language, the patterns suggest such metaphors without naming them. And finally, reflecting the moods and colours of the Nervion river, the setting sun, the undulating hills and passing trains, the building becomes a living symbol for the city. Why? Because it mediates between the very large-scale, the cosmos, the mid-scale, surrounding nature, and everyday life. A deep symbol always lies into the whole context this way, and it is this that amounts to the significant content.

In effect, the four areas I have singled out have been knitted together in such a synergistic way that one cannot immediately understand the motives behind the forms. They are multiply coded, multivalent, many-motivated and ambiguous; any form or function slides into several contexts at once, and does so in a new way. As a result, many interpretations are possible, indeed inevitable, as in a response to all great works of art. One measure of worth, or beauty, is simply the number of different ways a work can be plausibly decoded. And since it has been encoded in a way that extends tradition, it will be perceived and understood in new ways.

The great response to the New Guggenheim shows that its values are being strongly perceived. Both architects and the general public are excited by the building, and I think the reason for this is that they are learning from it while enjoying sensual pleasures. Its strength comes from combining two powerful instincts – the drives to know more about the universe, and to relate to the cosmos aesthetically, erotically and mentally. Many people have called the Gehry building beautiful, and that raises the general question I am posing in a striking form. Perhaps, since it is not conventionally harmonious, we need an entirely new word for the experience that combines the four areas? Perhaps "Cognitive perception"? Or, the combined perception of the "Sensualized", or the act of "Erocinization"? These won't do, so, until we find a substitute, we are stuck with the old term. Whatever the word, however, the key issue remains at stake: the creation of cultural value.

## BAROMETER

SEAN O'GRADY

**Axed**  
Good-bye, Crinkly Bottom, Farewell NTV. The BBC has driven a stake through the heart of Mr Blooby. Noel Edmonds' *House Party*, the show that made *Gladiators* look like Jacob Bronowski's *The Ascent of Man*, is dead. Noel used to send some of his guests to far-flung, isolated locations if they failed a simple test. Now that Noel has failed the ratings test, the BBC also wants to send him somewhere. As the BBC said: "We're moving on to something different. Axed" is a negative word. This is a positive, forward move. Couldn't agree more.

**Who's that girl?**  
It's Barbie, who celebrates her 40th birthday on 9 March. Barbie has an extremely impressive CV. According to her makers, Mattel, she is a world-famous actress, an award-winning rock star and an Olympic figure skater. She holds a full pilot's licence, has achieved several masters degrees (including veterinary science and business administration) and still has time to be an active member of all four branches of the US military. Barbie is entering middle age with her raciest look yet – she is now into Body Art (butterfly tattoos).

**Who's that boy?**  
It's Big John, of Edinburgh, who also likes Body Art. If you want to join in the latest craze, then de rigueur are plain black tribal designs derived from Maori facial markings. But it can create problems. Martin Skinner, a psychologist at Warwick University, says: "People may be put off tattoos because of the associations they make. Even an ornate butterfly might suggest something about self-inflicted pain, which is an unpleasant association." Don't tell Barbie.

**Cool for cats**  
Feline Body Art. Here is Mr Moon, a Persian cream cat. He is a favourite to win prizes at New York's International Cat Show at Madison Square.

**What's up, Doc?**  
Big Bunny Body Art. An unfeasibly large rabbit named Bodmin, weighing in at about 18lb. He lives, on a strict cauliflower-and-cabbage diet, at the Stooeyish Country Park, Ditchling, East Sussex.

**Should men have babies?**  
Lord Winston, the fertility expert, says that it is possible to make a man pregnant using the latest techniques. This is Tiny, of the rock group Ultravox, at the launch of London Fashion Week looking as he's about to give birth to a mule. Now, that really would be unique.



Craig Kelly of 'Queer as Folk'

**Sunday**  
A car picks me up from the flat which I share with my brother in Muswell Hill, north London. I meet up with Charlie Hunnam who plays Nathan in *Queer as Folk* at Channel 4, to do an interview. It's a laugh. It's my first TV interview in ages and they are very supportive.

Charlie and I then go to meet up with my brother and Michael, our PR man, for a few drinks. We go to the Coach and Horses in Soho and then to Pierre Victoire for supper. I am exhausted and have an early night.

**Monday**  
Today I do a phone interview for *Boys* magazine, which is distributed in gay pubs and clubs around the country. In the afternoon I go to look at two flats that I'm thinking of buy-

ing in North London. I take my brother and his girlfriend Jackie along for a second and third opinion.

I have to get up early tomorrow to appear on *This Morning* so tonight I stay in and watch the telly. I'm really looking forward to meeting Richard and Judy: the programme is such an institution.

**Tuesday**  
Today's the day *Queer as Folk* is to be broadcast and I'm up early to get a car to the studio for Richard and Judy. They are very friendly, and it's a relaxed, fun interview.

In the afternoon I make an offer on a flat. My brother, who's also an actor, comes back from work and surprises me with a bottle of champagne. Then we watch the show. It's always quite an experience to see

something you're proud of on TV. Immediately it finishes the phones start ringing – both my mobile and my land line. First to call are my mum and dad; they have enjoyed the programme and are proud of me.

All my friends are absolutely amazed by the show; they love it and think it is slick and stylish. I get carried away with all the excitement and next time I look at the clock it's nearly one in the morning. I've got to do the *Big Breakfast* tomorrow so I turn my phone off. I really want to

sleep, but can't. I listen to *Moon Safari* by Air. It's very mellow and eventually I drop off.

**Wednesday**  
Wake up about 6am not wanting to get up. A really nice silver Jag comes to pick me up, but I can't appreciate it because I'm too tired.

I meet up with Charlie (Nathan) at the studio and have a coffee. This is the first interview after the show and I'm wondering which route they will go down in terms of attitude.

Johnny Vaughan's first question is "What was the show about?" So I tell him that the show is about love, friends, and the life of three central characters who happen to be gay. I've probably said more than is expected for a first response, but the rest of the interview is fine.

I want to sleep but remember that I've got a radio voice-over to do in Soho. On my way there I go in to HMV and buy CDs by Casius, Stereophonics, Kula Shaker, the new single by Blur, and Maxwell's *Urban Hang Suite* and the soundtrack to *Shaft*.

I discover that my offer on the flat has been accepted. I'm over the moon and in bed by 9pm.

**Thursday**  
Get up at 9am to do another radio

## MY WEEK

### CRAIG KELLY, WHO PLAYS THE PART OF VINCE TYLER IN 'QUEER AS FOLK'

voice-over in Soho. Then the rest of today is spent with my accountant.

In the evening I go to The Church pub in Muswell Hill with some mates. *Queer as Folk* is reviewed on *The Late Review*. I expected a negative response but they all loved it, which is a nice end to the evening.

**Friday**  
Overnight I have developed a terrible cough. I have a telephone interview for BBC Radio Leeds and hope I won't be spluttering everywhere. They try to touch on the more controversial aspects of the show but I've got used to dealing with these questions now. The rest of the day is spent sorting out the details on the house. In the evening I go to Blacks, a drinking club in Soho, until 1am.

INTERVIEW BY DAISY PRICE











# Gerald 'Bounce' Gregory

TODAY'S TEENYBOP and rhythm 'n' blues acts may include several vocalists but none (not even Dru Hill or Another Level) are organised along the traditional lines of the doo-wop groups of the Fifties with a lead, one or two tenors, a baritone and, most famously, a bass singer. Gerald "Bounce" Gregory hit the distinctive low notes on the Spaniels' 1950s classic "Goodnite Sweetheart Goodnite".

While the seminal recording was eclipsed by the McGuire Sisters' cover which reached the US Top Ten, film-makers know that the Spaniels' original version gives the true flavour of the period. "Goodnite Sweetheart Goodnite" is thus one of the gems featured on the soundtracks of George Lucas's *American Graffiti* (the original Fifties nostalgia movie of 1973) and Floyd Mutrux's *American Hot Wax* (the 1976 biopic of the American DJ Alan Freed who coined the expression rock 'n' roll). Indeed, over the course of a 25-year career, the Spaniels proved a more versatile and prolific harmony group than the Crests, the Del-Vikings, the Diamonds, the Heartbeats, the Monogones and the Monotones who faded away into obscurity.

Born in 1934, Gerald Gregory attended the Roosevelt High School in Gary, Indiana, where fellow students nicknamed him "Bounce" for his uncanny ability to make his incredibly low voice resonate around the corridors. Soon, Gregory, Ernest Warren (1st tenor), Willie C. Jackson (2nd tenor) and Opal Courtney Jr (baritone) were blending their delicate harmonies and emotive singing in the glee club and on street corners. They talked another pupil, the talented vocalist James "Pookie" Hudson, into joining them as lead tenor and named their fledgling vocal ensemble Pookie Hudson and the Hudsonaires.

In 1952, the quartet's performance at a local Christmas talent concert went down a storm, though Gregory's young wife was heard muttering that they sounded like a bunch of dogs. The Spaniels' name stuck: perhaps it was better than the various birds, flowers or makes of cars favoured by the likes of the Ravens, the Laurels or the Edsels.

Further bookings at local hops followed, and in the spring of 1953, the group gave an impromptu a cappella

performance in a Gary record store belonging to the DJ Vivian Carter and her husband Jimmy Bracken. The couple had already thought about starting their own label and were so impressed by the outfit that they toyed with the idea of calling their new imprint Spaniel. Eventually, they plumped for the initials of their Christian names and set up Vee-Jay Records in neighbouring Chicago.

On 4 May 1953, the Spaniels became the first act to record for Vee-Jay, cutting two Hudson-Gregory compositions, "Baby It's You" and "Bounce", at Universal Recording Studio in Chicago. Ironically, they had to settle for the catalogue number Vee-Jay 101 as the bluesman Jimmy Reed jumped the queue. Leased to the Chance label, "Baby It's You" reached the Top Ten in the R&B charts and, in September 1953, the Spaniels recorded two follow-up singles, "The Bells Ring Out/House Cleaning" and the perennial ballad "Goodnite Sweetheart Goodnite".

Written by Hudson and Calvin Carter, Vivian's brother who had joined the company as A&R man, "Goodnite Sweetheart Goodnite" owes much of its appeal to Gregory's basso profundo uttering the immortal duh-duh, dit, duh-duh. In fact, the track is so distinctive because the Spaniels were pioneering a new technique, using two microphones, one picking up the lead while the remaining vocalists gathered around the second.

Dave Marsh, the *Rolling Stone* journalist and compiler of *The Heart of Rock and Soul: the 1001 greatest*

*Fellow students nicknamed him 'Bounce' for his ability to make his incredibly low voice resonate around the corridors*

*singles ever made, considers "Goodnite Sweetheart Goodnite" the greatest all-time sign-off song. The first couple thousand times you hear it, the secret seems to be the sweet tenor lead; the next couple thousand, it seems like it must be the harmonies. After that, you realise it's that slow, sopping bass voice, really deep, which makes the record.*

Simple yet effective, the Spaniels' cool teen song reached the US Top



The Spaniels harmony group, clockwise from the top: Gregory, James "Pookie" Hudson, Ernest Warren, Willie C. Jackson and Calvin Carter

Thirty in 1954 despite competition from the pop version by the McGuire Sisters. In these segregated times, the vocal trio started the trend of white artists covering R&B hits which snowballed when Pat Boone and Elvis Presley got in on the act.

In briefly to replace Opal Courtney, who had been called up in the army. Several personnel changes followed, briefly leaving Gerald Gregory at the helm as the sole founding member of a Spaniels line-up which headlined the 1956 Vee-Jay cavalcade of stars alongside the El Dorados, the Dells and the Magnificents. Later that year, Hudson rejoined the group now also comprising James "Dimples" Cochran (baritone), Carl Raigne and Donald Porter (both tenors).

The quintet soldiered on, recording many more sides such as the poignant "You Gave Me" Peace of Mind", the gorgeous "You're Gonna Cry", the nonsensical "Great Googly Moo" and the uptempo "Everyone's Laughing", the group's last pop hit in 1957. Further compounding their run of bad luck, the Ravens turned down the chance to do "The Twist", sharing the bill in Washington with the Nightingales, a gospel group, Hudson was offered the infectious ditty but passed it on to Hank Ballard, whose version was in turn overshadowed by Chubby Checker's rendition.

Gregory continued with the Ravens until 1960 when "I Know" became their swansong on the Vee-Jay label. (The first large independent record company owned by black Americans, well before Berry Gordy's Tamla Motown, it went on to release the Beatles' early recordings in North America after Capitol had passed on the option.) The bass singer often rejoined "Pookie" Hudson, who led various line-ups of the Ravens recording for *Parloxy*, *Buddah* and *North American* (1970). In 1991, they were awarded the Pioneer Award from the Rhythm 'n' Blues Foundation of the Smithsonian Institute.

Gregory last performed with the Ravens in December 1998 but his imitable bass-line lives on in the original and the myriad versions of "Goodnite Sweetheart Goodnite" by Sha-Na-Na, Chuck Berry, Bing Crosby, Dean Martin and even Mantovani.

PIERRE FERRONE

Gerald Gregory, singer, songwriter, born Gary, Indiana 1934; married; died Gary 12 February 1999.

# Professor Charles Shute

CHARLES SHUTE, with his Cambridge University colleague Peter Lewis, created pioneering maps of the cholinergic pathways – the pathways in the brain which carry the chemical acetylcholine, which with noradrenaline was thought to influence brain activity – in the rat brain. Their work set a precedent for the creation of maps of a whole range of chemicals within the brain, and thereby placed the emerging discipline of psychopharmacology on a sound footing.

Shute was enigmatic, highly intelligent and, for much of his life, a restless man. For someone like myself who knew him best during his time as a mature scientist, his early life was a mystery. One knew that he had been educated at Eton, the occasional wearing of the tie on formal occasions and the languid voice attested to that. But one was unaware that he had been isolated from his parents since the age of two, and of the startling fact that his mother had married six times.

He entered King's College, Cambridge, as an Exhibitioner in Mathematics, but he read English, and switched to philosophy ("Moral Sciences", as it was called) in his final year, 1939. He was a conscientious objector in the Second World War, and served with the Friends' Ambulance Service, whence arose the interest in medicine.

He then returned to Cambridge as a medical student, completing his course at the Middlesex Hospital in 1945, where he remained for two further years as a surgical resident. National Service with the Royal Army Medical Corps involved specialisation in ear, nose and throat work.

That interest continued when, in 1951, he joined the anatomy department at the London Hospital Medical College where his head of department was the formidable Professor James Dixon Boyd. Shute worked initially with Angus Bellairs on the comparative anatomy of the bones of the jaw and the ear, tracing the evolution of jaw bones into the tiny ossicles of the mammalian middle ear.

The following year, Dixon Boyd moved to Cambridge to become Professor of Anatomy, and Shute went with him.

Medical and veterinary students in the Sixties were mystified at the emphasis placed in elementary anatomy courses on amphibian and reptilian jaw bones, enthusiastically taught by Shute as if the subject were, in modern terminology, "core material". It was years before I understood why this recondite stuff had been presented to us: Shute was keen to share his enthusiasms with any audience, especially, perhaps, a captive one.

For many, his enthusiasm was infectious. Research students from the Commonwealth left Cambridge to teach anatomy all over the world; I found it poignant, when visiting Sierra Leone as an external examiner in 1991, to discover medical students in Freetown struggling to remember the names of the reptilian jaw bones that their Professor, the late Adesanya Grillo, must himself have learned from Shute some 35 years earlier.

In the late Fifties, Shute's research moved in a different direction. He teamed up with Peter Lewis, a self-effacing Oxford-trained chemist who had proved a valuable partner to Richard Keynes in elegant experiments on ion movements across the squid nerve fibre. When Lewis came to Anatomy, Dixon Boyd encouraged him to develop new techniques in histochemistry – the study of the localisation of specific chemicals in organic tissues.

Shute and Lewis together developed a method for staining acetylcholinesterase in slices of brain tissue, the enzyme which destroys acetylcholine, the first-discovered neurotransmitter. Shute wrote later: "In student days I was inspired by the work of my teacher and supervisor, Dr W. Feldberg on release of acetylcholine by nerve endings on muscle, and since that time I have hoped that cholinergic nerves might also be shown to occur wholly within the central nervous system."

Although Shute himself acknowledged that the initial staining technique was "not completely specific" for cholinergic pathways, the work was later validated when they developed a method for detecting a more specific enzyme concerned in the synthesis of acetylcholine.

Shute was keen to break down the barriers between the study of structure and function, both in research and in teaching. This created tensions between himself and colleagues of a more conservative temperament. When, in the early Seventies, as Faculty Board Chairman, he attempted to modernise the medical curriculum (so radically as to bring it to a state that the General Medical Council would now regard as antediluvian), he initially failed to win over the opposition.

He had by then moved to a Chair in Histology in the Physiological Laboratory, where conversations with visual physiologists such as

Fergus Campbell sparked an interest in a phenomena involving colour vision, the McCollough Effect, which Shute described as "one of the most extraordinary and mysterious of all visual phenomena". He probed the phenomenon, hoping to establish it as a marker of changing levels of activity in chemically characterised neural pathways.

Again Shute wanted undergraduates to share in his enthusiasms, and what might have been conventional histology classes were dominated by rat brains stained for acetylcholinesterase, together with plentiful demonstrations of his beloved McCollough Effect; students, by then less reticent, would ask, "Do we really have to know this?"

Shute also took an interest in other optical curiosities, and wrote in the journal *Weather* on the "blue moon phenomenon" and "the formation of a glory". These activities all harmonised with Shute's dedication of his monograph *The McCollough Effect* (1979) "to all those who love to observe, measure, calculate and think".

Shute was first married in 1947 to Patricia Doran, who died in 1952. He was then married for 26 years to Wendy Harwood, and they had a son and three daughters. It was an unconventional household – full of strong characters who were often enormous fun, but who also could be a bit of a handful. After a divorce in 1980, he married Gay Robins, who was the Wallis Budge Research Fellow in Egyptology at Christ's College, where Shute had been a Fellow since 1957.

This relationship kindled in Shute an enthusiasm for Egyptology which went far beyond dabbling. The Egyptologist Professor Harry Smith, a Fellow at Christ's in the Sixties, recalls that, after retiring from his Cambridge professorship, "Shute threw himself heart and mind into Gay's Egyptological and archaeological interests."

They collaborated on papers on topics ranging from "human stature as revealed by prehistoric Egyptian skeletons – in which Shute's expert knowledge of human anatomy was crucial – through various aspects of sculpture and painting to the influence of Egyptian Wisdom texts on Greek literature".



Shute: The "blue moon phenomenon" and other curiosities

Their work on the ancient Egyptian canon of proportion revived Shute's early interest in mathematics, and together, in 1987, they published a new analysis of the arithmetical problems in the famous Rhind Mathematical Papyrus at the British Museum, which has become a standard work.

His wife's appointment to a post in ancient art history at Emory University led to their removal to Atlanta, Georgia, where Shute spent the last 10 years of his life fruitfully and happily conducting tours round the galleries of ancient art at Emory University Museum and collaborating in his wife's researches which, to his joy, led to her promotion to a full professorship in 1998.

To the end, he maintained his dry wit, his incisiveness of mind and exceptional range of interests in the natural sciences and the humanities.

After the move, Charles Shute returned to England only seldom, and my last sight of him was in his seventies walking hand-in-hand with Gay through the streets of Cambridge. He seemed very content.

ALAN FINDLAY

Charles Cameron Donald Shute, histologist and Egyptologist; born London 23 May 1917; ologist, Royal Army Medical Corps 1947-49; Demonstrator and Lecturer in Anatomy, London Hospital Medical College 1951-52; University Demonstrator and Lecturer in Anatomy, Cambridge University 1952-63; Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge 1957-99; Professor of Histology, Department of Physiology, Cambridge University 1968-84 (Emeritus); married 1947 Patricia Cameron (died 1952), 1954 Wendy Harwood (one son, three daughters; marriage dissolved 1980), 1980 Gay Robins; died Atlanta, Georgia 2 January 1999.

# Fr Jacques Loew

WHEN FATHER Jacques Loew began work in the docks at Marseilles in 1941, he could little imagine that his example would be followed by hundreds of other French Catholic priests and lead to a reappraisal of the priest's vocation.

His audacious move – he had been sent by his fellow Dominican Father Lebrun to study the condition of the working classes, not to join it – spawned the worker priest movement, whose pioneers sought to minister to France's secularised industrial working class. Priests took up work in such places as car factories to experience the everyday life of those they ministered to.

One visitor to Marseilles in 1947 who sought out Loew was a young Polish priest, Father Karol Wojtyla, who was inspired by the new approach to ministry. "Father Loew came to the conclusion that the (Dominican) white habit by itself does not say anything any more today," the future Pope John Paul II wrote on his return. "Living among workers he decided to become one

of them." Wojtyla was certain that this "apostolic work" was the only correct way for the French church "to reach its non-believers".

But by the early 1950s the Vatican was becoming alarmed at the worker-priests' growing role in left-wing politics and what it saw as their abandonment of the traditional priestly way of life. In May 1951 Loew sent a long report defending the movement's work to Giovanni Montini, the Vatican's assistant secretary of state and future Pope Paul VI. But Pope Pius XII was unrelenting and brought the experiment to an abrupt halt in 1954.

A disappointed Loew bowed to the Vatican's instruction and quit his job, though he remained convinced that in spite of the problems, the movement had provided an effective pastoral ministry. "Of course a priest can belong to a trade union," he maintained. "This does not mean selling out your priesthood."

He did not abandon his commitment. The following year he established the Saints Peter and Paul

Mission to Workers, which continued the mission among the working classes and devoted itself to training priests from among their number. The Dominican Order released Loew from its ranks to commit himself to this work.

Born in 1908, the only child in a family of non-believers of Protestant origin, Loew came to faith when he was 20 and, after first training as a lawyer, decided to enter the Dominican Order in 1934. He was ordained a Dominican priest in 1939. It was in his work at the Marseilles docks that he first had an inkling of what would become his vocation. "It was my contact with flesh-and-blood people that was my real training," he later recalled.

Loew's ministry was not confined to France. After establishing the Saints Peter and Paul Mission he visited Africa before moving to Brazil in 1964 to work in the shanty towns of São Paulo, where he intended to spend the rest of his life. However, by 1969 he was back in Europe and established the School



Loew: Spawned the worker-priest movement

of Faith in the Swiss town of Fribourg. "There was a need to educate the educators of the communities," he explained.

By now Loew was well-known for his ministry and for his many books, including *Les dockers de Marseille* (1944), *Une mission prolétarienne* (1948), *Les Cieux ouverts*

*chronique de la mission Saints Pierre et Paul* (1971) and, in English, *Face to Face with God: the Bible's way to prayer* (1977). In 1971 Pope Paul VI invited him to preach the Lenten retreat in the Vatican.

As old age approached he retreated from the world, following a contemplative life in a succession of religious houses, in Cîteaux, Tamié and in 1991, after two and a half years as a hermit in the eastern Pyrenees, he went to live in a community of Trappist nuns at Echourgnac in Périgord. "For my retirement I wanted to share a life of silence and prayer," he said.

Despite his sometimes turbulent life, Loew remained committed to his mission as a priest at the service of the community. "A priest is neither yellow, nor red, nor green, nor violet," he once said. "He is a man of God."

FELIX CORLEY

Jacques Loew, priest, born Clermont-Ferrand, France 1908; ordained priest 1939; died Echourgnac, France 13 February 1999.

# Giuseppe Avarna

OF HIS many eccentricities, Giuseppe Avarna's passion for bells will be his best remembered: with affection by his neighbours in the Sicilian hamlet of Gualtieri Sicaminò and with bitterness by his family.

Giuseppe Avarna, Duke of Gualtieri, Marquis of Castania, Baron of Sicaminò, began ringing the bells of the deconsecrated church where he lived more than 20 years ago, after he met and fell in love with Tava Diaviz, an American art hostess 40 years his junior. He rang them each time he had sex with her, knowing that they would be clearly audible – and infuriating – to his estranged wife, who lived with their three children in the Avarna family castle next door.

The duchess responded to the provocation by suing Avarna for disturbing the peace. In a blaze of publicity, the duke confirmed the ritual as confirmation of the special privileges he believed he enjoyed as one of the last of Sicily's old-style nobility, the pleasure-loving aristocracy portrayed by Giuseppe Tommaseo in his 1958 masterpiece *Il Gattopardo* (*The Leopard*).

Avarna's family boasts a long and glorious history: his grandfather became a close friend of the Emperor Franz Josef when posted to Vienna as Italian ambassador; while one great-uncle was the last prime minister of the Kingdom of the Two Sicilies.

Avarna was born into this old Si-

cilian family in 1916, but was relieved of most of his huge estate, with 950 hectares being confiscated by the state, in the land reforms of 1955.

What the state didn't take, the romantic duke – his mind always more on poetry than practicalities – allowed to slip through his fingers: he sold remaining family assets to finance his jet-set life style, or gave them away to friends. Art works and archives were fished from the castle which the duke had had rebuilt in 1944 from a print of the original building, only to have to build a third version after the second went up in smoke in 1981. In recent years, he lived on the salary of his second wife, who spent all but one

week a month working in the United States.

Days before his death, Avarna announced that he intended to run in this spring's Italian presidential elections. Avarna did not, as he well knew, stand a chance. The provocation was, however, typical – he had no qualms about fighting a public court battle recently with one of his sons whom, he argued, had purloined some valuable pieces of family furniture: the case was won on the basis of photographs surreptitiously taken by the duke himself. He was similarly determined to prevent his offspring from selling the family castle to the local council: a court will hear this case in April.

It was not his excesses or eccentricities which led to Avarna's death,

but a wood-burning stove he had left on all night to warm his chapel pied-à-terre. All that survived the blaze were the family standard flying from the first floor, and the perimeter walls, on which Avarna had painted his last poem to the second duchess. His cherished family archives met their end with the duke, as did reams of unpublished poetry.

ANNE HANLEY

Giuseppe Avarna, Duke of Gualtieri, Marquis of Castania, Baron of Sicaminò, landowner; born 1916; twice married (three sons, one daughter; died Gualtieri Sicaminò, Italy 21 February 1999).







**Tom Craig**

'Speer' is at the Almeida Theatre, London, N1 (0171-359 4404), from Thursday until 27 March.

d. You must be 18.






**encounters**  
*Live One 2 One  
and Group Chat*  
Calls are **FREE!**  
-24hs  
**0800 195 1010**



# THE WEEK IN REVIEW

BY FIONA STURGES



OVERVIEW	CRITICAL VIEW	OUR VIEW	ON VIEW
<b>THE FILM THE THIN RED LINE</b>  Terrence Malick returns to the screen after a 20-year absence with a story adapted from James Jones's novel about the American assault on Guadalcanal in 1942.	"On the one hand it's profoundly strange and luminously beautiful; on the other, it's rambling, incoherent, perverse and defiantly insular," revealed Anthony Quinn. "Grandiloquent beyond belief," declared the <i>Financial Times</i> , adding, "The Thin Red Line is fabulous to look at. It could have been made by God." <i>The Guardian</i> considered it "the most poetic study of foliage ever from Hollywood," while the <i>Evening Standard</i> found it "one of the most perplexing films of the year." A masterpiece, a stunning piece of work from one of cinema's true visionaries," gushed <i>Time Out</i> . "Ecstasy beautiful," wrote <i>The Express</i> . "Pretentious codswallop," spluttered the <i>Daily Mail</i> .	This picture is light years from the moralising nature of <i>Saving Private Ryan</i> , but Malick forsakes clarity in favour of psychological rambling. Not quite the grand comeback that we'd expected.	The <i>Thin Red Line</i> is on general release, cert: 15. 170 minutes
<b>THE EXHIBITION JOHN EVERETT MILLAIS</b>  The National Portrait Gallery sets out to reassess the later career of the co-founder of the Pre-Raphaelite Brotherhood, John Everett Millais.	"Boring: this is the most prominent aspect of Millais' late work. You may say 'stuffy' or 'twee', but the extreme boringness of it is the decisive factor," remarked Tom Lubbock. "These later pictures work well as dignified likenesses of Victorian worthies, beautes and cutes, but they can't be compared to the early work," declared the <i>Daily Telegraph</i> , while the <i>Evening Standard</i> wrote: "Despite their imposing sense of purpose and their undoubted technical chunkiness, the portraits feel like the painting of duty." "Millais turned out to be one of the finest portraitists we have ever had, as this exhibition reveals," disagreed the <i>Daily Mail</i> .	In proving what we already knew - that Millais sold out to the establishment after his Pre-Raphaelite days - the organisers have put on a show that promotes the cause of dullness.	Millais is at the National Portrait Gallery until 6 June (Mon-Sat 10am-6pm, Sun 12-6pm). For bookings and enquiries call 0171-306 0055
<b>THE ALBUM UNDERWORLD</b>  Following up their acclaimed <i>Second Toughest of the Infants</i> , released in 1996, the dance trio Underworld return with a third album, <i>Beaucoup Fish</i> .	"This album is by some distance their least satisfying, representing neither a revolutionary advance beyond previous releases, nor a significant refinement of their techniques," noted Andy Gill. "A familiar blend of hip-hop, funk, techno and psychedelia, but it also features too many shapeless meandering tracks," moaned the <i>Daily Mail</i> . "Beaucoup Fish is more of the glorious same," declared <i>Time Out</i> . "An emotional sweep rich enough to make you feel like you're in a film even when your life is at its least cinematic," pronounced <i>The Face</i> , while <i>The Times</i> declared: "Despite its sinews of rhythmic steel, this is an album with a heart of glass."	Those looking for the return of Underworld to the forefront of dance music will be disappointed. The understated soundscapes make this one of Underworld's most low-key records yet.	<i>Beaucoup Fish</i> (V2) will be available from record shops on Monday. Underworld will be touring from Tues (Wolverhampton) until 13 March (Brixton Academy)
<b>THE DANCE CARMEN</b>  The world's most famous cigarette-packer finds herself in present-day South America in Didi Veldman's production with the Northern Ballet Theatre.	"Veldman presents a fresh and entirely believable <i>Carmen</i> whose transposition to modern-day South America is a stroke of inspiration," wrote Nadine Neisser. "Continuing 'As for the anti-heroine herself, Veldman's depiction and Charlotte Broom's enactment fuse potently and realistically." "The staging is excellent, the problem is the choreography which, despite its plain-spoken energy, does not show us a full-blooded tale of fatal attraction," grumbled <i>The Times</i> . "The greatest attribute is the choreography, which flows beautifully and is full of invention," thrilled <i>The Stage</i> . "A powerful and bright new show," cried <i>The Daily Telegraph</i> .	By taking the action to South America, Veldman offers a fresh slant on this well-trodden work while Charlotte Broom's unkempt <i>Carmen</i> gives a memorably sensual performance.	Tonight is the last performance of the Northern Ballet Theatre's <i>Carmen</i> at the Leeds Grand Theatre. For tickets call 0113-222 6222
<b>THE TV PROGRAMME BIRDS, MARRIAGES AND DEATHS</b>  BBC2's comedy-drama follows the fortunes of Alan (Ray Winstone), Terry (Mark Strong) and Graham (Phil Davis) as they indulge in an act of schoolboy vengeance.	"The outward richness and strangeness emphasised the unfamiliar, dislocating tone of Tony Grounds' script. Jokes may have been set up, but the abundance of the production killed the humour," observed Robert Hanks. "Not even Ray Winstone could rescue <i>Birds, Marriages and Deaths</i> . These people ring as true as Trumpton," spat <i>The Sun</i> , while the <i>Daily Record</i> decided: "The actors' menacing image was all gloss with no substance." "A work of immense style and intensity," sang <i>i.e. Daily Mail</i> . "A little bit <i>Reservoir Dogs</i> , a little bit <i>Blues Brothers</i> , a little bit early Michael Caine," explained <i>The Times</i> . "So slick you could go skating on it."	In spite of its quality cast, smart suits and slick camerawork, <i>Birds, Marriages and Deaths</i> proves a predictable and only mildly diverting drama series.	<i>Birds, Marriages and Deaths</i> continues next Monday evening at 9pm, BBC2

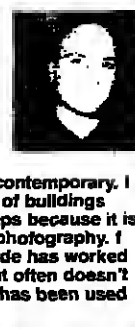
## EXIT POLL

GIACOMO COSTA  
PHOTOLOGY  
LONDON

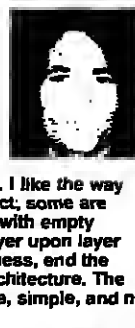
VIRGINIA WOODS-JACKS 26, photographer, London  
I found the work very impressive, and it has been really interesting to see this style. I find it innovative, claustrophobic and peaceful. It is a whole mixture of things. The work is cutting-edge and contemporary. And it is nice to see a different exhibition for a change: something I have never seen before.



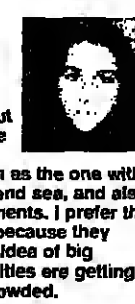
ASHLEY RUDDOLPH 26, teacher, London  
I find the concrete ones particularly interesting, because they are quite strong and contemporary. I found the collage of buildings fascinating, perhaps because it is done with digital photography. I think the digital side has worked pretty well, when it often doesn't quite gel. Here, it has been used sensitively.



ROGER DECKER 37, photographer, London  
I am into architecture, so his work appeals to me. Especially the clustering of the blocks of flats. I like the way the planes intersect, some are clean cityscapes, with empty streets, but the layer upon layer represents a dirtiness, and the ugliness of the architecture. The digital work is nice, simple, and not over-obvious.



KAREN STROHMENGER 19, student, London  
They are like two different worlds put together. There are contemplative photographs, such as the one with the long sea wall and sea, and also busy city environments. I prefer the city photographs because they really give you an idea of big houses and how cities are getting more and more crowded.



## Smash splash ding-dong

OVER TO one side of the cinema screen lurked a clutter of instruments and drums, plus a jolly rig festooned with hits of metal and a chrome lavatory seat. I hoped the musicians would not turn out to be piss-artists. But perhaps the generalised metallic fetish explained why this trio of silent-film accompanists from Boston call themselves the Alloy Orchestra. Tonight they were playing their new score to Eisenstein's *Strike*, the 1924 film about a group of factory workers taking on the bloated might of capitalism, screened in a fabulously crisp new print.

The keyboard player sat down and diffidently inserted a pair of ear-plugs before nodding at his colleagues; true to the film's title, they went on to spend a lot of time striking things with sticks. Martial snare-drum, chaotic pots and pans, fat old timpani,

### FILM SCORE

EISENSTEIN'S STRIKE/  
ALLOY ORCHESTRA  
HUMAN RIGHTS WATCH  
INTERNATIONAL FILM FESTIVAL  
RITZY CINEMA, LONDON

there was little respite from the massive drum frenzy, and though this was impressive for the opening scenes in the factory, I began to wonder how much the Alloy boys had left in reserve for a finale.

Most of the oon-banging content, meanwhile, was handled heroically by the hearing-impaired keyboard player. His brass samples were tragically farty, there was a silly choir "Ooh" sound, and he couldn't be expected to overcome the problem that anyone with only two hands cannot play a

properly orchestrated string ensemble on the keyboard. Nevertheless, the first few themes were splendidly dark omeas, riffs that ebbed and flowed in time with the film's editing.

Most of the time, the compositions were inventively illustrative, although the music seemed always to offer external précis across the length of a scene, lacking the ambition to peer into characters' souls or work creatively against the grain of the visual narrative. Adding a lovely accordion-led dance tune (in which the percussion contributed a memorable final-bar hook of smash splash ding-dong), a pastoral piano melody for hucolic scenes of the proles at rest, a bowed saw for looming peril and some avant-garde clarinet squeaking (just for a laugh) brought much-needed variation to later parts of the film.

The vexed question of when to syn-

chronise a sound exactly to a picture presents even more problems to a live band, since the timing inevitably strays. The Alloy chose to provide sound effects for a telephone, a steam whistle and various breakages, but the logic was inconsistent. Why these when you don't have a speech soundtrack? And if these, why not horses' hooves or gunshots?

Yet by the time of the shattering, murderous climax, the crashing insistence of the drums and the tumescent melodrama of the strings had plugged beautifully into Eisenstein's own tempo, and the film's unnerving and precipitate end left behind a clangorous, mournful silence.

STEVEN POOLE

There will be one more performance at the Ritzy, London SW2, tomorrow at 5pm. Booking: 0181-563 0233



'Strike': screened in a crisp new print, with accompaniment by the Alloy Orchestra

## Good karma in the Catskills

FIFTY YEARS ago, New Yorkers summered at Catskills hotels famous for their ad-lib comedy, dancing lessons and borscht (the Borscht Belt). Those hotels are almost all gone now, except for three that were reincarnated as an ashram: the headquarters of the Siddha Yoga Dharma Association (SYDA).

Today, thousands spend their summers at the former Gilbert, Windsor and Brickman hotels. They are followers of the charismatic Gurumayi. Chanting and meditation have replaced the Catskills hotels' former prerequisite, insulting humour. And celibacy has supplanted the Jewish middle-class mating rituals of mid-century.

Now, you wander into SYDA looking for shaktipat, or ecstatic transmission, from the realised guru or a follower. Then, young men and women came to the hotels looking for

"a catch". In the Thirties and Forties, predominantly Jewish New Yorkers listened to so-called funny men such as Jerry Lewis and Danny Kaye pelt the audience with quips such as "It says here the world is getting smaller every day. So how come it takes Papa longer to get home every night?" and "The food is terrible. And the portions are too small." Now the ashrams' guests spend their evenings smiling, though no one is telling jokes.

The hotels' visitors were a good deal less religious than SYDA's minions are today. The Brickman hotel's owner once said: "Either you're serious about your religion or you're out and the place you're at doesn't change it." Today, photos of SYDA's lovely Gurumayi cover the walls. Her eyes are always gleaming, her fashionable hats are cocked to the side and her smiles are movie-star enigmatic.

### NEW YORK DIARY



ALISSA QUART

Gurumayi has replaced not only her guru, Swami Muktananda, but also the hotels' old gurus - the tumblers, tumblers, or social directors, led young guests (and their parents) through the day's activities - swimming, callisthenics, amateur

nights and beef brisket dinners. Today, SYDA's herbivores are apparently atoning for their predecessors' chicken feasts. Many of the new guests are still New Yorkers - one regular SYDA visitor calls the ashram "a happy New York City".

Economically depressed Sullivan County has never revived economically after its days as a hospitality and comedy capital. It is full of shingle houses wearing For Sale signs, kosher butcher stores with grimy windows, and roadside placards hawking horse pellets and "1995's BBQ chicken". There are some Hebrew day schools and Hebrew signs, owing to the area's Hasidic population. These Orthodox Jews live in clusters and their New Yorker counterparts summer at the area's smaller hotels. Locals tend to resent SYDA for its tax-exempt status and its various scandals.

Last summer I travelled to another one of the area's ashrams that was once a Catskills hotel - the Belvedere. Sivananda's director, Sri Vishnu Devananda, chose the area because "he wanted to have an ashram close to New York City, and because of its spiritual energy". At Sivananda, I felt as if I had indeed found a magic mountain, what with the fresh air, back bends on the porch, the daily 6am wake-up time, the regular karmic yoga and having to do free work around the ashram.

I know full well what my grandmother, who spent most of her Catskills holidays making jam, would have called karmic yoga or SYDA's guruseva. In keeping with the old Catskills parlance, she'd call it "getting some fresh air", or maybe even "keeping yourself busy".

### THE WEEK IN RADIO



MAGNUS MILLS

he admitted at one point during the programme. "You never know what the Blues are going to do next." Meanwhile, the presenter Jim White quietly taunted him by simply not mentioning Manchester United.

Berry Gordy's Motown (Radio 2, Wednesday) told another sort of success story. The record company Gordy founded in 1959 had a quality control department similar to the ones he'd known while working in the car-assembly plants of Detroit. A deft touch indeed, especially when the man he put in charge of quality was Norman Whitfield, producer of The Velvettes' "Needle in a Haystack". Such foresight set Berry Gordy way ahead of the field in the early Sixties, and with acts like The Temptations, The Supremes and the Four Tops, there was little that could go wrong.

Except when the bigger labels tried to lure away the talent. Tamla Motown preferred to invest in research and development, rather than offer big advances for its artists, with the result that occasionally they would be tempted away. The first to defect was Mary Wells, best remembered for her performance of "My Guy". A rival company offered her half a million dollars, and she quickly jumped ship.

Less tempting was the offer made to Aaron Smith, navigator of the merchant ship *Harrington*. In 1822 he was abducted by pirates and forced to join their operations off the Cuban coast. Descendants: The Atrocities of the Pirates (Radio 4, Saturday) was a grim account of life on board ship in the 18th century. If you dishevelled your captain the punishment was harsh; you could be flogged, then roped by the ankles and pulled underneath the keel of the vessel. Very nasty, and that was just in the Royal Navy. If the pirates got you, it was much worse.

## ARTS DIARY

DAVID LISTER

I AM pleased to be able to offer help and advice to the music industry. It emerged this week that problems have arisen with the plan by record companies to stage a "Summer Brits" in Manchester. The two-day event will raise money for the Government's Youth Music Trust scheme to provide more music education and instruments in schools, but now some promoters don't want to release their artists until tickets for their own tours are sold. The pop impresario Pete Waterman, who is handling part of the event, says: "If we can't put ourselves out for this, then we shouldn't be in the business."

But there is a way out. Why don't the record companies simply donate money from their massive profits to the scheme? They could easily top the £10m already given by the National Lottery. Indeed, it's a little hard to understand how exactly the record companies are being charitable. The public will spend money to buy tickets; the record companies' acts will get masses of free publicity. It's a curious kind of philanthropy. The best way of giving money remains... giving money.

ANOTHER DAY, another awards ceremony, another lifetime achievement award. This week saw the Rudolph Valentino awards for lifetime achievement in cinema. They are sponsored by the Motion Picture Association of Italy but were

presented in London at a dinner hosted by Griff Rhys Jones and Rory Bremner. Well, they probably take their holidays in Italy. The lifetime achievers were Jeremy Irons, Claudia Cardinale and Bernardo Bertolucci, who have a fair few movies between them. But take a glance at some of the others on the shortlist: Daniel Day-Lewis, Ewan McGregor and Kristin Scott Thomas. They have some great performances to their credit. But surely you have to be at least into middle age before celebrating a lifetime's work. Or is the award fast becoming just another way of getting glamorous and photogenic stars to turn up at the ceremony?

ARTSPEAK WORD of the week has to be "festival". There was a time when companies put on productions, shows, operas, concerts. How unadventurous all those words now sound. The RSC's new brochure announces its "summer festival season": the Royal Opera House announces that the House will reopen with a "festival" of opera, ballet and concerts. Hard to see how the festival differs from the ROH's usual practice of putting on operas, ballets and concerts. But if artspeak can sell tickets, don't knock it.





## THE BOOKS INTERVIEW

## Enver's never-never land

Ismail Kadare's novels take Albania's plight into the heart of Europe. Shusha Guppy talks to him

While the Serbian and Kosovan delegates were locked up this week in the Château de Rambouillet, in Paris Albania's greatest living writer was anxiously awaiting the outcome. Ismail Kadare's latest book, *Three Elegies for Kosovo*, has just been published in France to great acclaim. It recounts the famous Battle of Kosovo in 1389, in which several Balkan kingdoms joined forces against the Turks, and lost.

The battle lasted only one day, but the Turkish leader Sultan Murad was killed, and the Turks left. (They returned 150 years later, took the whole of the Balkans, and stayed for 400 years.) The battle is described by three narrators – Turkish, Serbian, Albanian – in three short sections. For the following six centuries, the Serbs and the Albanians have been fighting over Kosovo.

Ismail Kadare once said that a writer has two ages: his natural age, and his reputation, which lives on another time-scale. His own reputation came to the West in 1970, when his novel *The General of the Dead Army* took literary Paris by storm. It tells the story of an Italian general who goes to Albania after the Second World War to recover the bodies of Italian soldiers and bring them back for burial. It was hailed as a masterpiece, and in France its author was received by intellectuals as a new powerful voice from behind the Iron Curtain.

Since then, Kadare's prodigious output – 15 volumes of fiction, several collections of poetry and essays – has been translated into most major languages, and he has been nominated for the Nobel Prize 15 times. He has been compared to Gogol, Kafka and Orwell, but his is an original voice, universal but rooted in his own soil.

Kadare is profoundly involved with his country – "the antique Illyrium, the third region of southern Europe beside Rome and Greece" – and its language, a unique branch of the Indo-European family. He speaks in prophetic accents of "La Grande Littérature Universelle", which is his spiritual home. "Literature led me to freedom, not the other way round". That a small far-away country should have produced a writer of his stature adds weight to his belief that Albania belongs to the mainstream of European culture.

Kadare partly blames the West for the Albanian dictator Enver Hoxha's entrenchment. "The West forgave Tito and helped Yugoslavia, but it did not forgive Hoxha. When Hoxha broke with the Soviet Union in 1962, he was ready to turn to Europe, but he was rejected, so he made an absurd short-lived alliance with China. When that went wrong he built thousands of anti-nuclear pill-boxes, which he knew were useless, but he wanted to create a fear-psychosis. Albania suffered longer than any other Eastern European country."

The success of *The General* abroad put Kadare in an awkward position in Albania. Official critics savaged him. Where were the cheerful peasants, the Stakhanovite workers, the optimism about a glorious future? His book was gloomy, all mud and rain and rotten bodies, and the false heroism of war. Thereafter Kadare used a variety of literary devices – allegory, satire, mythology, historical narrative – to escape Hoxha's ruthless censors. "Hoxha fancied himself an intellectual and poet who had been to the Sorbonne, and he didn't want to be seen as an enemy of writers. Of course, he could



have killed me in a 'car crash', or by 'suicide', as he did many others."

There followed nearly three decades of a deadly cat-and-mouse game. Kadare's books were in turn published and banned. He was made an MP one day, exiled to a remote region the next. In 1975, he narrowly escaped being shot, when his satirical poem *The Red Pashia* was denounced by a government employee. Yet he did not want to uproot himself by defecting. Instead, he chronicled the dark years of dictatorship in masterpieces such as *The Pyramid*, *The Concert* and *Chronicle in Stone*, an enchanting account of his childhood.

"Everyone knew that I was an anti-regime writer, and the fact that the regime could not condemn me gave courage to others," he explains. He finally left Albania in 1990, and was welcomed in France as an honoured guest. "One day I received a letter from Tamiz Alia, Hoxha's successor, in which the Party was mentioned 23 times. I knew it was time for me to go. There was a struggle between democracy and dictatorship, and I thought that my departure would help the cause of democracy."

Kadare is slim, shy and courteous. His dark dapper suit and large horn-rimmed glasses emphasise his serious expression while his deep voice and strong accent are mitigated by a ready smile and laughter. He lives in Paris in a spacious, bright apartment overlooking the Luxembourg Gardens, which belongs to the French Academy. In 1996, he was made a Member of the French Academy of Moral and Political Sciences, replacing the British

## ISMAIL KADARE, A BIOGRAPHY

Ismail Kadare was born in Albania in 1936, in Gjirokastra near the Greek border (also the birthplace of Enver Hoxha). He studied literature in Tirana, then spent three years at Gorky Institute, Moscow. When Hoxha broke with the USSR in 1961, Kadare returned and published his first novel in 1962. He left Albania in

1990 with his wife and daughter and settled in Paris, but goes back regularly. He has published 14 novels, three books of poetry, and volumes of essays and memoirs. Ten novels are published in English, five by Harvill: *The Pyramid*, *The Palace of Dreams*, *The Concert*, *The Three-Arched Bridge* and *Broken April*.

philosopher Karl Popper, and last year he was presented with the Légion d'honneur, the first Albanian to receive the honour.

In Britain, until recently, few people had read Kadare. Yet his literary progenitor is Shakespeare. "I read *Macbeth* when I was 11; it hit me like lightning, and I copied every word of it." Later he discovered the Greek classics. "After that nothing could have power over my spirit. I realised that there was a great universal literature which nothing can destroy. So when I went to Gorky Institute in Moscow, which was a factory for producing Party hacks, I was already immunised. What was happening in Elsinore or by the ramparts of Troy was more real to me than the wretched banalities of socialist-realist novels. I had three choices: to become a conformist, to stop writing, or to write as if I were free. I chose the last."

Since the collapse of Communism some former dissident authors have stopped writ-

ing, as if they had lost their *raison d'être*. Not so Kadare, who has since produced *Spiritus* (a novel about two ghosts who return to a postcommunist world), poetry, memoirs, and *Three Elegies for Kosovo*.

Has freedom of expression helped him? "For a writer personal freedom is not so important. It is not individual freedom that guarantees the greatness of literature, otherwise writers in democratic countries would be superior to all others. Some of the greatest writers wrote under dictatorship – Shakespeare, Cervantes. The great universal literature has always had a tragic relation with freedom. The Greeks renounced absolute freedom and imposed order on chaotic mythology, like a tyrant."

"On the other hand, nobody forced Gorky to write *The Mother*, in New York in 1905. Gorky's slavery was in his head, and his piece of rubbish murdered half the writers of Eastern Europe, as it became a model

everybody had to copy. In the West, the problem is not freedom. There are other servitudes – lack of talent, thousands of mediocre books published every year."

Nowadays, Kadare prefers working in Paris. He writes in a café near his home for a few hours a day, reads, and spends time with friends, mostly French writers. At the moment his main preoccupation is Kosovo: "Why was this piece of Albania given to Serbia as a present after the War? It was a tragic error: 40 per cent of all Albanians live in Kosovo: a classic example of colonialism, worse than South Africa under apartheid. The Serbs evoke the Battle of Kosovo; it is as if Britain claimed Belgium because of the Battle of Waterloo."

I pointed out that the world community feared the disintegration of the whole Balkans, with every tiny bit demanding independence. "You cannot keep a people in slavery by that sort of reasoning," he answers. "It is immoral. But I agree that there is a danger, and for that reason the European Community should negotiate for serious compromises, even sacrifices... For example, that for 5-10 years Kosovo would not join Albania, and that the Albanians of Macedonia would not rock the boat for the same length of time." What about America, I wondered? "I cannot answer that question," he says, "but I know that Europe must be responsible for its own destiny, otherwise it is the end of European civilisation."

Ismail Kadare talks (in French) at the French Inst, 15 Queensberry Place, London SW1 on 2 March at 6.30 pm (0171-938 2144)

## COVER STORIES



MORE TROUBLE for Phaidon, rescued from the receivers a few years back by businessman Richard Schlagnan, a major collector of Stanley Spencer. Schlagnan has had run-ins with a number of staff and authors. Now the trustees of the Henri Matisse estate are stepping up a seven-year legal battle against Phaidon for breach of copyright, and have served a writ. The family says eight Phaidon titles, including the bestselling *Art Book*, "unlawfully reproduced" Matisse works. The publisher claims the paintings have been used in "serious art books for critical purposes", the sort of fair-use clause cited by critics quoting an author's work. Family lawyers have countered that the books are not aimed at students, but the coffee table. Phaidon's defence cites the estate's "excessive fees". But what did Schlagnan charge when last a publisher wished to reproduce one of his Spencers?

FEW PEOPLE are more loved in publishing than Liz Calder, a founding director and now Editor-in-Chief of Bloomsbury, which makes *The Times's* snide distortion of her decision to begin handing over some responsibility to Virago publisher-turned-agent Alexandra Pringle all the odder. The paper suggested "the grande dame" was being "eased out", replaced by someone better able to attract young talent. In the first place, Calder is one of the least "grande" dames in publishing. Second, she has chosen a gradual hand-over so she can concentrate on her 100-odd authors. And she has no problem pulling talent, of whatever age. Bloomsbury without Calder is unthinkable – which is why their decision to publish Anna Pasternak's *Princess in Love* behind her back was totally dishonourable.

ONE OF last year's bestselling debuts was Ardal O'Hanlon's *The Talk of the Town*. Now his *Father Ted* co-star, Pauline McLynn, who plays the inimitable Mrs Doyle, is also at work on a novel, *Two in Fact*, both featuring Irish private eye Leo Street, a feisty female whom publishers headline hope will soon be up there with Sara Paretsky's V.I. Warshawski.

NEIL KINNOCK has resisted all urgings to put pen to paper. However, the former Labour leader has authorised Martin Westlake, a colleague in the European Commission, to write his life, granting him access to family, friends and colleagues, and rights to his papers. The book, due next year, was agented by Andrew Lowrie and sold to Little, Brown, publishers of Kinnock's ex-deputy Roy Hattersley.

THE LITERATOR

## Plenty of lolly in the ice

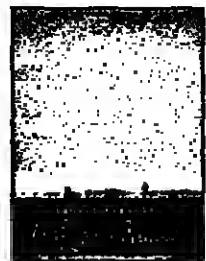
Freighted with plaudits, the latest US blockbuster sails into British waters at last. John Sutherland climbs aboard for a tour of inspection

THE VOYAGE of the *Narwhal*, as is now routine with big American novels and movies, comes to Britain late in the day. It was released in the US last September; Andrea Barrett had made her mark with a collection of emigration stories, *Ship Fever*, which unexpectedly won a National Book Award in 1996. The US publisher, Norton, put significant investment into Barrett's subsequent nautical novel, intending to crown critical esteem with commercial success. It would be E. Annie Proulx all over again.

Norton's investment paid off. *The Voyage of the Narwhal* got reviews to die for. The British publisher has sent reviewers a sack of Xeroxes oozing such yuck. Don't let them all you that spin-doctoring is just a political phenomenon.

Andrea Barrett is a prize product of the college creative-writing course and herself teaches in a Master of Fine Arts programme. She got a Guggenheim Award to research this book (a lengthy bibliography testifies to her scholarly conscientiousness). One's first dilemma is whether to read, review, or grade the novel.

Frankly, the last is easier than the first. As an exercise in composition this is *summa cum laude*. It is, however, a



The Voyage of the Narwhal  
by Andrea Barrett  
Flamingo, £15.99, 399pp

difficult read, at least initially. The narrative is pitched between historical doc-fiction and Melvillean romance. It is 1855, on the Eastern seaboard. An expedition is embarked to discover the fate of Sir John Franklin's expedition to Greenland. Franklin had been lost ten years earlier, looking for the North West Passage.

The *Narwhal* is commanded by a young Emersonian idealist, Zeke Voorhees. Also on board is a disillusioned naturalist, Erasmus Darwin Wells. Zeke is engaged to Erasmus's sister, Lavina, who strikes one as very wet. The voyage of the

*Narwhal* (which is fictional) is overshadowed by that of Elsiea Kent Kane (which was historical). As they penetrate the eery waters of Baffin Bay, tensions develop in the 15-man crew. The tensions are screwed up to mortal pitch when the ship becomes ice-locked for many months in what is a graveyard for 19th-century vessels.

One of the initial problems with the novel is determining its creative centre. Neither of the principals, Zeke nor Erasmus, generates warmth in the reader. As with most seagoing yarns, there is no love interest. The point of the novel, for most of its length, seems to be the polar *mise en scène*. Forging a Victorian-scientific pastiche style, Barrett handles this aspect well. There are memorable descriptions of the wooden vessel, caught between plates of ice, rumbling "with sudden, explosive cracks that made the men feel as if they'd been caught in a giant mouth, which was chewing on the landscape". One thinks of the Ancient Mariner's ice-floes, which "cracked and growled, and roared and howled".

Things hot up (so to speak) in the last third. The survivors on the *Narwhal* make a break for freedom in an open boat. Zeke (presumed dead) is left

behind. By a miracle they are rescued. Their expeditious seems to have been futile. They have turned up enigmatic relics of Franklin's voyage which solve nothing. No passage has been discovered. Erasmus's specimens have been lost. All the inelegant is drawn to Kane's triumphant return and his book, *Arctic Explorations*.

The narrative climaxes with a great surprise which it would be unkind to give away (this is not a book rich in surprises). It finally emerges what the *Narwhal* has, in fact, discovered. Running throughout the cogitations of the main characters has been what was called the monogenic debate. Was the human race one species, or many? Were those encyclopaedias which showed "the esquimaux like misshapen gnomes and the Negroes like chimpanzees" correct? Was Linnaeus right in "proposing a separate species of man, possessed of a tail and inhabiting the antarctic regions"?

Most Victorians adhered to the polygenic belief: they had no kinship with savage hottentots and degraded tribes in polar snows. The good ship *Narwhal*, the modern reader will be relieved to know, sails serenely into the harbour of political correctness on this question.

## Shiftless in Southwold

E Jane Dickson goes into the flimsy beach-huts and crumbling follies of Suffolk to discover a new style of architecture, and a change of heart

THERE IS a kind of English understatedness that has nothing to do with stiff upper lips. If the emotions in *Female Ruins* are not splashed across the sky, it is not that these emotions are stifled, but that they are active, skimming things, constantly cancelling each other out.

Kelly Howell is a heroine you couldn't second-guess. Her late father, Christopher Howell, was a visionary and cult figure. "the greatest modern English architect never to have built a building". Exhausted by the problems of academics desperate for details of the great man, Kelly lives a quietly unconventional life driving a mini-cab in East Anglia. Self-contained to the point of inertia, she enjoys driving because it is a semi-automatic function. She does not particularly enjoy exercising at the gym but she does it because she knows she will feel better. She has similar expectations of sex, but is often disappointed. When Dexter, a Californian tourist with a serious irony deficiency hires her for sightseeing on the Suffolk coast, her hopes are not high.

East Anglia is an excellent setting for Nicholson's palette of half-dits and Kelly is an engaging tour-guide. She has inherited her father's passion for architectural follies, and the



Female Ruins  
by Geoff Nicholson  
Gollancz, £9.99, 221pp

bemused Dexter is treated to beach huts at Southwold, the follies of Thorpeness, ruined churches, crazy-golf courses, and Sizewell B nuclear plant.

Kelly's feeling for "insubstantial architecture", interleaved with her father's philosophical writings, is the real key to *Female Ruins*. We are romantically attracted to ruins because they represent a glory that is gone, but beach huts and the like were never built for glory, so all the bets are off. Nicholson is the least invasive of authors, writing comfortably in the third person. His heroine is never given the narrative once-over: we're not told if she's pretty or plain, right or

wrong but, through the buildings she loves, Kelly's self image, flimsy and faded but still standing, is revealed.

Slowly, Nicholson expands the metaphor. When Dexter and Kelly visit the ruined monastery at Monkwich and stand on the crumbling shore where the bleached bones of parishioners reach out of the cliff face, the point is made. Even our most solidly founded buildings, the churches faith leads us to think of as semi-permanent, are, from a millennial perspective, temporary. Everyone builds his house on the sand, because sand, in the end, is all there is. Nothing is permanent: not buildings, not people, certainly not passion.

Kelly and Dexter have a brief, deeply unromantic affair, but when it turns out that Dexter has links with her father's past, the relationship turns into something more complicated than love or sex. Again, these feelings are acknowledged only in terms of architecture. Kelly is greatly taken with her father's theory of "gendered space". In this value system, the Puritan iconoclasts who scrubbed out saints' painted faces and their minimal modern descendants are seen as testosterone-powered hooligans, while the ruined icons,

from plaster virgins of the 17th century to the screen idols of Hollywood, are inherently, but not invariably, female.

Only when the action switches to California, where everything is hard-edged and shiny, does Nicholson's preoccupation with Englishness become properly apparent. America's motel-culture and flat-pack malls are transient, disposable, without the grace of even a pretended faith in the future. Kelly feels more dislocated than ever in a country where her father's eccentricities are not seen as a flash of brilliance but a failure of professionalism.

Stripped of her last illusions about her father, Kelly may be wiser, but she is no sadder. True to form, she subverts our expectations and emerges feeling faintly liberated. Nicholson's philosophy is dense but not all dark. In a world where all will come to dust, there are still some small redemptions. *Female Ruins* shows us how to wrest them from the wreckage.

## NEW AUTHORS

PUBLISH YOUR WORK  
ALL SUBJECTS CONSIDERED  
Fiction, Non-Fiction, Biography, Religion,  
Poetry, Children's  
AUTHORS WORLDWIDE INVITED  
WRITE OR SEND YOUR MANUSCRIPT TO  
MINERVA PRESS  
3 OLD EMINGTON RD, LONDON SW17 0DD



Can literature replace faith in a secular age? Michael Schmidt dissents from a critic's sermon

# Religion of a novel kind

Critics are never disinterested. Most have an agenda but, as with other writers, that agenda evolves over time. James Wood, who was born in the mid-1960s, enjoyed an evangelical upbringing but sang in the choir of Durham Cathedral. So he experienced faith in two very different forms, which in a sense propose distinct political and aesthetic as well as spiritual models. As a critic, he remains torn between the reticent and subtle on the one hand, the abundant and demonstrative on the other: the High and Low church.

Wood arranges his essays on writers in *The Broken Estate* according to a rough chronology of subject, from Thomas More to W G Sebald. The book concludes with four essays which explore "The Broken Estate" in an almost vulnerable spirit. What Wood does not tell us, and what we need to know, is when and on what occasion each essay was written.

In his essay on Virginia Woolf, he remarks that she was less interested in the fact of impressions, more in their nature. And Wood himself has a marked preference for writers who do not find the depths only on the surface but manifest what he is pleased to call a "theology". In his sweet-and-sour demonology, Flaubert the supreme stylist has a lot to answer for.

The first two literary essays, on Jane Austen and Herman Melville, embody a contradiction that runs through the book. Is the essay on Austen early, along with that on Virginia Woolf? They have a tiggerish, undergraduate air, triumphantly inventing the almost-round wheel. "It is this innovation, the discovery of how to represent the brokenness of the mind's communication with itself, that constitutes [Austen's] radicalism," Wood writes. This and nothing else. "It is through



**The Broken Estate: essays on literature and belief**  
by James Wood  
Jonathan Cape, £16.99, 384pp

inwardness that we get to know a character." There is no other way. Not even through action? The elaborate rhetoric of the Melville essay feels different in kind; it is certainly different in rhetorical strategy. Is Wood, who subtitled this book "essays on literature and belief", emerging from belief towards literature? Or is he torn between kinds of manifest belief? Wood, who received "a musical and religious education", can ask a book the wrong question, or else the right questions in the wrong way.

For instance, he is singularly uninterested in sex, yet the sexuality of a writer – as in Melville, Mann or Lawrence – has a lot to do with how that writer manifests "belief". I wish he was more alive to the libidos of writers. In Mann, Lawrence and others the "theology" (if the term must be applied) is generally coloured, or generally bleached. And how much more so with his contemporary Americans!

Wood's Melville essay begins: "When it comes to language, all writers want to be billionaires. All long to possess so many words that using them is a fat charity. To be utterly free in language, to be absolute commander of what you do not own – this is the greatest desire of any writer." He has only just disposed of Jane Austen, who is not alone in refuting his enormous claim. "What writer does not dream of touching every word in the lexicon once?" Almost any writer of

the 18th century, for starters. Wood discloses how Melville succumbs to the logic of a chosen metaphor. It can take him, and his metaphysics, in curious directions. Language has its own dynamic, and a writer who gives it its head can be galloped off in unexpected directions. "The love of a metaphor literally leads Melville astray theologically." And a love of theology – broadly construed – can lead James Wood astray.

Wood is at his best when engaging a writer like Gogol, whose life and work propose vertiginous paradoxes. He is at his most predictable with "one of the century's greatest religious writers", D H Lawrence, "one of those greatest mystical texts" turns out to be the awful *The Woman Who Rode Away*. He is at his worst when riled, trying to be even-handed. Reading Anthony Julius's book on T S Eliot's anti-Semitism "is like watching a maniac trying to calm a hysteric". This is wrong on both counts, and silly.

Am I the only reader troubled by the juxtaposition of Wood's exonerations of Eliot, and his wilful assault on George Steiner's *Real Presences* and Steiner's oeuvre as a whole? It is facile to parody Steiner's style, or to patronise him. The substance of Steiner's argument eludes Wood, but it shouldn't. *Real Presences* and *The Broken Estate* are the same story told.

But Steiner's title is a red rag to a (once-Christian) bull. Steiner, he complains, has appropriated and applied a term with specific, sacramental meanings. By the same token, Wood consistently misuses the term "allegory", a specific mode in Christian writing that depends on a spiritual commonality.

*The Broken Estate* is a miscellany; and the introduction attempts to yoke the pieces together. Wood discovers a congruence between the religious and the novelistic impulse. "The real, in fiction, is always a matter of belief, and is therefore a kind of discretionary



Durham Cathedral seen from the River Weir

magic: it is a magic whose existence it is up to us, as readers, to validate and confirm. "The real" here is less philosophically complex than Steiner's idea of the "real". If Wood's rhetoric is less emphatic than Steiner's, it is no subtler. Note the pompous commas around "as readers", underlining a tautology. And "discretionary magic" – is there room for magic in this kind of criticism?

"Chekhov thinks of detail, even visual detail, as a story," Wood writes, and this is wonderful; but he adds "and thinks of a story as an enigma." He pushes too far. "From the various memoirs by relatives and friends, we can imagine

(Chekhov as) a man who always seemed a little older than himself." This is vivid; but then Chekhov is seen as "older than anyone he met, as if he were living more than one life." Wood is carried away from sense into nonsense.

As for the notion that "the real" exists outside the language that constructs it, so that language can confidently refer to it, this begs a question or two. Wood's is manifestly impatient with writers who rely their medium, such as Georges Perec and Vladimir Nabokov (what would he make of Christine Brooke-Rose, B S Johnson or Michael Westlake?). He is decidedly mainstream, im-

pudent of experiment, but dissatisfied that the mainstream – in the Britain of the writers he discusses – should flow so shallowly today. Wood evinces time and again the caustic intelligence that reminds us of F R Leavis and his *Scrutiny* disciples. He is a critic hungry for something. He knows when he hasn't found it. When he does find it in adequate measure, he will be a formidable advocate.

Michael Schmidt's book *"The Lives of the Poets"* is published by Weidenfeld & Nicolson; he is Director of the Writing School at Manchester Metropolitan University

## Brain storms in a test tube

A WEEK IN BOOKS



BOYD TONKIN

Why respect scientists who peddle silly myths?

EVER SINCE Stephen Hawking sought to peer into "the mind of God" and watched his sales shoot through the stratosphere, heady speculation by leading scientists has picked up an impregnable prestige. From the neo-Darwinists who plant the seed of market forces in our genes to the digital wizards who find paradise on-line, tall tales from some copper-bottomed scientific source always draw a crowd. Fundits busy during this year's National Science Week (from 12 March) will give thanks for those titans of the la who deign to share their wit and wisdom with the plebs.

Up to a point, Lord Bragg. Expert guesswork is all very well; but when top names on one patch spin yarns about a subject far beyond their ken, nasty accidents can happen on the page. And they will not, in this galaxy or the next, come much nastier than *Dancing Naked in the Mind Field* by Kary Mullis (Bloomsbury, £12.99).

Dr Mullis won a Nobel Prize for chemistry in 1993. At the Cetus biotechnology corporation in California, he devised the polymerase chain reaction (PCR). It allows the isolation and fast replication of DNA sequences *in vitro*: a monumental breakthrough that lies behind genetic diseases, the use of CRIS evidence in solving crimes, the search for a clearer map of human evolution – even the central conceit of *Jurassic Park*. Hoffmann-La Roche thought PCR important enough to pay Cetus \$300 million for the patent. Mullis pocketed a \$10,000 bonus for his pains.

So far, so heroic. Big Science oever sounded bigger. In his laid-back, ageless-hippie style, Mullis – a celebrated surfer, jester and all-round party animal – explains the birth of PCR with charm and zest. He offers a riveting ringside account of the LAPD's DNA-sample fiasco in the O J Simpson trial. What he truly knows, he knows (and tells) wonderfully well.

But the bulk of these breezy essays stray way beyond DNA or PCR. Mullis is a knee-jerk contrarian: show him the orthodoxy on someone else's turf, and he will want

to stand it on its head. Add a strong dose of New Age credulity, with a gallon of anti-government bile, and the results range from the ditsy to the plain dismal.

"Hunter S Thompson meets Stephen Hawking", shouts the cover. In your dreams (formerly LSD-assisted, he admits). Dr Mullis. "David Icke meets Julie Burchill" might be much nearer the mark.

Mullis believes that global warming and ozone-depletion are urban myths cooked up by bureaucrats in search of fat grants. He believes that a girlfriend saved him from a near-fatal overdose of laughing gas by travelling to him "on the astral plane". He believes astrology is simply "true" – if you have your horoscope "cast by a computer". And he believes (as you may have surmised) that he was abducted by aliens from his cabin in the woods.

Then the giggles have to stop. Inevitably, Mullis is also convinced that HIV infection does not cause AIDS; but that a sex- and drug-induced viral overload does. He insults and libels the 99-per-cent majority of responsible researchers who disagree ("They are still making payments on their new BMWs out of your pocket"), and equates his band of heretics with Galileo *contra* the Church.

Now, if HIV really is a harmless virus, it matters not a lot if you transmit or acquire it. Bloomsbury (of all publishers) is promoting this daft hook on the back of its author's status as a Nobel laureate. If his tiny sect is wrong, and the consensus right, it could prove fatal to its readers.

In the aftermath, Kary Mullis proudly calls the Nobel "a free pass for the rest of your life". Hold on a minute there, pal. I think your pass just ran out.

## Fine art of friendship

Richard Eyre acclaims a memoir of the agent who outshone her stars



**Love Is Where It Falls**  
by Simon Callow  
Nick Hern Books, £14.99, 214pp

"And everything becomes a bonus." With Simon it became apparent she expected everything of him, and in his way he gave her everything he could. He gave her love without desire. Peggy Ramsay was a literary agent, who dealt exclusively with writers who wrote for the stage and – much less important to her – for the screen. She

left her mark on all her writers, all of whom at some time or other, however briefly, she was infatuated with: David Hare, Christopher Hampton, Robert Bolt, Alan Ayckbourn, John Mortimer, Joe Orton, Edward Bond, Caryl Churchill, Willy Russell, John McGrath, Howard Brenton, Peter Nichols and more.

She had what Simon Callow described as an "amorous" relationship with all her authors: she identified something in their work that she wholly admired, pursued them, represented them, encouraged them, and was almost invariably disappointed by them. She judged her clients by comparison with dead authors ("Is he as good as Shakespeare, dear?") and would say to one client of another: "Do you think he'll write

anything really good, dear?". She provoked strong feelings in what one client described to me as her "menagerie". They wanted to be loved by her, and were sometimes hurt by her contempt, or exasperated by her exacting standards. When I took over the National Theatre, she said to me: "Dear I hope you'll have the courage to be unpopular."

Most of what one knew of Peggy was legend: her age, her lovers (who possibly included Beckett, and certainly Ionesco), her background, her acting career, her home life – if one could ever have imagined Peggy being so bourgeois. It's shocking to discover the factual detail: her mother, her husband, her abortions, and the solitariness of a life in which the

company of books was almost invariably preferable to people. Except when it came to Simon, with whom she desperately craved companionship. "Should we adopt a child, you and I?" she said, and he, for once, was silenced with amazement.

Peggy was a good deal larger than life – or life was a good deal smaller than Peggy, which is why it's possible to write about this book and ignore the fact that Callow's love story is a triangular one. Through most of the years of his "affair" with Peggy, he was having an affair with a rich, handsome, sad (and suicidal) Egyptian boy.

Callow has a brilliant eye and ear. No photograph could do justice to Peggy. A very good portrait painter might have painted her over many sittings if she

had ever had the patience, but unless she had been listening to Schubert or Strauss she wouldn't have stopped talking. Callow brilliantly captures her gloriously idiosyncratic conversation, larded with epigrams: her flights of smoothly modulated sentences interrupted by italicised attacks on words, her voice swooping like herons diving for fish.

At the end of her life and the onset of Alzheimer's, the droll gave way to the tragic, and she became as small as life. As David Hare said, she became just like a human being. She was frail, needing reassurance, needing to be convinced that her life had mattered, and Callow describes this painful decline with an immensely touching fastidiousness. If she hadn't been its subject, she would have loved this book: it is about everything that mattered to her. "It's frightfully well-written, dear," she would have said. And it is.

Sir Richard Eyre was Director of the Royal National Theatre from 1988 to 1997

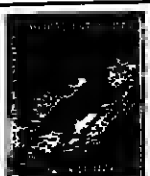
ONE SHOULD leave one's mark on everyone one loves," said Peggy Ramsay in a letter to her lover, the actor/writer/director Simon Callow. Only he wasn't her lover exactly; more, as the subtitle of his book suggests, a "passionate friend", which is a euphemism that denies the book its most fascinating aspect. It is a love story, and if it is a love story without sex, it is only because one of the participants was a 70-year-old woman, the other a 30-year-old homosexual man.

The affair with Simon Callow began with a *coup de foudre*. They met by chance, they talked without drawing breath, they exchanged letters, she watched him act, she became his patron, he became her "Puppy". To him she sacrificed the thing she held dearest: her independence.

She found in him energy, youth and unambiguous passion for the things she cared about most: Life and Art – but not in that order. For Art everything had to give way: friendship, comfort, marriage. "Expect nothing," she said,

## A swampy tale deep in the heart of Essex

James Urquhart can't find the focus of a bold voyage from colonial forests to the ruins of Stansted Airport



**Horse Latitudes**  
by Jay Merrick  
Fourth Estate, £10.99, 276pp

JAY MERRICK'S debut novel spins an engrossing yarn of self-discovery that reaches into the murky backwaters of colonial administration in 1930s South America. Despatched from London to make his way at the Roraima offices of Spivey & Co, Shipping Agents, James Freyn glides easily into the pukka social circles of the expat Temhari Club. But a public slip of etiquette and a commission to

fetch two horses from the mysterious Luchenne's ranch in the forest reveal to Freyn how brittle the civilised veneer really is.

Freyn is now 106, and living in a cardboard box in the Delta when the young scientist, Walter Cowley, happens upon him. It is 2021, and the Delta is a squat of outcasts scraping a living on what remains of Stansted Airport after it was destroyed by an architectural-

terrorist cell. Cowley is entranced by Freyn's lucid recall of events, and transcribes it. Merrick is a confident storyteller, but his style seems consciously resonant of other works. He has great fun creating Democorp, the Orwellian state authority presiding over all in 2021; and plausibly hints at events such as "the designer fashion hostage crises of 2006". Yet Freyn's voice shares

the invading allure of Conrad's sea-tales; there is an easy comparison between *Horse Latitudes* and *Heart of Darkness*.

Merrick builds the novel's sensations steadily from Freyn's ostracism through his unsettling encounter with the Kurtz-like Luchenne, his malaria-ridden return with the horses, and his embarkation for New Orleans. But the experiences of good and evil that

overpower Freyn are almost abstract, lacking the substance to haunt him over 80 years.

Either Merrick is flattering by imitation, or Freyn is a front for Merrick's own fulminations on the chimerical nature of history, memory and sanity. While the first-hand account of the distressing transport of the horses is sharp and exciting, taken as a whole, *Horse Latitudes* remains just out of focus.

WINNER OF THE 1998 WHITBREAD FIRST NOVEL AWARD

A novel of thrilling immediacy

Daily Mail

'Audacious, shrewd, one pointed'



**THE LAST KING OF SCOTLAND GILES FODEN**

NOW IN PAPERBACK





INSPIRATIONS  
WRITER ALAN SILLITOE

**The music**  
I wrote a long novel in 1969 called *A Start in Life* while listening to Handel's *Messiah* playing over and over again. I had begun my book as a short story but must have been carried away, or inspired, by the music.

**The play**  
The language and tension in many of Harold Pinter's plays enthralls me.

**The place**  
Nottingham, where I was brought up, has always seemed an interesting and lively town to me. On visits there to see my two brothers we go round the pubs we have known all our lives, and by the end of the evening I have enough stories to last for as long as I can go on writing.

**The film**  
As a youth I saw George Arliss starring in Alfred E. Green's *Disraeli* and in



one scene that great Prime Minister fell asleep in the House of Commons while his political adversary was making a speech. This struck me as an effective play when dealing with rivals.

**The artwork**  
Constable, Turner, and Delacroix. The illustrated Phaidon Press pocket books on Constable and Delacroix which came out around the end of the Second World War have given much solace on my travels. And the beautiful and sensitive figures of sculptor Bernard Sindall.

Alan Sillitoe's new novel *The Broken Chariot* is published by Flamingo (£16.99)

PAPERBACKS

BY EMMA HAGESTADT AND CHRISTOPHER HIRST

**Osbert Sitwell**  
by Philip Ziegler  
Pimlico, £14, 461pp



SCARCELY READ now, Sir Osbert was the most talented of the Sitwell trio. Yet even Ziegler is lukewarm about his poetry, while Sir Osbert deliberately made his autobiography, inexplicably a bestseller, "old-fashioned and extravagant". So why did this lacklustre talent attract one of the best biographers around? Moving in the irrepressible milieu of Waugh and Connolly, Sitwell displayed an odd, contrary character, combining aggression and racism with generosity and tenderness. Despite his bluff façade he wrote to his male lover "without you, even life is death".

**The House Gun**  
by Nadine Gordimer  
Bloomsbury, £6.99, 292pp



HAROLD AND Claudia are white middle-class professionals whose world is shattered to pieces when their only son is arrested for murder. More interested in mapping the shock waves that reverberate through their marriage than in the courtroom drama, Gordimer describes with exactitude every nuance of the couple's relationship as they search for explanations. This is the new South Africa, and the boy's parents (apathetic liberals) find themselves in the hands of a black attorney - the convincingly drawn Hamilton Motsamai.

**The World and Other Places**  
by Jeanette Winterson  
Vintage, £6.99, 230pp



A BOOK of take-offs with an occasional crash landing. All are a joy to read, but sometimes the debts to Winterson's glittering fictional fragments are a little obvious. A hybrid of Swift and Calvino, "Turn of the World" concerns an imaginary island where "the richest women wear coal necklaces... while modest people sit by their fires, poking their diamonds." But the feather-light "Poetics of Sex" could be by no one else: "Beneath the sheets we practise Montparnasse, that is Picasso offers to paint me but we have sex instead." Picasso, of course, is female.

**Delphinium Blues**  
by Stevie Morgan  
Hodder, £9.99, 262pp



WHEN HER husband leaves her for a course in "Advanced Shagging" with a young redhead, Jess is left with two children, a huge mortgage and a very pretty cottage garden. Based on her *Independent* column "Beloved and Bonk", Stevie Morgan's comic novel about surviving the first year of divorce breathes with a chatty intimacy. Good tips on how to avoid membership of the local "deserted wives club" and look soignée at the school gate. Before you can say "decree nisi", Morgan's eco-friendly heroine gets her life back on

**Araby**  
by Greta Mulrooney  
Flamingo, £6.99, 183pp



RORY KEENAN has spent his life being embarrassed by his loud Irish mother - an enormous woman who sang out loud on buses and dressed her family in charity shop cast-offs. Now on her death bed, she is every bit as annoying, loudly requesting boiled eggs and ham and making rude remarks about the other patients on the ward. Beseiged by memories of his Sixties childhood, Rory tries to pull together the few remaining strands of family history. A pleasure to read, this unsentimental London-Irish novel bristles with uncomfortable moments between mother and son.

**A Defence of Masochism**  
by Anita Phillips  
Faber, £6.99, 165pp



SKATING ON thin ice, Phillips views masochism as self-abnegation, catharsis, replacing "bad blood with new blood". It is not the opposite of sadism: "The perfect choice (of partner) may be another masochist." Her letters do not prevent intellectual gymnastics. On page 15 she quotes Genet: "It is important to get down into the dirt", but this turns out to be a metaphor on page 130, where she advocates bathing as part of the masochistic ritual "to purify the ego". Roping in such unlikely supporters as St Theresa and Simone Weil, the argument is more vertiginous than seductive.

**Little Sister**  
by Carol Birch  
Virago, £6.99, 278pp



BEING AN ageing hippy in the north of England doesn't sound too jolly, if Carol Birch's latest novel is anything to go by. Cathy Wren, writer of children's books, is eating a plate of Havarti cheese and contemplating suicide when she receives the news that her younger sister is dying from AIDS. Even when it comes to death, it seems, her sister is going to pip her to the post. Just where the oddly named Veronica Karen has chosen to die is a mystery, though, and Cathy, accompanied by her sister's old boyfriend, is forced to tour the surrounding hills and dales in her orange Mini in search of her.

**The Spiritual Tourist**  
by Mick Brown  
Bloomsbury, £7.99, 308pp



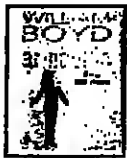
BROWN STARTS his gnostic wanderings in north London, where he visits a swami who generates quantities of vibhuti, a powdery ectoplasm. It is hard to disagree with the pithy view of Brown's companion, a singer he calls Var: "What a fuckin' joker." This is by way of preamble to a prowl round the great spiritual supermarket of India. The author's search is genuine, but he never leaves his appraising intelligence behind. Visiting a guru called Sai Baba, Brown declares himself "purified", but in the next paragraph he feels "betrayed, foolish". A deeply felt, superbly crafted account.

SPOKEN WORD



**The Morte D'Arthur**  
read by Derek Jacobi  
Highbridge, 9hrs, £23

A PERSONAL obsession with Malory has taught me something that I hope will be of use to audiobook enthusiasts who want a good overview. Look up any author you fancy hearing read aloud on the amazon.co.uk website and it will tell you what is available both here and in the US. This American production is wonderful: Jacobi treats it as a thriller, his voice altering in an instant to make Gawaine a thug, Lancelot a dreamer, Merlin a menace and Arthur glibble, solemn or weary.



**Armadillo**  
read by Simon Shepherd  
Chivers, 11hrs, £16.95

ANOTHER TELEPHONIC source of good things is the competitively priced, unabridged audiobooks from Chivers (only by mail order: 0800 136919). At this price there seems no reason not to opt for the full version of William Boyd's new novel rather than the two-cassette version from Penguin (3hrs, £9.99). Half the charm of this weirdly fascinating book is its eccentric hero's manic attention to detail. Simon Shepherd gets across both his canniness and his romantic insecurity.

ERRATA

by FELIA BENNETT



**The Big Bang**  
A True Story  
RAYMOND BRIGGS

DEEPLY MOVING AND FUNNY  
CARICATURE ACCOUNT OF THE FIRST  
FEW SECONDS OF THE UNIVERSE.

Romantic revelations as she lay dying

Mary Flanagan encounters the New England nobles and admires a lyrical turn from an elegant stylist

EVENING IS Susan Minot's fifth book and by far her most expansive and ambitious. Her protagonist, Ann Lord, is described by a friend as "like any other woman only more stylish". She grew up in the late 1950s before feminism, sexual liberation and radical politics had transformed American society. Despite three marriages and five children, she has lived a life of comfort and privilege centered on maternity, houses, cocktail parties, golf clubs, holidays and clothes. She confesses to having "let men take over my life many times", paying the price of social and financial security.

Now 65 and a widow, she is dying of cancer in her elegant Cambridge house, her son and three daughters in anxious and irritated attendance. There are bedside visits from old friends and a trusted nurse to administer injections.

Ann lies helpless, overwhelmed alternately by pain and her teeming hallucinogenic memories. Gradually she disengages from her familiar surroundings, amazed to discover that the review of one's life which accompanies dying is not a linear pro-



**Evening**  
by Susan Minot  
Chatto & Windus, £15.99, 264pp

gression but a "snowfall of images". Her most vivid memory is of a weekend in Maine 40 years before when she was a bridesmaid at her best friend's lavish wedding. There she met and fell passionately in love with the dazzling Harris Arden, both choosing to ignore the imminent arrival of Maria, his fog-bound fiancée. The account of their brief affair is quite mesmerising, though it can sell

queasily close to Mills and Boon. This isn't the minimalist Minot. However, she more than compensates with a new lyricism, a broadened scope and the brilliant management of a complex structure.

Vintage has just reissued her earlier books to coincide with *Evening*. In *Monkeys*, her first novel, she proved herself an acute observer of family dynamics. The novel is lean and edgy, full of stinging insights and free of authorial excursions. It's point of view is fresh and close-up.

Last, however, is urban and cynical. These stories of self-destructive young women tell of good fortune squandered and freedom badly used. *Polly*, a clever if tepid period piece with pretensions to Edith Wharton, is a kind of dress rehearsal for *Evening*.

Both novels involve rich Bostonians whose exclusive milieu admits no rebels, eccentrics, artists, members of the working class: no one who has had to struggle with much of anything besides their own emotions.

Minot is keenly aware of the tacit pressures exerted by the group upon the individual. Both Ann, and Lillian in *Polly*, bravely flap their wings, but

in the end they choose safety over authenticity, becoming imprisoned in the codes of their class.

At 25, Ann is bright and genuine, if somewhat naive, aspiring to independence and untainted by hypocrisy. She also has a lovely voice but stops singing as she grows older.

She senses that something precious has been lost, her soul, perhaps, her true self. The group wins. The self is banished or buried and then forgotten. Both heroines lapse into conformity, not so much unhappy as unrealised.

Ann associates Harris with the discovery of that self, though he is lost forever at the very moment he becomes hers. Nobly or foolishly, she releases him, while the reader is given a more objective glimpse of his character. Is his inability to leave Maria motivated by loyalty or secret relief?

Minot is particularly good on the evocative power of objects. She is rhapsodic without losing control of her formal elements and convincing whole. Memory fragments are intercut with the wedding story and pre-

sent suffering with imagined exchanges with Harris. Ann's internal litanies are reminiscent of her abandoned Catholicism and of William Faulkner's streams of consciousness. Faulkner also provides the epigraph, directing us to another who once lay dying.

Initially, Minot's new lyricism seems too genteel and the privilege she affects to disparage is rendered very seductively.

Yet her poetic style lends import to the trivial and transitory and to what would otherwise be a shallow life. It allows her into previously unexplored human territories, and to a condition of benign nihilism, in which nothing is without significance, though the significance is impossible to define.

When her daughter asks who is the Harris of her mother's ravings, Ann answers, "Harris is myself." She was fully alive in his embrace as she is fully alive in her final moments. The two experiences are similarly described. That "true self" that she had forgotten or assumed that he had lost is recaptured and restored, on the very brink of its annihilation.

BESTSELLERS

Catherine Cookson's popularity is undimmed. The *Thursday Friend* has gone straight into the top five and her fans will be pleased to know that her estate will publish new novels well

into 2001. No change at the top of the non-fiction list this week. Armchair gardeners are seeking inspiration from irrepressible Alan Titchmarsh and his *Groundforce* to tackle the

wilderness outside - perhaps they hope they'll doze off and awake to find their gardens miraculously transformed. More armchair activity, although not quite as peaceful, is

heralded by Bruce Jones's Official *ITV Formula One Guide*. Compiled by Bookwatch on sales over seven days ending 21 February 1999 © Bookwatch Ltd, 1999

ORIGINAL FICTION

TITLE	AUTHOR/PUBLISHER	PRICE	WEEKLY SALES
1 (1)	<i>The Testament</i> John Grisham (Century)	£16.99	9,970
2 (2)	<i>Come Together</i> Josie Lloyd & Emyln Rees (Arrow)	£5.99	8,557
3 (-)	<i>Single &amp; Single</i> John le Carré (Hodder)	£16.99	4,566
4 (-)	<i>The Thursday Friend</i> Catherine Cookson (Bantam)	£16.99	2,307
5 (8)	<i>Messiah</i> Boris Starling (HarperCollins)	£5.99	1,706
6 (3)	<i>Southern Cross</i> Patricia D Cornwell (Little, Brown)	£16.99	1,542
7 (6)	<i>It Means Mischief</i> Kate Thompson (Bantam)	£5.99	1,473
8 (5)	<i>Liar Birds</i> Lucy Fitzgerald (Black Swan)	£5.99	1,101
9 (-)	<i>The Death of Amy Ferris</i> T R Bowen (Penguin)	£5.99	1,066
10 (10)	<i>City Girl</i> Patricia Scanlan (Bantam)	£5.99	959

ORIGINAL NON-FICTION

TITLE	AUTHOR/PUBLISHER	PRICE	WEEKLY SALES
1 (1)	<i>Station X: the codebreakers</i> Michael Smith (Charnel 4)	£14.99	3,915
2 (2)	<i>Men Are From Mars</i> John Gray (Thorsons)	£8.99	3,357
3 (6)	<i>The Year 1000</i> Robert Lacey & Danny Danziger (Little, Brown)	£12.99	2,541
4 (4)	<i>Little Book of Feng Shui</i> Lillian Too (Element)	£1.99	1,891
5 (3)	<i>Birthday Letters</i> Ted Hughes (Faber)	£14.99	1,879
6 (-)	<i>Ground Force Workbook</i> Alan Titchmarsh (BBC)	£9.99	1,498
7 (7)	<i>Seafood Odyssey</i> Rick Stein (BBC)	£18.99	1,295
8 (10)	<i>The Little Book of Calm</i> Paul Wilson (Penguin)	£1.99	1,139
9 (-)	<i>Official ITV Formula One Guide</i> Bruce Jones (Carlton)	£9.99	1,092
10 (8)	<i>Notes from a Big Country</i> Bill Bryson (Doubleday)	£16.99	999

THE INDEPENDENT  
TINE GARDEN CULTIVATOR

just £19.95 inc p&p - £15 OFF R.R.P.

Working and turning the soil with conventional garden forks and spades has its disadvantages. Bending and lifting are just two. Then there is always the danger of disturbing or uprooting neighbouring plants and seedlings - and burying valuable top soil where it becomes least effective.

The Tine Cultivator on offer today weighs in at around 42oz and features heavy duty steel prongs, angled to break up soil precisely where it's needed to be worked. A simple push and twist and what might have been an otherwise arduous task suddenly becomes quick and effective.

Rubberised handles provide excellent grip and this wonderfully versatile tool is also ideal for mixing compost, manure and fertiliser - again, where it's needed - as well as for dislodging weeds and aerating the soil and lawn.

An essential tool for any gardener, the Tine Cultivator measures some 37ins (94cm) in length and is on offer for just £19.95 including postage and packing, a saving of £15 off the R.R.P. of £34.95.

Independent Newspapers (UK) Ltd Registered in England No. 108967

**HOW TO ORDER** (for UK residents only)  
Fill in the coupon quoting your ACCESSVISA card number, or send with cheque or postal orders. NO CASH, NO-  
**THE INDEPENDENT CULTIVATOR OFFER**  
TRUFFELL HOUSE, LOMBARD ROAD, LONDON SW19 3TZ  
Or call the CREDIT CARD ORDER HOTLINE ON 0181 540 9696  
ACCESSVISA welcome. Please quote ref:IND318. Allow 28 days for delivery. Subject to availability. If you are not fully satisfied return within 7 days for a full refund.

Please send me:  
£19.95 each inc p&p  
I enclose a crossed cheque/PO for £ ( ) (fill in on back) made payable to Independent Newspapers (UK) Ltd (IND318) or debit my Access/Visa account by this amount. My card number is: \_\_\_\_\_  
Expiry Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature: \_\_\_\_\_  
NAME: \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_  
Post Code: \_\_\_\_\_  
Send to:  
THE INDEPENDENT CULTIVATOR OFFER,  
Truffell House, Lombard Road,  
London SW19 3TZ.  
☐ Please tick this box if you wish to be sent more information on this offer from Independent Newspapers (UK) Ltd or companies associated with Independent Newspapers (UK) Ltd (IND318)



150



# The English hedgerow massacre

## COUNTRY MATTERS



DUFF  
HART-DAVIS

The hedge that separates our lowest field from our next-door neighbour had grown into a formidable barrier of hazel, hawthorn, elder and bramble, with a few young elms rising above the thicket. For 12 years we had deliberately left the hedge untrimmed, letting it increase in height and width so that it made a good wind-break and gave our animals shelter from the westerly gales that roar up the valley.

Then, alas, the elms began to die. They had looked extremely promising, and had reached a height of maybe 20ft; but I had feared all along that they were doomed, because it is common knowledge that once young trees become big enough to act as hosts, the beetle bearing Dutch elm disease returns to infest them. Sure enough, by last summer our new elms were moribund, and now they are dead as dodos.

Our only option is to fell and burn them – a melancholy task, on which we are now engaged. At the same time, we are cutting back the underbrush to the line of the fence, which had become deeply buried.

Not owning a flail mower, we are tackling the job on foot, I wielding a chain-saw, my wife peeling away swaths of intertwined branch and bramble as I cut them free. The trunks of the elms are at most six inches in diameter, so that they are easily sawn through; but the fact that they rise through mounds of thorns and spikes makes them uncomfortable fellows to tackle.

Several times I have been forced to my knees by a tree keeling over and squashing a mass of brambles down on top of me – an event that puts me into intimate contact with the hedge and encourages me to think about field boundaries in general. One obvious fact is that, quite apart from their primary functions of defining property and controlling stock, they make tremendous havens for wildlife.

The one we are pruning is home to numerous rabbits, and its dense foliage contains many old nests of blackbirds, chaffinches, tits and so on. In autumn, blackberries, elderberries and hawthorn berries provide birds with food. At several points, badgers and foxes have forced passages under the sheep-wire, and at low level there is a mass of the dead wood and litter beloved of entomologists (hawthorn is believed to support more than 200 species of insect; blackthorn over 150). As for shelter – the grass on the first five yards above the leeward side always grows more lushly than that further up the field.

For the past half century, hedges have had a bad time: many thousands of miles have been grubbed out in the name of agricultural efficiency, and thousands more spoilt by neglect. Between 1984 and 1990 alone, 75,000 miles disappeared; from 1990 to 1993 the loss continued



Hedges have been ripped up in the name of agricultural efficiency for the past 50 years, but now their value to wildlife and farmers is being recognised by policy makers

Apea/Tim Cuff

at the rate of 11,000 miles a year. This massacre caused widespread public outcry. People clearly feel in their bones that hedges are part of our history, an essential feature of the English landscape. Countless fields were created by the Enclosures Acts of the 18th and 19th centuries, when millions of seedling thorn bushes were planted, especially in the Midlands.

Regular shapes, square or rectangular, are likely to date from that time; but there is ample evidence to show that many hedges are far older, some dating back at least a thousand years. A celebrated formula lays down that the number of woody species found in every 30-yard stretch approximates the age of the hedge in centuries.

It is criminal that farmers have so abused an ancient asset. Now, though, there are signs that the tide is turning. The main agent for improvement has been the Hedgerow Regulations issued by the Department of the Environment during the summer of 1997. These rules require anyone wishing to remove a hedge to get permission from their local authority. Anybody who does grub out a hedge without leave may face an unlimited fine, and may also be required to reinstate the barrier.

A considerable amount of damage

was done in the months preceding the new legislation, when farmers, anticipating the changes ahead, amalgamated small fields or straightened out awkward boundaries. But now that several people have been fined, the rules do seem to be working – especially as their prohibitions are reinforced by incentives in the form of grants for restoring and creating hedges and walls. These can be obtained under the Country Stewardship scheme run by the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food (MAFF), or the scheme for Environmentally Sensitive Areas.

Here in the Cotswolds, ESA field boundaries consist of walls (on top of the hills, where stone abounds) and hedges (in the valleys, where far less stone is readily available). We can now get a grant of £4 per metre for planting a new hedge and £28 per metre for building a field wall – sums that probably cover about half the costs involved. As a result, an encouraging amount of walling and hedging is in progress.

Along with enlightened government policy on boundaries has come a better understanding of the benefits that well-managed field margins offer to agriculture and wildlife. Research by the Game Conservancy Trust has shown that

a six-yard-wide "conservation headland" round the edge of an arable field, which is then selectively sprayed so as to leave some broad-leaved weeds and the insects associated with them, is of incalculable benefit to birds such as partridges and pheasants, whose chicks depend largely on protein from insects in their first few weeks of life.

Similarly, a 400-yard beetle bank – earth heaped up in a line across a field, and planted with long tussocky grass, costing altogether about £30 to create – can harbour so many beneficial, aphid-eating insects that it may save the farmer £300 a year in labour and pesticides, and earn him the same again in extra grain harvested.

In this climate, it is no surprise to find that the South of England Hedge-Laying Society is flourishing as never before. At its launch in 1984 it had 10 members; now it has 124. The National Hedge-Laying Society has more than 200 members, and so many people want to go in for each year's national competition that it has become difficult to find long enough runs of hedge on which to let entrants loose. With 100 entrants tackling 10 yards each, 1,000 yards are needed – and lucky is the owner who gets all that expert cut and laid within a single day.

## NATURE NOTES

ALREADY, EARLIER than ever, spears of wild garlic are shooting up in the woods on the escarpment. At the moment they are only three or four inches high, but the plants will soon create a dense carpet nearly a foot deep, and in April they will throw out a mass of star-shaped white flowers.

I have often wondered what wild creatures make of this sudden change in their environment. Badgers, in particular, must find it rather bewildering. One week they are going about their nocturnal business over a bare, grey-brown woodland floor. The next, they are pushing through head-high, dark-green vegetation.

Colour is certainly less important to them than smell, for they operate mostly in the dark, and see largely in black and white. But as their sense of smell is reckoned to be at least



Wild garlic is sprouting early this year

Mike Danson

500 times as acute as that of a human being, what on earth do they make of wild garlic, which has an overpowering scent? So strong is the tang that it penetrates even into the eggs of chickens which peck out bulbs,

and farmers' wives used to say that a rabbit that had run through garlic could go into the pot without salt or pepper, as it came into the kitchen fully seasoned.

DUFF HART-DAVIS

## Space age in the provinces

It may be muddy, but living in the country gives you plenty of elbow room. By Celestria Noel

WHEN WE moved to the country last year our friends reacted two ways. One group said it was their dream and how lucky we were to be able to manage it. The others were aghast and prophesied disaster. "No one will want to come and see you camping miserably in some freezing dump," said my friend the historian Adam Zamoyksi encouragingly. "You'll go mad."

A very chic Parisian PR, with whom I had had friendly professional dealings over five years of working on a glossy magazine, said: "For a break, perhaps?" But when I told her it was permanent and that I was not even going to have a flat in London, she just looked from me to my new business card with a mixture of horror and pity. She left it on the table and I had to remind her to take it. The idea of calling someone in Shropshire was clearly beyond her.

Of course, when people ask you: "How you can stand living in the country?" what they really mean is that surely life with-

out them, or people like them, must be unbearably boring. The assumption is that there is no one amusing to see outside London and no culture.

This is particularly untrue where we are. Ludlow and the Welsh Marches have always attracted writers and artists, and there is no saying that there are not perfectly interesting people farming and running small businesses as well, who have been here for generations. As for romance, as Jilly Cooper realised long since, there is nothing like fresh air for restoring the glint to the eye.

As for urban comforts, when my fussy New York friend Marianne came up, we were able to provide her with her morning cappuccino and all the newspapers at the Cookhouse, a former pub now run by the team who used to own Waltons in Knightsbridge, and sophisti-

cated company in the form of the man who used to manage Mortimers, the ultra-fashion-

able restaurant on Manhattan's Upper East Side once favoured by the likes of Bianca Jagger and Jackie Onassis. He now has a tree nursery.

She winced at the clothes that people were wearing to go shopping but marvelled at both the antiques and the array of butchers' shops.

On a practical level, the best thing is the space. To have this much elbow room in London, you would need to be a billionaire. Simple things make so much difference. I love having a utility room with a second downstairs sink so that buckets of dirty water from washing the floor do not have to go down the kitchen sink and there is somewhere to wash the boots, children and animals. There is

room to leave the ironing board up. I can hang things to dry in the garden on a line. There is space for a second fridge, kept exclusively for drinks. Most luxurious of all, there is box room for the junk I should have got rid of when we moved but didn't and a shed for all my new toys like the utterly useless leaf picker-upper bought by mail order in a fit of gardening enthusiasm last autumn.

I admit it is muddy. I need gumboots even to walk down the lane to the post office in the village a mile and a half away. It is also smelly – the cattle are in for the winter and they still go in for much-spreading round here. But the lane has been part of the network of green lanes which linked Wales to the Roman road system to the east and its hedgerows are showing new signs of spring every day.

When we lived in London, I thought February was the time to jet off to Barbados. Now I could not bear the thought of missing the primroses.

## THE INDEPENDENT SPICE ISLANDS CRUISE PLUS KENYA BEACH & SAFARI

15 NIGHTS FROM £1,176 PER PERSON  
DEPARTING 2ND MAY 1999



An exceptional holiday at an exceptional price which combines the dream of a leisurely cruise to exotic paradises in the Indian Ocean with a stay on Kenya's glorious coral reef coast with a fabulous Safari option.

Fly overnight from London Gatwick or Manchester direct to Mombasa where you will transfer to the stylish Flamingo Beach Hotel, situated amid acres of lush tropical gardens on palm-fringed Shauri Moyo Beach for a 1 night stay.

Joining the four-star yacht-like 5,600 ton MS Royal Star on day 3 you'll set sail for the 7 night cruise experience you've always dreamed about. A host of facilities on board include a pool, fitness room, 3 bars, a lounge and an elegant restaurant. The atmosphere is friendly and informal and in the evenings after a companionable seven course meal there is music and entertainment to enjoy with new found friends. Paradise awaits at each port of call. Visit the exciting harbour of Zanzibar, bustling with traders and retaining reminders of its exotic 'spice island' history. Then the picturesque island of Mayotte, encircled by a vast lagoon and boasting spectacular and dramatic scenery. Novy Be, Madagascar, is an island of contrasts from volcanic scenery and delicate blossoms to smart shops. And finally Shungu Mbat, a tiny atoll and the epitome of a tropical island to snorkel, swim, relax and enjoy a barbecue. Cruise back to Mombasa for your 6 night stay at the fabulous Flamingo Beach Hotel before your return daytime flight direct to London, Gatwick or Manchester.

The holiday price includes: • Return economy flights between Gatwick or Manchester and Mombasa direct. • 7 nights full board accommodation at the Flamingo Beach Hotel and 1 night on Safari. • 7 nights full board accommodation on MS Royal Star. • Coach transfers throughout. • All port and airport taxes.

\*\*Price of £1,176 per person is for an inside 2 bedded cabin with private facilities - A 30% SAVING ON THE BROCHURE PRICE.

Other cabin grades are available, ask for details. Optional Safari trip to the Tsavo National Park available for just £100 per person.

FOR FULL DETAILS & A BOOKING FORM Complete the coupon in block capitals and send to:

THE INDEPENDENT SPICE ISLANDS CRUISE, AFRICAN SAFARI CLUB, 35-37 EAST STREET, BROMLEY, KENT BR1 1QU.

Or call the HOLIDAY BROCHURE HOTLINE ON 0181 466 9014. This holiday is operated by African Safari Club Ltd. ABTA 14808 ATOL 2313

Please send me further details of this exotic Spice Islands Cruise

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

Post Code \_\_\_\_\_

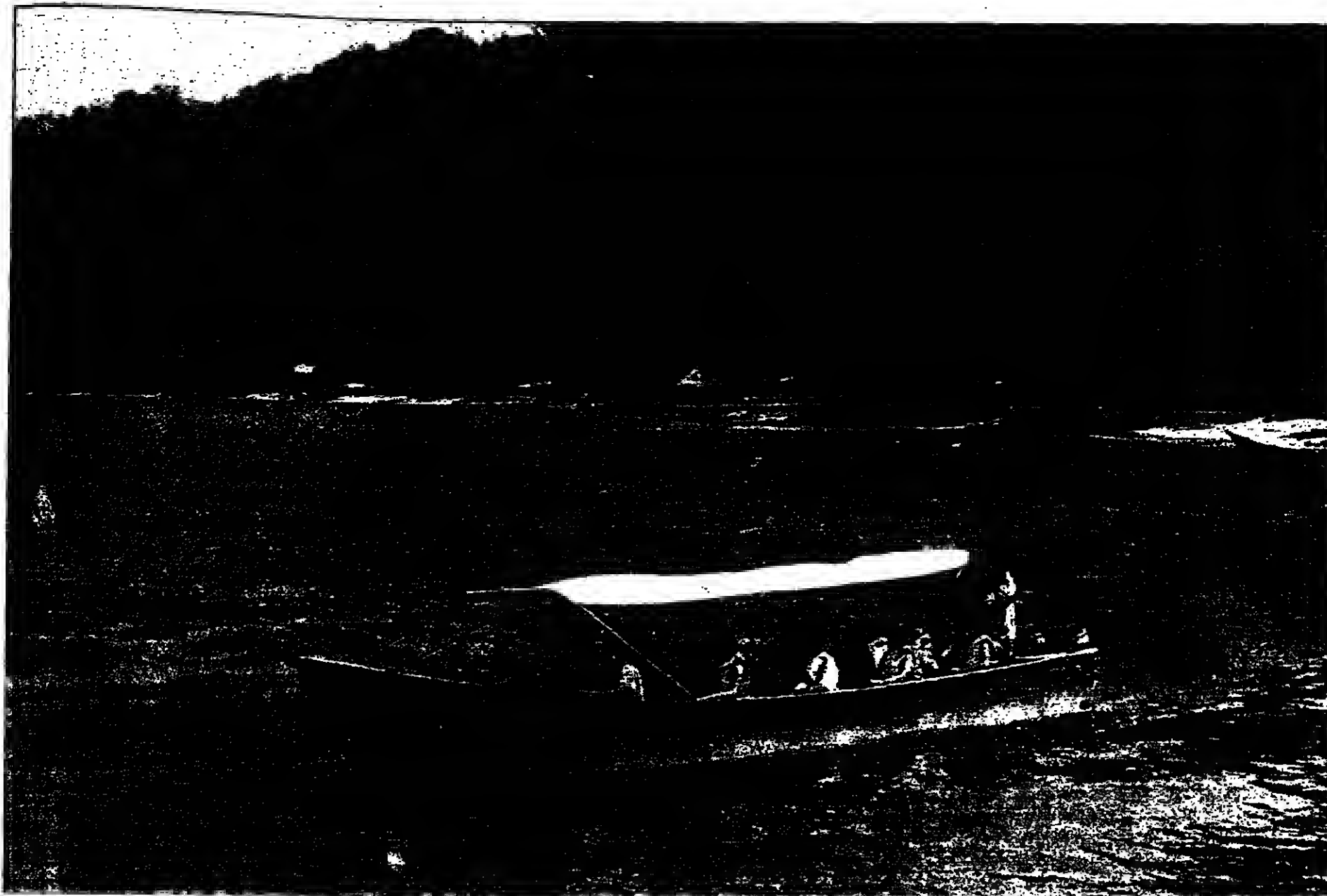
Phone (Day) \_\_\_\_\_

(Example) Send to THE INDEPENDENT SPICE ISLANDS CRUISE, AFRICAN SAFARI CLUB, 35-37 EAST STREET, BROMLEY, KENT BR1 1QU.

Please tick the box if you do not wish to receive any other time independent newspapers (10% discount on newspaper subscription by independent newspaper group) ☐ YES ☐ NO



INDEPENDENT ADVICE FOR THE INDEPENDENT TRAVELLER:  
FROM THE ONLY NATIONAL NEWSPAPER TRAVEL SECTION THAT REFUSES FREE TRIPS



Taking in the sights: the pace of life in Capurgana is relaxed enough to make the appearance of the picturesque local ferry a major point of interest Simon Calder

## To the ends of the earth

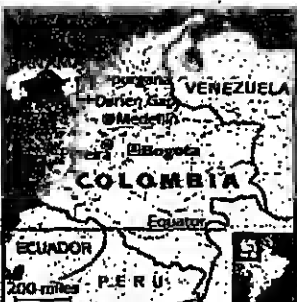
A hair-raising flight over forests and mountains deposits you in the remote Colombian town of Capurgana, an undiscovered paradise on the edge of the last great wilderness. By Simon Calder

Don't you just adore fellow passengers? As the tiny (and tiny) Twin Otter swooped and swerved into the aviation equivalent of a three-point turn, the besuited businessman next to me yelled above the shrieking engine: "This is the third most dangerous airport in Colombia."

Thanks, pal. We were heading straight for a mountainside draped in rich forest whose precise arboreal composition I was about to become alarmingly familiar with. I wondered whether to ask the obvious question about which two other airports could possibly be more dangerous than this.

But I contented myself with gripping the armrests, gritting my teeth and gulping pitifully as the wheels scraped the tree-tops. We performed an ungainly U-turn moments before making contact with one of the most beautiful backdrops anywhere in the Caribbean.

That's the thing about Colombia: South America's most seductive nation satiates all your travel desires, but only after making you suffer. To get this far, I had flown from Britain on one of the world's more dangerous airlines to Bogotá - where dozens of European tourists had died last year when their plane slammed into a mountain near the Colombian capital; hopped from there to Pereira, in a region devastated a month ago by an earthquake; overnights in Medellín, spiritual home of the world's cocaine industry; and climbed aboard a dodgy-looking plane with a dodgy-looking crew, all sun-glasses and hyperactivity, to an area where narco-traffickers,



Marxist guerrillas and trigger-happy soldiers coalesce into a nightmare of violence.

I wouldn't hear a word said against these fine fellows (the pilots, not the armed gangs), mind, after they successfully brought the aircraft under some sort of control and bounced into land on a space that looked smaller and less cared-for than a supermarket car park. My fellow passenger looked serene; maybe he was on some kind of medication, I speculated. I glowered at him anyway, and then promptly

cheered up when I observed that the airport bus was, in fact, a donkey and wagon.

In one of the most peaceful and beautiful locations that has the good fortune to be washed by the gentle Caribbean Sea, there is little need for transport. This is Capurgana, the last outpost of the most mixed-up, yet ultimately gorgeous country in the world.

Everything about the place is soft. The warm air envelopes you with comforting caresses that ease away the cold sweat of fear. Instead of sweating across Tarmac, your feet melt with great delight into the streets of Capurgana - which turn out to be paved with sand (if that is not a civil-engineering impossibility). And the people who inhabit the town at the end of the world are gently welcoming and intensely jolly.

Since heading into the almost-sheer rock face that overhangs Capurgana is not a

viable option, every path aims towards the sea. Follow any of them, and you reach a broad arc of shore. The beach is a sandy trampoline billowing out to meet the Caribbean then retreating playfully from the preposterously blue sea. All the colours seem to have been artificially enhanced in order to look good for the holiday brochures. But the tourist hordes have yet to materialise.

Hungry? A fair crowd gathers at the only functioning restaurant in town, which sprawls out on a pier striped in deck-chair pastels. The confidence of your swagger towards a table is only momentarily dented by the sight of a fence made from the flattened fuselage of a Cessna that clearly didn't make the turn in time.

Whatever you want, Capurgana will deliver. So long, that is, as what you want is red snapper grilled to perfection but rescued by a Polar beer, salad

and the surroundings. You might reflect back to the flight here, or more particularly the point on boarding when a revolver was taken from the bothersome passenger; the stewardess carried it like a toy and dropped it in the hold with the rest of the luggage. How was it Gabriel Garcia Marquez described his home country? Oh yes: "One of the least secure and most disordered countries in the world." Yet I dare not to be entranced by the sheer beauty of Colombia and smitten with the eloquence and vibrancy of the people.

Also, it's fun - and affordable. Life in Colombia might be cheap, but so is the cost of living. As you watch the unwittingly picturesque ferry that serves as the local bus drift off along the coast, content yourself with the knowledge that few people will ever experience the sultry side of life at this particular point seven degrees north

of the Equator, where Colombia ends and the umbilical of Panama begins. Indeed, should you ever tire of this Impressionist rendering of bliss, you can always go to another country. Panama is just a walk away.

"Most of the time the path follows the coast," advises one guidebook. "Go at a leisurely pace, to take in the splendid scenery," recommends another. "The hills are alive with the sound of bandidos," is the summary offered by your lunch companions, one of whom turned out to be the chap in the suit from the plane. (Those two more dangerous airports, by the way, are Popayan and Manizales.)

If you decide, against the odds and advice, to take the high trail towards the Panamanian border, then seek local help. A 10-year-old called William will escort you to an improbable-looking gap in the forest. He will screw a map that, were it remotely legible, would certainly turn out to be fanciful. Offer him a few thousand pesos, then stagger, sweat and swear through the undergrowth until you reach a hilltop tablet announcing you are entering the Republic of Panama.

You could, at this point, retrace your steps. But a wild scream stops you dead. It turns out to be the afternoon flight from Medellín making the usual approach. There must be some other way out of here, but it turns out to be to press on across one of the world's last great wildernesses - the Darien Gap.

For the further adventures of Simon Calder, listen to BBC Radio 4 tomorrow at noon, for the first of three parts of the series 'Bridging the Gap'.

### FACT FILE

**When to go**  
During the dry season, between December and April - anyone seeking to make this trip at other times of the year will have a miserable time.  
**Getting there**  
Simon Calder paid \$222 for a return flight from London to Bogotá through South American Experience (0171-976 5611), and a further £120 for flights onwards to Pereira, Medellín and Capurgana. At present, Journey Latin America (0181-747 3108) has some

excellent fares on the Colombian airline Avianca to a range of destinations. Red tape  
British travellers do not require visas to visit either Colombia or Panama, although you can expect a comprehensive going-over from both sets of immigration officials. And if you think that's bad, wait until you arrive back in Britain from Colombia.  
**Medical care**  
The main threat is from mosquito-borne diseases. A strain of malaria resistant to chloroquine and paludrine has been reported.

Furthermore, dengue fever is a growing threat in tropical regions. It is therefore tremendously convenient to avoid being bitten by mosquitoes. Consult a travel medicine specialist such as Masta (0891 224100) for up-to-date advice.  
**Travel advice**  
The Foreign Office issued this warning one month ago: "Violence and kidnapping are serious problems in urban Colombia. In rural areas there is a risk of being caught up in guerrilla or paramilitary attacks, or opportunistic kidnapping. The border area with

Panama and the Uraba region of Antioquia are especially high risk, as are other areas outside government control. Visitors should not stray away from major urban areas or from established tourist routes and should be aware that even these can become dangerous, usually without warning. It is often safer to travel by air than to risk a road journey. Road travel after dark is extremely dangerous. Visitors should consult the British Embassy in Bogotá (tel 317 6690) and the local authorities before finalising their travel plans."

## The problem with freebies



SIMON CALDER

People send me free travel offers all the time. Here's why I always decline them

THE THING about normal jobs is that people rarely send you presents. The thing about travel journalism is that people send you stuff all the time: books for review, copies of specialist journals and offers of free travel. This week, I propose to conduct a ramble through this week's postings.

First, you will know that good reviews in newspapers sell books. With this in mind, the travel desk of The Independent is circumspect about reviews for guidebooks. Only when a travel guide has been thoroughly tested will we venture a strong opinion on it. I think the last to benefit was Frewin Puffley's invaluable and hilarious *Greek Island Hopping* (and yes, Thomas Cook Publishing, you can quote us on that).

This year promises to be quite a bruiser for travel guidebooks. In a few weeks, AA Publishing will move into the independent travellers' market. In the summer, Virgin is expected to resuscitate its city guide series. And this week, Footprint Guides unveiled a fresh paperback format, sending journalists books on Singapore, Peru and Andalusia.

What intrigued me most was an effusive quote on the back of the Andalusia guide attributed to The Independent. A check failed to identify any such review - for the simple reason that it was not printed in this newspaper but in *Saga Magazine*. I don't know whether to be more alarmed at the erroneous credit or the implication that our pages are hard to distinguish from a publication aimed at more mature travellers.

DO YOU recall a short-lived experiment on the short-lived airline Dan-Air where meals for both outward and return flights were installed in the seatback trays? Neither do I, but it was alluded to this week in *AITO News*, a publication for members of the Association of Independent Tour Operators. "Some of us will no doubt still remember Dan-Air introducing seatback catering on their BAC 1-11 fleet," writes Alan Murray of Viking Aviation. He then reveals: "With the ingenious use of a nail file or coin, one could open the inbound meal and have seconds." I'm trying to visualise how this worked. Can anyone explain, and supply either photographic evidence or a diagram?

MICKEY MOUSE and his spouse could, according to the latest edition of *USA Now*, be making for Manhattan. Or at least that's what I infer from the assertion that the recently opened New York Convention and Visitors' Bureau in London "will help tour operators concentrating on MICE itineraries". I called the office (0171-457 8300) but couldn't get a squeak out of them about the meaning of MICE.

IF BOOKS and arcane publications don't sound much like presents, how about this: free travel for you and your family, free insurance, and even the chance to bump fare-paying passengers off planes.

Among the freebies that have crowded on to my desk this week, an insurance company offered me an annual travel policy. This could be handy for journalists planning to take a whole family to Alton Towers Hotel ("the place your children will beg to visit") or travelling by train in France ("complimentary or discounted travel, in return for editorial").

Then, halfway through some complex discussions about an important consumer issue, an airline PR suddenly said: "How do you fancy a week in Monserrat?" - something of a *non sequitur* because we were discussing the separation-out of passenger service charges at the time, rather than dream islands in the Caribbean.

Strangest of all is the airline that wrote to travel editors offering free top-grade membership of its frequent-flyer club. This doesn't just allow hacks to relax with the help of a drink or two in the airport executive lounge; it also guarantees a seat on a flight which is fully booked. Just how impressed would you be if you were bumped from your reserved seat on a flight to make room for a travel journalist?

I shall be declining all these offers, even though the very same airline had only a week earlier demoted me to the lowest grade of its frequent-flyer scheme because I had failed to score enough points over the year.

Airlines, hotels and tourist offices don't offer all these freebies just because they're nice people; the Spanish tourist board estimates that trips by foreign journalists bring coverage worth over £30m in advertising.



## SOMETHING TO DECLARE

NEWS FROM THE TRAVEL WORLD

**Bargain of the week 1:** With-frills air travel for silly prices  
Since Air UK was taken over by the Dutch national airline and rebranded KLMuk, it has borne the brunt of new competition from no-frills airlines. Almost every route on which it flies from its home base of Stansted faces competition from BA's offshoot Go, based at the same airport, or Debonair and easyJet from nearby Luton.

KLMuk has responded by cutting fares to no-frills levels, while still offering frills such as

free snacks and drinks. Aberdeen, Edinburgh, Glasgow, Jersey, Manchester, Newcastle, Amsterdam, Frankfurt and Paris cost £48 return, while Rome and Milan are £79. You may book direct with KLMuk on 0900 074 074 or - unlike most no-frills airlines - through a travel agent. Best of all, the offer is valid until the end of September. The catch? No travel on Fridays or Sundays, and you must stay away for two nights.

**Bargain of the week 2:** Paris or Amsterdam for £10

After our story last week on London to Dublin for £9.99, Eurolines (0990 143 2191) has extended its silly-deal strategy to include Paris and Amsterdam by coach for a tenner (each way). You must book a fortnight in advance and complete travel by 28 March.

**A Micky story:** "Prices include tax and new UK Passenger Service Charge" - Debonair advertisement  
The prices are good: Barcelona, Madrid, Rome or Munich for £99, through the Luton-based

low-fare airline (0541 500 300). But the assertion about the "new UK Passenger Service Charge" is tosh. To reiterate the story we have been monitoring closely for several weeks: there is no new charge.

British airlines are pretending that there is, but in fact it is simply one of the existing payments made by airlines to airports. Neither have the airports increased their fees to airlines, but carriers are pretending that they have. It will be interesting to see if the Chancellor notes how easily

the airlines seem to have got away with back-door fare increases, and decides to raise more revenue by increasing Air Passenger Duty in the Budget on 9 March.

**Trouble spots:** How to survive an avalanche  
Defensive action is difficult, but advice from the *International Mountain Rescue Handbook* (Constable, £18.99) may help to save your life:

1. Plunge an ice axe into the undersurface, to keep you near the top of the slide.

2. Shout; others may hear or see you.  
3. Run to the side, or jump up-slope above the fracture.  
4. If the avalanche includes a hard slab, try to stay on top.  
5. Get rid of rucksacks, skis etc.  
6. Try to roll out of the debris.  
7. Swimming motions sometimes help, sometimes not. Keep a hand over your nose and mouth, to help you to breathe.  
8. As the avalanche slows, you may be able to get some purchase on the debris. Make a desperate effort at least to get a hand through the surface.

**POLAND**  
Warsaw  
Capital of Poland  
and City of  
Chopin's Music

1999 the 150th anniversary of Chopin's death.

POLAND - Used the best destination for culture by readers of the Sunday Times.

The natural choice  
Polska  
Polska  
Polska

Remo House, First Floor, 310-312 Regent Street, London W1R 5AJ  
Tel: 0171 540 8811 Fax: 0171 540 8866 email: pinto@dal.pipex.com

Handwritten text: 150th Anniversary of Chopin's Death







Snowdonia may be very cold and wet in winter but it's a magnificently desolate and invigorating place. By Laura Ivill

# Stairway to Welsh heaven

As we pulled into the deserted car park opposite the end of the Watkin path leading up to Snowdon, I pulled on my layers of winter walking gear. As my Brasher boots went over fluffy socks, I thought back to the last time I was here, in 1993. I had hobbled down the path after climbing Snowdon in complete agony, my Nike so-called walking boots (which I'd bought to go climbing in) having rubbed my heels raw. Unbelievably, I then took them to the Lake District the following New Year and twisted my ankle leaping across a snow-covered stream. It was at this point that I invested £100 or so in a pair of boots that are so light and comfortable you'd hardly know you had them on.

I decided to try them out on an off-season weekend break to Snowdonia with my boyfriend, Tim. At this time, the roads are almost empty, and the countryside is not jammed with day trippers. The weather can be unpredictable, but when you end up in a hostelry with a blazing log fire and a glass of good stout after a day in magnificently desolate, wild terrain, you'll vow never to go in summer again.

Our first day's climb to the summit of Yr Aran at 2,451ft (747 metres), was a delight. First the gentle stone Watkin path led upwards past a stream and a waterfall; then, in an

instant, we were into the barely lifting, thick morning mist. We had springy grass underfoot all the way and suddenly, at around 1,500ft, we popped up through the mist to witness stunning views of the Snowdon Massif, right across to Crib Goch, a rare treat since Snowdon is almost invariably shrouded in clouds.

The next day's walking couldn't have been more different. We were promised rain, rain and more rain, with 35 knots of wind, and sleet on higher ground. Undeterred, we planned to climb Glyder Fawr at 3,278ft (999 metres). Thanks to an EU-funded enterprise to create a nature reserve here, some kind souls had laid a granite path around the lake and part-way up the mountain. Although you get a good grip walking on granite, it hurts like hell if you bang a shin or an elbow on it.

An elbow? Well yes, the path gets so steep in places that you have to clamber up and down great stone steps in whatever undignified manner you can. In this lonely landscape we were both reminded of the stone stairways in *The Hobbit*.

We approached Glyder Fawr via a steeply rising pass: waterfalls on either side cascaded down the sheer cliffs like great weeping wounds. Standing on huge boulders with the water crashing down around us we paused to admire the drama of the moment - and, more unexpectedly, the smell of toast. Even in such a



The rocky Watkin path leads you gently past stream and waterfall to the springy grass beyond and a great view of the Snowdon Massif David Hughes/MSI

wild sort of place as this, the smell was so distinctive that we knew it must really have been someone making toast. Sure enough, further on a huddle of walkers had found a cavern, and were sheltering from the wind and rain enjoying a snack.

As we ascended higher, past another tiny tarn, the ambience quickly changed as we found ourselves in thick, eerie cloud. In fierce conditions such as these, with bitter cold from the extra height, deteriorating visibility and the possibility of exhaustion, you suddenly become a winter mountaineer. The danger of getting

separated and lost is a real threat and I had to call out to Tim to slow down before he disappeared into the swirling clouds. I was struggling; the mountain was steep and featureless; the wind was driving freezing rain right through my ancient Gore-Tex jacket and stabbing at my exposed face. We passed a few anonymous waterproofed bobs, and I thought that if couples enjoy this kind of leisure activity together they're probably very well suited.

Tim and I are incompatible walkers in this respect; I like to spend a little time, at least, looking around at the view, whereas he measures the success of a trip by its time-to-distance ratio. Mostly he remains just within shouting distance ahead. But, to be fair, today there was no view, except of his faint outline.

The worst thing for me about climbing in cloud is not just that you can't see where you're going: it's that you can't see how far it is to the top. As I became exhausted on Glyder Fawr, determination was the only thing that kept me going - that and the fact that Tim had the compass, the water and the chocolate. Dragging myself up through the driving rain, I knew that the summit must be near. For the last half an hour I'd been wondering how much further it could be. Surely it must be here? Then I saw a huge dark object looming out of the cloud, and my heart sank. "No," I gasped. "It goes on and on. I'm not going any further." "We're here," Tim shouted back. And so we were.

A great jumble of boulders marked the dramatic top of the mountain. As I poked my head up over the top, the clouds roared in my face like the steam from a great boiling vat. Huddling behind these rocks we finished the water and crunched on cold chocolate. That evening we dined in the Ty Gwyn restaurant. I felt I had spent the better part of the day inside a washing machine, but it had certainly been invigorating.

## Rhythms of the steel city

Sheffield, site of the new National Centre for Popular Music, has a rich rock'n'roll heritage. David Sandhu takes a tour of some of the city's musical landmarks

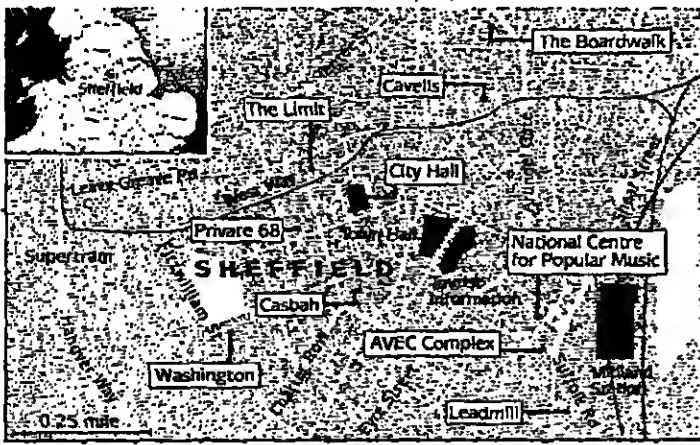
"Oh we don't look the same as you, we don't do the things you do, but we live round here too." (*Misfits*, Pulp 1995)

I SPOTTED it - couldn't miss it, really - immediately after exiting Sheffield station: a metallic mothership docked in the city centre. The National Centre for Popular Music, which opens on Monday, consists of four stainless steel "drums", each containing an interactive pop "experience". There was nothing like this when I was a student at Sheffield Poly (1987-90). In my day, we had to invent our own interactive pop experiences.

The National Centre should certainly be top of the pops for school trips, but I was more interested in reacquainting myself with the rich vein of musical talent mined in Sheffield over the years. They built this city not just on steel and coal, but also on rock'n'roll.

Opposite the National Centre is the AVEC complex which houses Red Tape Studios, financed by Sheffield City Council as a kind of Open University for local music wannabes. It gave BabyBird their first start; Steelworks recording studio, used by luminaries such as The Spice Girls, Bryan Adams and Robbie Williams; and the HL (Human League) studios.

Just around the corner, The Leadmill's eau de stalle ale recalled memories of undergraduate excess. This converted flourmill (a water-wheel remains beneath the club) is



the city's best-known venue. Back in the early Sixties, The Esquire Club hosted the likes of Clapton, Hendrix and Jagger upstairs in what are now the Leadmill offices. It was the first venue for a Mr Peter Stringfellow and you can almost still smell lingering traces of the Sheffield impresario's aftershave.

Shaun Ryder of Happy Mondays cited The Leadmill as the venue of one of the best gigs he ever played. However, I remember it as home of one of the best gigs he never played. The Mondays' hedonistic nature got the better of them backstage one night and they forgot to play, somehow carousing their way home before anybody noticed.

More drunken foolishness occurred above the Suez sex shop (now Private 68) on trendy Division Street in 1985. It was at this ironically hardcore location that Pulp's Jarvis

Cocker fell from a second-storey window while attempting to impress a girl at a party. He fractured his pelvis, broke his wrist and ankle and spent six weeks recuperating in hospital, perhaps figuring that becoming famous might be a less painful seduction tactic. But that would take a further eight years to achieve.

A hundred yards away, on West Street, The Hallamshire Hotel, once a lively drinking den that hosted many of Pulp's early gigs, remains in name, if not in spirit. The Beehive, the hunk from where ABC, Heaven 17, Thompson Twins, Cabaret Voltaire and Human League would plot world domination, is now a Firkin pub. And The Limit, a tiny subterranean club that was pivotal to Sheffield's golden epoch of electronica (1979-1984), is no more, demolished and replaced by a Job Centre. Throughout the Eighties,

The Limit hosted embryonic line-ups of local heroes as well as guests such as U2, Simple Minds and Orange Juice. Famously, Jarvis Cocker once played while still in his wheelchair.

A Limit tribute night takes place every Thursday at the Casbah (formerly The Wapentake), itself a rock pilgrimage site for long-haired lovers of the city's biggest music exports, Def Leppard, and run by an ex-roadie of the heavy metal gods.

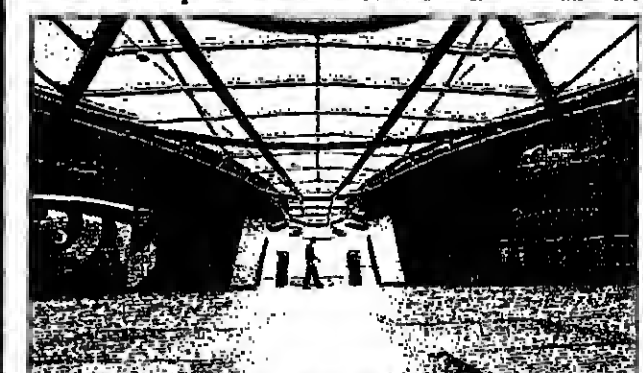
Passing the pleasantly dull Cavelis pub on High Street (where at the then Crazy Daisy disco in 1980, Phil Oakey recruited two under-age girls, Susan and Joanne, to the Human League), you reach the Goth-black Boardwalk on Snig Hill.

The Boardwalk (then known as The Black Swan and nicknamed "The Murky Duck") saw The Clash's debut gig in 1976. Judging by its forthcoming attractions (Spear of Destiny, The Meteors), old punks never die on Snig Hill. And to include the Boardwalk's owner Herbie Armstrong among these rock relics may be a bit harsh - but then he is the ex-guitarist of Van Morrison's band.

The career of Joe Cocker, one of the city's veteran rockers, took off after supporting the Rolling Stones (as Vance Arnold & The Avengers) in 1963 at Sheffield City Hall on Barker's Pool, a taupe-coloured Art Deco colossus. The austerity of the building has always been tempered by the reams of fan graffiti adorning its exterior. I recall that Bros played their first major gig here in 1988, turning Sheffield into a pre-pubescent



Jarvis Cocker, a Sheffield rock icon. The National Centre for Popular Music (above and below) Guzelian



Nuremberg rally, and covering the City Hall in marker pen and lipstick.

A mile or so east, the undulating landscape of Weston Park is familiar to both myself and Jarvis Cocker: he famously lost his virginity among the daisies and I, anonymously, used to revise on the benches. Old boys from nearby Sheffield University include Martin Fry of ABC and the comedian Eddie Izzard.

And so to the Washington. A decade ago this back-street boozier was home to a crowd of NME-reading students like myself and amiable old men drinking mild. Now the venue, part-owned by the Pulp drummer Nick Banks, has become what the Beehive was back in the early Eighties - both nerve-centre

for networking muso types, and a relaxed place to enjoy a pint of Telleys. Robbie Williams has been known to throw an occasional dart here and pop memorabilia, mostly local, cheers its walls - but Hard Rock Café this isn't.

After six hours of vicarious pop thrills, I mused that Sheffield's village-like atmosphere, its friendliness, informality and overall tolerance, must have helped fuel the city's musical success. The lineage continues with Gomez, former Hallam University students who, after taking a demo tape into the Record Collector shop on Fulwood Road, Broomhill, were rewarded last year with the Mercury Music Prize.

Where else in the country would a student (me, 1989) regularly bump into a pop star (Phil Oakey of Human League) in the local chip shop (off Ecclestone Road)? The National Centre for Popular Music may have found the perfect locale.

The National Centre for Popular Music opens on 1 March. Call 0114-296 6060 for information. 0114-296 3826 for bookings. There is a two-tier system for admission prices: the standard rate is for weekends, bank holidays and July and August; the off-peak rate (in brackets) applies at all other times. Adults £7.25 (£5.95); under 16s £4.50 (£3); students £5.50 (£4.75); families (two adults, two children) £21 (£18). Open 10am-6pm daily, last admission 3.30pm.

## THE PYRAMIDS & THE NILE

8 nights from £595

Thanks to a special flight arrangement with British Airways we are able to offer a direct non-stop wide-bodied Boeing 747 from London Heathrow to Cairo for the Pyramids at Giza and onward internal connections to the Nile at exceptionally advantageous prices. The arrangement includes full board and excursions whilst on the MS Serenade, transportation throughout, room and breakfast at the 5-star Mena House at the Pyramids, excursions to the Pyramids, the Great Sphinx and the Egyptian Museum to inspect the treasures of Tutankhamun.

3 days at the Pyramids & 4-day Nile Cruise  
Itinerary: Fly London to Cairo with British Airways for the Pyramids at Giza (3 nights at the Hotel Mena House including excursion to the Pyramids, Great Sphinx and Egyptian Museum housing the treasures of Tutankhamun), internal flight to Luxor (4-day Nile cruise on board the 5-star MS Serenade, visiting the ancient sites at Aswan, Kom Ombo, Edfu and the Valley of Kings and Queens at Luxor return via Aswan to Cairo for the Saturday morning British Airways flight to London Heathrow.

3-day Nile Cruise, 4 days at the Pyramids  
Itinerary: Fly London to Cairo and connect directly to Aswan and board the MS Serenade for a three-day Nile cruise visiting Aswan, Kom Ombo, Edfu, Luxor



and the Valley of the Kings and Queens). Fly Luxor to Cairo for four days at the Mena House, Giza, at the Pyramids, visit the Pyramids, Great Sphinx and Egyptian Museum, visit to Alexandria by express train to see the famous Corniche, the site of Alexander's Lighthouse, and newly discovered area of Cleopatra's finds. Return to the Mena House in the evening by express

train and fly on Saturday morning from Cairo to London Heathrow with British Airways.

DEPARTURE DATES & PRICES  
1999 Prices - per person in twin accommodation  
March 5, 12, 19, 26 - £825.00  
April 9, 16, 23, 30 - £825.00  
May 7, 14, 21, 28 - £895.00  
July 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 - £985.00  
August 6, 13, 20, 27 - £985.00  
Single Supplement: £195.00  
Upper deck supplement: £55.00  
Includes: transportation throughout, all board and excursions while on cruise, room and breakfast at the Mena House Hotel, Pyramids, Luxor, Aswan, and Alexandria. Not included: travel insurance, visa requirements, tipping. Our current Conditions of Booking (on request) shall apply to all reservations.

0171-616 1000

VOYAGES JULES VERNE

21 Dorset Square, London NW1 6GG

Telephone: 0171-616 1000 Fax: 0171-616 1001

Internet: <http://www.jv.co.uk>  
Use office as a base for telephone reservations. Bookings made in 1999 will be made in 2000. For personal enquiries our office hours are 10am to 5pm on weekdays only.

## JASPER REES



Most of Britain's worst pet owners have dogs. One had fed her Pomeranian to four times its natural body weight. The only thing it will now cross the room for is food. It is taken for walks in a push chair

IN THE WEEKEND REVIEW PAGE 32

**ACTIONAID LOTTO**  
The winning Lotto numbers for draw date 25th February 1999 are:  
1st: 025076 2nd: 028461 3rd: 024827 4th: 040661 5th: 029765  
75% of all proceeds from LottoAid go directly to fund ActionAid  
fight against world poverty.  
For more info on the prizes and how to play call 0800 224 0207  
registered charity no. 234482

## Ireland Live a different life

HOLIDAYS '99

From B&B's to castles, from long weekends to weeks on end, you'll find Ireland's world famous welcome is now warmer than ever. For our full colour brochures, call us free on

0800 55 55 99.

[www.irelandholidays.co.uk](http://www.irelandholidays.co.uk)

0171-616 1000



# Take a ride on a magic carpet

You can follow an instructor down the slopes of Vail, Colorado, without ever leaving London. By Stephen Wood

The film *True Lies* is dreadfully silly. But even if you walked out of it, you will have caught the early scene where Arnold Schwarzenegger escapes through a forest from gun-slinging snow-mobsters and skiers. During the sequence, the camera seems to run alongside Schwarzenegger, in fact it ran along a suspended line of cable, a piece of cinematic trickery called Cablecam

devised by an American cameraman, Jim Rodnursky. What does this have to do with skiing? The answer is that Rodnursky adapted his Cablecam technique for an ambitious ski- and snowboard-tuition machine, which has recently arrived in the United Kingdom.

Rodnursky's Metroski simulator combines a skiing surface, on a platform whose pitch is controlled by hydraulic rams, with a video system which shows footage of a "ski-in-

structor". Rodnursky erected cable runs at the resort of Vail in Colorado, and a camera attached to them was used to film skiers - from behind - as they went down the piste. These sequences, shown on a screen in front of the platform, allow pupils to follow the skier and imitate his technique just as they would a ski-instructor on the slopes.

The simulator will be formally launched in the UK at next week's European Fitness Convention at Earls Court. But

during the first two months of this year it was installed at the Chiswick Riverside health and sports club, while it was there I took the opportunity to ski down the slopes of Vail. Beginners start on the smaller of two platforms, a sort of nursery slope which pitches forward to create the angle of "descent"; having mastered the skills involved, pupils move on to the red run, a bigger platform which can also pitch laterally. Before climbing up on to the beginners' platform I put on boots and skis and was strapped into a harness: this attaches to a cable hung above the Metroski and, in the event of a fall, the tug on the cable automatically stops the machine and returns the platform to a level position.

The platforms are covered with carpet: it is fine, silky stuff but since it has far more grip than snow, the skis have a special coating to help them glide over it. At the centre the carpet is a continuous roll; and when my instructor - Peter Walker, marketing director of Metroski UK and a former member of the British ski-racing team - switched on the machine, the platform slowly pitched forward and the carpet began to roll up the slope.

Skiing in the same spot while the earth moves for you is not a natural sensation. But as noted by Mr Walker, I began to experiment with a snowplough position, until I found one which kept me sliding downwards at the same speed as that of the carpet coming up. By the time Mr Walker had switched on the video, I was doing "turns" from side to side of the carpet roll, beginning to appreciate the virtues of the Metroski.

Like other artificial surfaces, the carpet is less forgiving than

snow but responds well to good technique. Mr Walker set about perfecting mine: to stress the need to keep my upper body facing down the slope while my skis moved diagonally in front of me, he advised that in the correct position "you don't crap on your skis". Perhaps it was a metaphor, or perhaps I just looked more alarmed than I was. The big platform increased my anxiety, particularly when Mr Walker selected a

dramatic downhill sequence, and set the carpet roll to "fast". I couldn't keep up with the on-screen instructor - a problem with the big platform, since its lateral pitching is co-ordinated with the instructor's turns. At the time, the lateral pitching seemed quite natural; later it occurred to me that while the forward pitch did simulate a ski slope, there were no real-resort conditions which the lateral pitch replicated. Mr Walker ex-

plained that "the skis don't bite into this surface as sharp edges will in snow, so the surface has to be tipped from side to side". The technology to do that - and the Metroski's other tricks - costs a lot of money: Metroski UK is selling the simulators in Europe for £75,000. A lesson on the Metroski doesn't come cheap either, at £34.99 for an hour. Is it worth it? If the alternative is a dry ski slope, the answer is yes.

If you want to try it, there will be a Metroski at the Riverside Club in Northwood, Middlesex, from 6 March. And I can at least guarantee that you will find more fun than sitting through *True Lies*. The Riverside Club, Northwood (01923 848000): the Metroski is available for use by non-members. Metroski UK (0171-323 0240) Ski holiday advice, page



The Metroski simulator's carpet grips harder than snow and responds well to good technique

Phil M...

## SNOW REPORTS in association with WorldCover Direct

### SKI HOTLINE

Detailed independent snow and weather reports from 180 resorts

First, obtain the access code for the resort of your choice. Phone or Fax 0870 51 00 843 (the fax lists codes for 180 resorts)

To listen to the latest snow and weather report: Phone 0901 47 70 051 + code

For a fax copy of the latest snow and weather report: Fax 0906 55 00 086 + code

### SKI HOTLINE SNAPSHOT

A detailed four-page summary of conditions in 130 resorts Fax 0906 55 00 601

Helpline: 0870 51 33 345

Calls to 0901 cost 60p per min, 0906 cost £1 per min, 0870 calls are standard national rate.

On or off piste, with WorldCover you're covered.

**0800 365 121**

ONE CALL AND YOU'RE COVERED

www.worldcover.com The report ad TRAVEL INSURANCE

Resort	Area	Comment	Slopes (cm)	Last	Temp	Forecast
			Lwr	Upr	snow	
<b>ANDORRA</b>						
Soldeu	100%	Great conditions	100	110	22.02	-5C Variable
<b>AUSTRIA</b>						
Ellmau	100%	V. good high up	110	210	24.02	-5C Settled
Hinterglemm	100%	Great conditions	120	300	24.02	-4C Settled
<b>CANADA</b>						
Tremblant	95%	Granular snow	65	140	25.02	-13C Cloudy
<b>FRANCE</b>						
Meribel	96%	Great conditions	140	230	24.02	-3C Clear
Les Arcs	95%	Blue skies	225	345	24.02	-5C Variable
<b>ITALY</b>						
Arborea	100%	Good conditions	65	100	24.02	-10C Light snow
<b>SCOTLAND</b>						
Glencoe	100%	Fresh snow	35	55	23.02	-1C Windy
<b>BULGARIA</b>						
Pamporovo	100%	Good conditions	75	180	23.02	-3C Changeable
<b>SWITZERLAND</b>						
St Moritz	100%	Good conditions	90	150	22.02	-7C Changeable
<b>UNITED STATES</b>						
Beaver Creek	100%	Packed powder	110	155	21.02	-14C Mainly dry

Information supplied by SH Hotline

## DISCOVER THE ROUTE TO A PERFECT HOLIDAY

AWARD WINNING CRUISE-FERRIES

TO BRITANNY, NORMANDY & SPAIN

SAVE MILES OF DRIVING

SAIL BY DAY OR OVERNIGHT

GREAT CHOICE OF HOLIDAYS



Sailing with your car to Holiday France or Spain?

Why drive the long way round when you can sail with us, direct to Brittany, Normandy and Spain? Our modern cruise-ferries, with their award-winning service and value. Land you closer to where you'd like to be, saving you wasted fuel and effort.

And our huge range of self-catering and self-drive holidays and breaks offer you all the finest pleasures of Holiday France and Spain.

Brochures: Ferry Guide • Gite Holidays • Holiday Homes in France & Spain  
Golf Breaks • Hotel Breaks

**Brittany Ferries**

BROCHURES 0990 143 537 RESERVATIONS 0990 360 360  
OR SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT

Visit us at: www.brittany-ferries.com

Capture some priceless moments at the weekend...it won't cost much.

**Hilton**



From just **£19.99** pppn\*

They say you can't put a price on happiness. But on a Hilton Weekend it starts from just £19.99 per person per night. A surprisingly small price to pay for a well furnished en-suite room in a superb hotel. A Weekend Host who'll provide you with discounts at local attractions. Free use of a superbly equipped leisure centre at most of our hotels. And all the priceless moments you could wish for. Plus these great family offers:

- Children 0-16 years stay free when sharing their parent's room (breakfast extra)
- Children in their own room are charged 50% of the standard weekend (breakfast included, except Park Lane and Langham where the price is 75% of the standard weekend rate)\*\*
- Children 0-5 years eat free and children 5-16 years eat at 50% of the normal rate

TO BOOK CALL FREE **0800 856 8000**

Mon-Fri: 8am to 8pm, Sat-Sun: 10am to 5pm

For UK special offers see Teletext page 248 - for overseas offers see page 209.

For Worldwide offers see the Internet <http://www.hilton.com>

It happens at the Hilton.

Hotel	Quota code 2W	per person per night
London Hilton		£72.56
Langham Hilton		£87.75
Hilton London Kensington		£46.00
Hilton London Regents Park		£36.00
Hilton London Mews		£36.00
Hilton London Gatwick Airport		£48.00
Hilton London Heathrow		£43.50
Hilton Glasgow		£31.20
Hilton Manchester Airport		£31.20
The Royal Berkshire, Ascot		£80.00
Hilton Belfast		£28.00
Hilton National Basingstoke		£19.99
Hilton National Bath		£40.00
Hilton National Bradford		£28.00
Hilton National Bristol		£27.20
Hilton National Colchester		£32.00
Hilton National Coventry		£25.60
Hilton National Croydon		£28.80
Hilton National East Midlands		£28.80
Hilton National Edinburgh		£22.80
Hilton National Huddersfield/Halifax		£19.99
Hilton National Leeds City		£19.99
Hilton National Leeds Garforth		£19.99
Hilton National Livingston		£32.00
Hilton National London Olympia		£36.00
Hilton National Milton Keynes		£26.40
Hilton National Portsmouth		£28.00
Hilton National Southampton		£29.60
Hilton National Staines Airport		£25.60
Hilton National Swansea		£24.00
Hilton National Swindon		£27.20
Hilton National Watford/Stratford		£28.80
Hilton National Wembley		£28.80
The Paken Hotel, Harrogate		£25.60
The Sherlock Holmes Hotel, London		£34.00
Quota code 1W		
Hilton National Newbury		£30.00
Hilton National Watford		£19.99
The Ringway Hotel, Basingstoke		£19.99

\*All prices quoted are per person per night, based on two adults sharing a double room including VAT at 12.5%. Single supplements will apply. There is a 20% premium for single rooms or for stays of more than 7 nights. \*\*Children are only offered if accompanied by a parent booking two rooms (minimum of 2 children per room). Children are offered at any other price. Standard Hilton booking conditions apply. Prices increased after at least 10% discount of the standard weekend rate. \*\*Seasonal breaks and weekends. Prices are subject to change. Please call when booking.

**STA TRAVEL**  
WORLD LEADERS IN TRAVEL

**ROUNDS THE WORLD**  
£599

**Adventure travel and flights to A...**

**Brief encounters**

**Short**

**0161 402 0007**

**01995 9323**











# Following in Sartre's footsteps

A black polo neck and a map is all you need to make this philosophy pilgrimage around Paris's Left Bank. By Julian Baggini

Along with the artists of Montmartre, the Eiffel Tower and Notre Dame, one of the most enduring images of Paris is the café-dwelling, black-clad existentialist, smoking Gauloises and offering up the occasional *bon mot*. But there's more to Paris and philosophy than existentialism and some over-priced cafés. If you're planning a trip to Paris and want to find out more, set aside a few hours for a walk along the philosophers' Rive Gauche.

Begin at place Saint Germain-des-Prés, easily reached by the Métro station of the same name. This square lies on boulevard Saint-Germain, whose cafés were once the prime meeting-places of philosophers and intellectuals, but which now, sadly, is more renowned for its traffic and tourists. On the north-east side of the square lies Les Deux Magots, possibly the most famous café in Paris, and one-time favourite haunt of the French intelligentsia. The café's reputation is a little misleading, however, for existentialists such as Jean-Paul Sartre (1905-1980) and Simone de Beauvoir (1908-1986) in fact preferred to take their caffeine next door, at the Café de Flore. And far from being idle chatterers, philosophy's glamour couple sat at separate tables, diligently writing their influential works. Philosophy of sorts still happens here during the monthly English-language café-philosophique, where anyone can walk in and take part in a philosophical discussion.

Given the prices, this is perhaps not the best place for a rest, so cross over the square to Paris's oldest church, Saint Germain-des-Prés, which dates back to 542, though most of its features, including the tower, were added in the 12th century. It contains the tomb of René Descartes (1596-1650), arguably the most important figure in modern western philosophy. The interior of the church is relentlessly gloomy, and the monument to Descartes surprisingly modest.

Opposite the church, walk along rue Bonaparte for a few minutes until you get to place Saint-Sulpice. Here you will find Visconti's fountain and, more pertinently, the Café de la Mairie. Sartre and Albert Camus (1913-60) met here for the last time in 1961. Having worked together on the radical left-wing newspaper *Combat*, the two fell out, never to meet again. The café was also a favourite meeting-place for Paris's many literary émigrés, such as Hemingway, Fitzgerald and Beckett.

Walk around to the back of the church that lends its name to the square and then turn left down rue de Seine, crossing boulevard Saint-Germain, until you come to another café, La Palette. A haunt of students from the Beaux Arts school since the beginning of the century, this was another favourite of Sartre and de Beauvoir. Set on a reasonably quiet cross-roads, this is one of the better



Hulton Getty

If all this talk of philosophy leaves you reaching for a coffee and a packet of Gauloises, head to Café de Flore to join in the monthly discussions

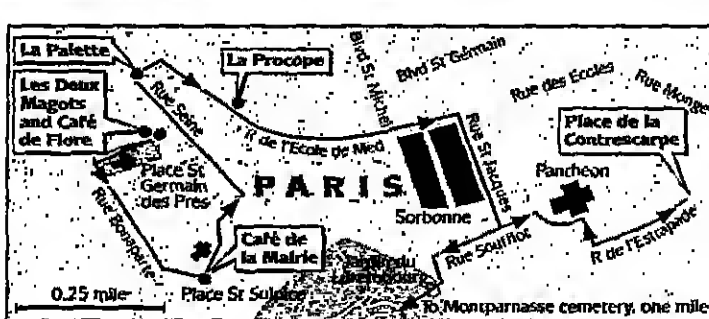
of the historical cafés to stop off at, especially if you get one of the outside tables. Any café you stop at is going to be pricey, and this is about as atmospheric as you're going to get on the modern-day Left Bank.

Continue along rue Caillot and then turn back towards boulevard Saint-Germain along rue de l'Ancre-Comédie. Here you'll find Paris's oldest café, La Procope, which first opened in 1686. This became a focal point for many in the French enlightenment, foremost among them Denis Diderot (1713-84). Influenced by the English empiricist John Locke, Diderot's radical ideas foreshadowed much later theories such as evolution and eliminative materialism, and it was here at La Procope that Diderot and D'Alembert first conceived the

Encyclopédie, a landmark in scholarship but also a challenge to the authority of the Catholic church.

Rejoining the boulevard Saint-Germain, continue along, before branching off to the right along the rue d'Assolvi de Méde, turning into the rue des Ecoles. Apart from the gloriously tacky Bouquie Descartes, you will come to the Sorbonne, one of Europe's oldest and most distinguished universities, where Sartre and de Beauvoir were both students.

Turn right on to the rue Saint-Jacques and continue up until you come to the rue Soufflot. At the end of this road stands the imposing sight of the Pantheon. Originally commissioned as a church, on its completion in 1790 it was turned into a shrine for France's great and



good by the Revolutionary Assembly. The crypt contains the remains of the political philosopher, author of *The Social Contract* and guiding light of the French Revolution, Jean-Jacques Rousseau (1712-78). A statue of Rousseau also stands, incongruously, in the car park

outside, as ignoble a site to remember him as the Pantheon itself is impressive. Others buried here include Voltaire and Zola.

Walk away from the Pantheon, to the right, until you get to rue de l'Estrapade. Follow this along to the left for a few minutes and you will ar-

rive at the place de la Contrescarpe. This delightful square, with a calving central fountain, is quieter than a lot of the more central locations and provides the ideal spot to sit around and soak up the atmosphere.

You may wish to end your tour here, but one sight remains which the dedicated philosophy pilgrim would not want to leave out: the joint grave of Sartre and de Beauvoir. Hop on the Métro and make your way to Raspail station, or you can walk via the green and pleasant Jardin du Luxembourg. Tracing your steps back to the Pantheon, follow the rue Soufflot to the boulevard Saint-Michel. Turn left along this road for about 500 yards until you see the entrance to the Jardin on your right. When you leave the Jardin at the opposite end from the Palais, follow

the narrow green stretch of avenue de l'Observatoire. When it turns to road, carry along and then turn right along the impressive boulevard du Montparnasse.

A left turn along rue Huygens at the junction with boulevard Raspail will take you to the entrance of the cemetery, where a free map is available at the warden's lodge. To find Sartre and de Beauvoir's modest gravestone, just turn right inside the gates, and you will find it barely half-a-dozen graves along.

The walk starts at Métro St-Germain-des-Prés (line 13) and should take between two hours and a whole day depending on how long you stop off along the way and whether you decide to walk to the Cimetière Montparnasse.

## So, what's on the menu in Paris?

One of the best reasons for a trip to the French capital is that it's usually punctuated by unforgettably delicious meals. But just think if you could reproduce them on your return... By Margaret St John

IN THE middle of my first cookery lesson with Françoise Meunier in Paris, Milan, a Japanese "office girl" escaping the drudgery of her job in Tokyo, clasped her hands across her chest and squealed in halting French: "I am so happy!" Her friend giggled in a shy, embarrassed way and then quickly took her camera out of her bag to capture a picture of the pot-au-feu (stew) on the table. Picture taken, we all sat down to eat the three-course lunch that we had prepared, each armed, of course, with a glass of wine.

Having lived in Paris for two years, I was bored with cooking the same old staples but, not a naturally gifted cook, I was looking for inspiration. The whole concept of Françoise's courses really appealed. A bit like going into someone else's kitchen and learning from the cook, it is relaxed and informal. Although the lessons were conducted in French, Françoise speaks good English and happily translated for us as we went along.

The other advantage is that there are never more than six to a class (and more often just three or four). Françoise is popular among groups of friends who want to organise a lunch or an evening in advance. The Saturday lunch course, for example, is ideal for a group of friends visiting Paris for the weekend. The lunch will be delicious and the premises are conveniently located near the Bourse, within walking distance of many of the sights.

The menus are flexible and you can suggest particular dishes. On one occasion, Françoise received a fax from a group of friends wanting to do all the Indian cuisine recipes

that had been printed in a newspaper's colour supplement, and she happily obliged. Another group, of Americans, booked an evening devoted to the scary topic of soufflés.

The mission is to plan a balanced meal with simple dishes, made with quality ingredients, served hot, on time and presented in an appetising way. To achieve this, though, a few basics must first be tackled. A generation ago, in France as in Britain, families passed on basic kitchen skills but sadly, modern life means that there is a substantial number of men and women who have had no such opportunities.

In this era of the supermarket, we have forgotten to ask for advice from the butcher or fishmonger down the street and Françoise stressed how important it is to have "a good relationship with the butcher". Unsurprisingly, she organises trips to the local markets and has lists of favourite specialist shops.

A typical lesson lasts three hours and all students are introduced to each other. Your apron and dishcloth are waiting for you, along with a printed menu of recipes. Each dish and its ingredients are discussed in detail and then the three-course meal is prepared. Students weigh

and measure, use the correct knife for cutting and peeling, whisk the egg white and cook the entire meal. While students are expected to do their share of tidying up and clearing away, there is no heavy-duty cleaning or washing-up. Françoise moved the business out of her home as it grew, so the new, purpose-built kitchen is bright and airy and she has an enviable set of pots, pans and utensils, and a larder of herbs and spices to die for.

Although I knew how to chop an onion, I learnt how to present things better - to top-and-tail and peel potatoes, turnips and carrots in a

more uniform way so that they do look delicate and, as my daughter says, "prettier". I also picked up some tips on which wine to serve with which foods and I have some great new recipes that I am happy to try at home.

Françoise maintains you need to try a recipe about three times before you are familiar enough with it to be happy. Although nervous, I have invited four Parisians for dinner in two weeks' time. I wouldn't have dreamt of entertaining them before doing this course. I phoned Françoise this morning to ask her what she would suggest I serve with her unbeatable *boeuf bourguignon*. She suggested fennel with an orange vinaigrette and then to finish the meal off with a *crème brûlée* that has a hint of pistachio - all of which can be prepared the day before. Perfect.

The courses take place at 7, rue Paul Lelong, 75002 Paris (00 33 1 46 26 14 00) and cost Fr450 (about £45) per person, but Françoise is offering 'Independent' readers a special reduced price until mid-July of Fr400 (£40), including lunch or dinner with wine.

Other suitable courses include *La Toque d'Or*, which is run by an Englishwoman, Sue Young, at 55 rue du Varennes, 75007 Paris (00 33 1 45 44 86 51) where prices are similar to those of Françoise Meunier and the classes are in English. Marie Blanche de Broglie runs a pricier version from her home at 18 avenue de la Motte Picquet, 75007 Paris (00 33 1 45 51 35 34). Each course costs Fr700 (£70), but this does include a lesson on how to set the table.

CLARIDGE'S BAR offers three-hour cocktail master-classes, and there are still places in May, June, July and September. The price of £50 includes a cocktail shaker, recipe booklet and certificate. Call 0171-409 6307.

### SIX OF THE BEST CULINARY COURSES

**ITALIAN COOKERY** Weeks run between May and October at three locations in Italy. How much cooking you do is your choice, and outings are included. The cost of £1,190 also includes insurance, flights, transfers, seven nights' full-board accommodation and tuition. There are also one-day courses at the Cirio Italian Kitchen in London, for £55. Call 0181-208 0112, or visit [www.italian-cookery-weeks.co.uk](http://www.italian-cookery-weeks.co.uk).

**COFFEE ADDICTS** will love the half-day course at the Costa Real Coffee College in London. For £50 you learn about the origins and production of coffee (with tastings) before moving on to making up your own blends and learning how to make the

perfect cappuccino. Then there's a tour of the roastery and lunch, and you get a goody bag to take home. Call 0171-840 2085.

**TASTING PLACES** has added Thailand to its range of cookery courses and now offers weekend-long courses in May and September at the Laem Set Inn, Koh Samui. Prices start at £1,200 including tuition, full-board accommodation and airport transfers but not flights. Call 0171-460 0077 or visit [www.tastingplaces.com](http://www.tastingplaces.com).

**COOKING WITH Class Ltd** is run by Victoria O'Neill at Pylon House in Herefordshire. Her day-long courses include Australian cuisine, cookery for kids (or for men) and Classic

French cooking. Prices start at £25 for a kids' class, and there will be b&b accommodation from April. Call 01432 830122.

**OWNED AND** run by chefs, the Drambuie Scottish Chefs centre opened in March last year in a hotel in Glasgow. Courses run between March and November from two-hour demonstrations to week-long residential courses. Weekend courses cost £199. Fully booked until summer but, to book for later, call 0141-427 1106.

### THE SHOPPING FORECAST

**Journey to the source** With its sweet-smelling hills, pretty towns, summery climate and sophisticated harbours, the Côte d'Azur is a favourite French holiday destination. If you are planning a trip to the area, then Grasse makes a welcome diversion from the bright lights of Cannes, Nice and Monaco, sitting propped up by rocky coastal hills and by the dramatic inland geography of the Gorges du Verdon.

Supposedly the centre of the world's perfume industry since the 16th century, Grasse was also once a centre for leather tanning; history has it that the connections with perfume began when Catherine de Medici set a trend for scented leather gloves.

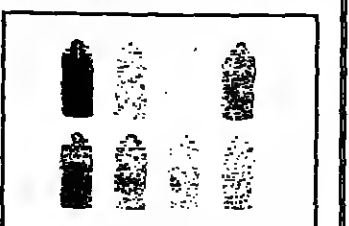
Today, the tanneries have gone but the perfume houses of Fragonard and Molinard remain, even if much of what they produce is made from imported flowers or chemical essences and the surrounding fields of lavender, mimosa, jasmine and roses have been sold to property developers.

Perfume-lovers should start their visit at the Musée Internationale de la Parfumerie (00 33 493 368020) and its garden of fragrant plants, but the public can also visit the Fragonard and Molinard factories to learn all about the perfume process and, of course, pick up some bargain essences - if you can brave the coach parties, that is.

Fragonard is open 9am-12.45pm and 2pm-6pm daily and has free factory tours in all European languages (call 00 33 493 364465 for details) as well as

a shop. When I visited a few years ago, the best reason for being there was that many of the scents smell very like popular commercial brands, but this is not an official strategy. If you want to buy perfume, Soleil is the latest Fragonard blend to choose. In France, it costs from Fr250 (about £26) for 100ml of eau de toilette, but you can also buy it via mail order in the UK (00 33 493 423434) for about £36, including packing. Buy 10 bottles in France, and you'll be able to use the £100 you save to treat yourself to a weekend away later on in the year; thanks to easyJet's (0870 6000 000) return fares of £90.20 to Nice.

**Gadget of the week** Advertised as the world's most advanced whistle, it costs £2.99 - a small price to pay for something that could help you



out of many a dangerous situation. The ultrasonic Fox 40 whistles are pea-less - which means that there are no moving parts to freeze or jam - and let out a piercing noise. They are already used by coastguards, skiers and mountain rescue teams, and are available in various colours from Ski Essentials (0171-831 5131).

RIHANNO BATTEN

سكنا في المصالح



# One land, two cultures, three cuisines

The Alsace's troubled history of occupation by both France and Germany has produced a distinctive culture to match its mountain scenery. By Margaret Campbell

I first arrived in Alsace on a cold January morning many years ago, en route from the winter sun of Nice to the joy of a friend's new baby in Stuttgart. Stumbling from the stuffiness of the night train into the frosty streets of Strasbourg, I headed for the cathedral and began to think I had missed the stop and was already in Germany. With the city's medieval, half-timbered buildings and bilingual street names, this was not the way France was meant to look.

Since then, I have got to know the area better and, as always, the reality is more complex. Geographical location and a troubled history combine to give Alsace and its people (some of whom have had to change nationality three times this century) a character all their own: France's third most important wine-growing region is where the "Marcellaise", that most Gallic of tunes, was composed in 1792, but it is also where the French government has transferred part of the prestigious ENA, Alma Mater of many a senior politician, from Paris. It has the highest number of gourmet restaurants of any French region but a Germanic reputation for hard work most confusing of all, you regularly hear people start a sentence in Alsatian (the local Germanic dialect) then finish the thought in French.

Stretching south in a narrow strip from Germany to Switzerland, Alsace's natural borders are formed by the Vosges mountains and the Rhine. If you're travelling without a car, seeing the sights will take a little planning, but there are regular rail services to many of the small villages. Bikes can be rented in Strasbourg, and Alsace has more than 750 miles of cycle tracks.

A good place to start is Saverne, a small town just south of the Haguenau Forest and the North Vosges national park. The centre boasts one of Alsace's prettiest houses, the restaurant Katz on Grande Rue. From there, you can cycle along a canal to Strasbourg,



*Some people have changed nationality three times this century; sentences often start in the local German dialect and end in French*

The city is home to a Gothic cathedral dating back to the 13th century, a host of museums (including a major new Museum of Modern and Contemporary Art), and a picturesque district known as "La Petite France". Take a boat along the canals, try rowing or stork-watching in the Park de l'Orangerie, or stand on the Barage Vauban for a superb view of the city, then turn your back and head for the countryside again. The village of Obernai serves as a gateway to the Vosges mountains. Once the home of the dukes of Alsace, it has preserved a large part of its ancient ramparts with their semicircular towers, and the distinctive Corn Market. The tourist office provides details of well-signposted mountain walks nearby, graded for length and difficulty. One of the most popular leads to Mont St Odile, named after the daughter of a ninth-

century duke of Alsace who built a convent for her here. It eventually became an abbey and place of pilgrimage. You'll find excellent views and a modestly priced *hostellerie*, run by a group of nuns.

Alsace has a strong ecology movement, and attempts are made to limit the effects of mass tourism on the mountains, particularly through its two nature parks, the Regional Nature Park in the north (recognised as a World Biosphere Reserve by Unesco) and the Ballons des Vosges Nature Park. However, both downhill and cross-country skiing are possible, particularly around Champ du Feu. If the snow has melted by the time you get here, there are ample opportunities for riding, rambling and other out-of-doors activities.

Back on the plain, the Route des Vins runs from Marlenheim, just west of Strasbourg, to Thann in the south - miles of fortified towns, beautifully kept villages, wine-tasting in small caves, and row upon row of vines. Seven types of wine are produced in Alsace's vineyards, including riesling, gewürztraminer and Tokay pinot gris, as well as sparkling *crémant*, and highlights of the route include Molsheim (where Bugatti cars were once crafted), the brightly coloured villages of Ribeauvillé and Riquewihr (to be avoided at weekends, but too beautiful to miss), and the Château de Haut Koenigsbourg, which sits perched almost 750 metres above the plain.

Alsace's second city is Colmar, less imposing than Strasbourg but perhaps more accessible. Some of the cobble medieval streets are divided up into neighbourhoods named after the professional guilds that once ran them. Birthplace of Frédéric Bartholdi, who designed the Statue of Liberty, Colmar's "must see" is in the Unterlinden Museum, housed in a 13th-century Dominican monastery. I had seen pictures of the Isenheim Altarpiece, but its violent details are even more striking at close range.



With its medieval half-timbered houses, Strasbourg, the first city of Alsace, could easily be mistaken for German. Corbis

Light relief awaits in France's largest open-air museum, the Ecomusée d'Alsace (Ungersheim). More than 50 structures from all over Alsace, including a fairground merry-go-round, have been dismantled piece by piece, moved from their original sites (where many of them were threatened with destruction) and carefully reconstructed here. Regular workshops demonstrate traditional crafts and

skills of the countryside, and the museum has proved to be especially popular with children.

Further south, Mulhouse is a more industrial town than Colmar, and is dubbed the French Manchester owing to its textile factories. The model housing and pioneering welfare system are more reminiscent of New Lanark. Nowadays the town is worth visiting for its museums (printed textiles, the Musée

National de l'Automobile, fire-fighting, railways, wallpaper...).

No description of France would be complete without mentioning the local cuisine. Here traditional fare tends to be hearty and filling: baeckeoffe is a marinated stew with vegetables and three kinds of meat, or choucroute. Tarte flambée is a lighter snack, and kouglouf a sweet cake. All best washed down with a chill glass of Riesling from the

Route des Vins, of course. Perhaps Alsace isn't so different after all...

Spring is celebrated in Strasbourg on 14 March, with floats, music and merry-making. Many other towns have carnivals too. For information on Alsace contact the Comité Régional du Tourisme at 6 avenue de la Marcellaise, BP 219, 67005 Strasbourg (00 33 3 88 23 01 66) or [www.tourismealsace.com](http://www.tourismealsace.com)

## The lake in the Landes with the unlikely name

The Lake of Biscarrosse-Parentis is dotted with oil platforms and seaplanes buzz overhead, but it's also a kind of paradise. By John Watkins

A BACK-TO-NATURE holiday on a lake dotted with 28 oil platforms might seem like rather a perverse idea, but the Lake of Biscarrosse-Parentis in south-west France has never been shy of mixing its business with its pleasure.

Biscarrosse and Parentis-en-Born, the two Gascon towns that give the lake its cumbersome name, are pretty places; both have pedestrianised centres, and are well-stocked with shops, cafés and bars. Both also have significant industrial pedigrees.

In the Thirties, seaplanes operated by Air France Transatlantique took off from Biscarrosse for the 80-hour flight to New York, and the town remains an important centre for what the French call *hydroaviation*. When oil came in the Fifties, Parentis-en-Born, on the eastern shore, became an oil town. Add to that a western coastline reserved for the army, and you have a strange mix of industry, the military, and tourism all centred on the one lake.

In fact, these un-touristy add-ons give the lake a welcome frisson and stop it from being too bland. If you lie on a quiet, sandy beach, you may hear the buzz of a seaplane; if you're out on the water on a wind-surfer or dinghy, there's nothing to stop you setting a course for one of the oil platforms. If the weather should turn misty, as it does from time to time, you can take shelter in the Museum of Petrol at Parentis-en-Born or the Hydroplane Museum at Biscarrosse. Both are worth a visit.

Surrounded on all sides by pine forests, the hinterland is as flat as a crêpe - the road from Parentis to Biscarrosse might as well have been drawn on the map with a ruler. Some people find the two-dimensional landscape off-putting but, personally, I rather like the unsettling uniformity. Although the forests are now criss-crossed with footpaths and cycle tracks, they too have their roots in commerce.

Until the middle of the last century, the Landes was a neglected, unvisited corner of France. Swampy, sandy and swept by gales, the land was so wet that the Landais



The Lake of Biscarrosse-Parentis in the Landes is surrounded on all sides by pine forests and a hinterland that is as flat as a crêpe

shepherds used to go around on stilts. But, as a result of compulsory drainage and forestation, the Landes grew to become the largest pine forest in Europe, and resin from the trees, an ingredient in glue, made the area wealthy.

As demand for the commodity has faltered, the forest has had to adapt to a

new world of leisure. The Landes now promotes itself as the ultimate outdoor playground, and its forests and lakes are ideal for hunting, fishing, cycling, swimming, walking, sailing and pony-trekking. In turn, the Lake of Biscarrosse-Parentis has dozens of campsites clustered around its shore, ranging from

tiny *cires naturelles* to megasites with more than a thousand pitches.

If we parents had had our way, we might have chosen a smaller site, but with children of an age to be scandalised by the mere thought of sitting in a field contemplating nature, we settled for La Réserve at Gastes. Its 628 *emplacements* make it

one of the largest campsites in Gascony and it functions like a village. Suburbs are made up of different companies' tents and static caravans, and La Réserve even has its own beach and marina.

Those who turn up with their own tents and camper-vans get pitches close to the lake. At night, Sunsites' red tents glow like

brothels, but only Haven Europe has the nerve to give its tents names: Marge, Monica, Millie, in M-Section; Louisa, Larry and Lippy, in L. You can imagine the conversation back home: "Yes, we stayed with Marge this year; much more comfortable than Millie. We might try Monica next year - you know what they say, a change is as good as a rest."

On the plus side, hard-to-please children will approve of La Réserve's swimming-pools, crazy golf and the wide range of supervised sports on offer - be prepared to queue for the more popular ones. But it's at night when La Réserve really comes into its own. After the arguments over whose turn it is to wash up have subsided, the camp's large teenage population put on their glad rags and mingle outside the Salle des Jeux. At 9.30pm, there's a general rush for seats for the evening show.

But that's the great thing about the lake. You can have it both ways. If you crave company, you can hang around the pool or book yourself on one of the organised activities. When you've had enough of human beings, you can disappear into the forest.

One Sunday morning, we drove up to Biscarrosse to gawp at Europe's jet set, burning across the lake as they competed in the European Speed Skiing Championship. Then back to Parentis, just in time for a more traditional (and sedate) celebration of French culture - the Sunday market offers everything from local wine and cheese to north African drums and lethal Chinese bangers. Try the potatoes cooked in chicken fat for a delicious snack.

Later, we got on our hikes and cycled to Ste Eulalie-en-Born, a tiny village at the southern end of the lake. Here we ate ice-creams on a deserted beach, while ducks paddled serenely in the reedy shallows. Then back to Gastes for supper at l'Estanquet (a reservation is essential during the summer) where we were served *magrets de canard*, a delicious Gascon speciality, duck outlet in cream sauce. Which just goes to show that in the Landes, you can have your duck and eat it.







# 48 hours ... in Singapore

You need a break – and a shortcut to the soul of a great city. Culturally straddling the East and the West, Singapore, suggests Rick Bouwman, is the perfect stopover if you want to eat, drink and sleep well

## Why go now?

Modern Singapore is a rich and fascinating mix of Chinese, Malay, Indian and Western culture. While it has more than its fair share of sterile shopping malls, it is also a place where you can travel easily, eat and drink fantastically well and sleep with fewer worries than in many large European or North American cities, let alone Asian ones. In other words, it's perfect for a stopover.

## Get your bearings

Changi airport is a model of organisation. Tourist information is widely available. You can book a hotel at the Singapore Hotels Association booking desks in Terminals one and two. And there are free telephones which you can use to call anywhere in Singapore from the arrivals hall. English is spoken virtually everywhere. Take a taxi from the airport – they're cheap (less than S\$20, about £7), and the ride in will get you acquainted with the Singapore skyline. The city also has a good bus system: many of the vehicles are air conditioned and the fares are cheap (one trip 70 cents, but make sure you have the correct change). The underground railway (MRT) is fast, frequent, clean and air conditioned, and covers most of the city. At any station after 10am you can buy a Tourist Souvenir Ticket for S\$7 (£2.50) which will take you everywhere on the system.

## Window Shopping

Singapore is a paradise for shoppers: the range is enormous, the prices are good, the shopping centres and malls can be jaw-droppingly impressive. The main areas are Orchard Road, the Marina (where the Sun Tsk Centre boasts the world's largest fountain, the Fountain of Wealth – what else?), the Chinatown Centre, and Raffles Plaza. One highlight is the Lucky Plaza, a huge collection of small shops right in the midst of the international-brand gift of Orchard Road.

## Beam down

Between them, British Airways (0345-222111), Cathay (0345-747767) and Singapore Airlines (0181-747 0007) offer six non-stop 747s a day between Heathrow and Singapore, making it possible to fit a weekend in Singapore between finishing work on Friday and starting again on Monday. You should not need to pay more than £400 through discount agents; for better value still, get to Singapore en route to Australia for no more than £600 return. The cheapest deals are likely to be on Royal Brunei (0171-584 6660), which has a weekly one-stop flight.



Arab Street is a remarkably well-presented mixture of architecture

## Take a hike to India

Along Rochor Road, you will come across the ultra-colourful entrance gate to Serangoon Road, the centre of Little India. This is the most chaotic and colourful precinct of Singapore: a wander down Serangoon will give an idea of the atmosphere of the subcontinent for those who have never been there, and a less stressful reminder of it for those who have.

## Bracing brunch

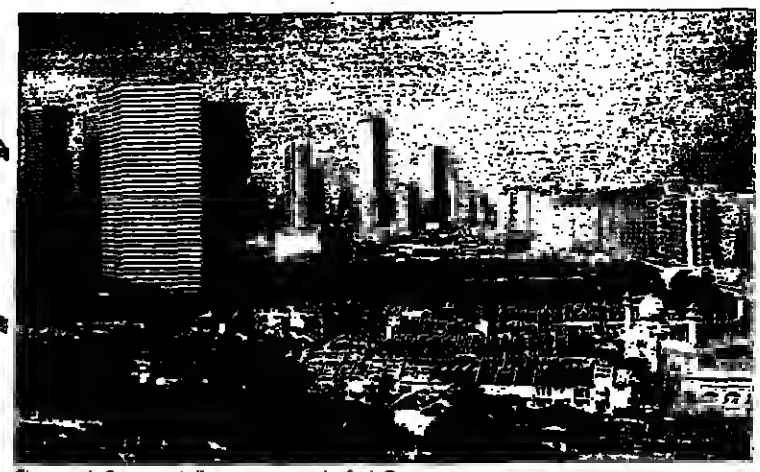
If you have been to St Andrew's Cathedral, it's just a short stroll to Raffles Hotel arcade where Ah Teng Bakery offers an excellent nasi lemak, the classic Malay breakfast, consisting of rice, preserved fish, nuts and vegetables. They also have a wide range of western cakes and pastries as well as good coffee and tea. Also nearby is the CHUMES centre, where restaurants and shops abound in a artfully restored former convent.

## Sunday morning: go to church

It is possible to visit Hindu, Buddhist and Taoist temples as well as Christian churches. Unusually, visitors are also welcome at mosques (though not at prayer times) and most mosques will, almost uniquely in the Muslim world, admit women. In all religious buildings dress modestly, and in mosques remove shoes before entering. Try St Andrew's Cathedral in the Colonial district for colonial ambience or visit The Temple of a Thousand Lights (Buddhist), Singapore's largest temple, featuring an eight-metre high Buddha (easily accessible by bus along Orchard Road) and the Sri Mariamman Temple (Hindu) in Chinatown.

## Lunch on the run

While in Little India, visit the "Banana Leaf" restaurants of Racecourse Road. Here you will find fish-head curry: a mountain of rice and pickles on a banana leaf, accompanied by a giant bowl of delectable curry sauce/soup, in which sits the succulent head of sea bream. Not cheap (S\$20, or about £7), but you'll never deprecate a fish head again. Elsewhere for rather everywhere) in the city, regional Chinese cuisines (Hokkien, Teochew, Cantonese, Beijing, Szechuan), Malay and Indian food, as well as the local Peranakan or Nonya, are available. In Chinatown, the charming, open-air Maxwell Road Food Centre (one of the few old-fashioned "hawker centres" still in existence) offers a mind-boggling range of snacks, meals, juices and desserts from breakfast to late night. A true treasure trove for fans of Asian food. Relax, experiment and enjoy.



Singapore's Gateway skyline towers over the Arab Quarter

## Take a hike to Arabia

Singapore is not Paris. The climate and traffic make it unsuitable for strolling between neighbourhoods. But there are two historic, and somewhat atypical, precincts where you can spend a fascinating hour or two soaking up the atmosphere on foot. From Bagis Junction MRT, pass along Rochor Road and head towards the striking twin towers of IM Pei's remarkable Gateway skyscraper; turn left along Johor Road, and you will come to Arab Street. It's a remarkably well-preserved, old-fashioned shopping street and the centre of the Arab Quarter. Beautifully fitted old shops hold a rich array of silks and cottons from all SE Asia – bargain buys include excellent quality "sarongs" from India and Indonesia.



One of the 600 species in Jurong Bird Park

## An aperitif

The one and only place for an aperitif is the bar of Raffles Hotel (MRT Raffles Place), at 1, Beach Road (00 65 337 1886). The famous Singapore Sling (invented in 1915 by a Hainanese barman at the hotel) will set you back S\$15 (about £5.50), but is worth it for the drink itself and the atmosphere of the venerable, but luxuriously renovated hotel. Be warned though, surf shorts and flip-flops don't fit the dress code.

## A walk in the park

It's worth the trip to Jurong Bird Park, 20 hectares of open space in the newly developed western area of Singapore, which houses the largest collection of birds (600 species) in South-east Asia, and one of the largest in the world. Take the MRT to the end of the line at Boon Lay, and then a short bus ride will get you there.

## The icing on the cake

If you are in Chinatown, one of the most amusing things to do is to visit one of the small pubs or bars and engage in a bit of karaoke – or at least listen. Don't visit the karaoke "lounges", where a beer can cost you S\$20 (£7). The best places are the small bars in temple or pagoda streets, often run by Filipinos, which are friendly and informal, and serve excellent cold beer.



Visit the bar of Raffles for the ultimate Singapore Sling

## Demure dinner

The Blue Ginger (97, Tanjong Pagar Road, 00 65 222 3928) is one of Singapore's best Peranakan restaurants. Peranakan or Nonya cuisine developed from the combination of food of the early Chinese settlers and that of the indigenous Malay people. Signature dishes at the Blue Ginger include ikan masak asam gulai (fish cooked in tamarind curry), ayam buah keluak (braised chicken with tumeric, galangal, lemon grass and Indonesian black nuts) and babi pontay (stewed shoulder of pork cooked in preserved soy beans and tamarind with cinnamon and bamboo shoots). A meal for two costs S\$50-70 (about £18-25), plus drinks. Otherwise, the restaurants on the shoreline of the East Coast Park provide superb seafood, with water views. Try the pepper crab.

## Artistic treat

Although celebrations for Chinese New Year (16-17 Feb) and Celebration Singapore (which runs until 27 Feb) will have passed, there is still a plethora of cultural events to look forward to in 1999. Millennium Mania runs from June until well into next year, entailing a daily menu of special events, from art exhibitions and street festivals to Chinese opera. Details are available on the Singapore Tourist Board's excellent website ([www.newasia-singapore.com](http://www.newasia-singapore.com)).



Street festivals are expected to be part of Millennium Mania

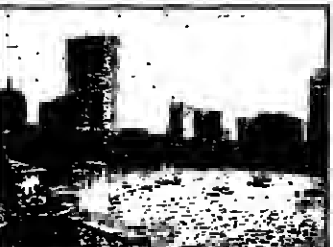
## GLOBAL AGENDA

### Gelsenkirchen

If you missed out on Mervyn Peake's counter-culture trilogy *Gormenghast* in the Sixties, you've another chance to catch it in musical form in Gelsenkirchen this spring: Irmin Schmidt, founder of the avant-garde rock group CAN, has written a fantasy opera based on the trilogy, with a libretto by the English novelist Duncan Fallowell. Commissioned by the Wuppertal Opera, who premiered it last November, the three-act work is performed in English and tells of the rise and fall of Steerpike, a clever and charming kitchen boy who machinates his way to becoming the murderous tyrant of Gormenghast Castle. Schillertheater NRW, Musiktheater Gelsenkirchen, Kennedyplatz, Gelsenkirchen, Germany (00 49 203 409 7200) to end of June, DM12-DM48

### Boston

With a mission to "inspire, educate, entertain and empower" New England's Dance Umbrella company has brought some of the best contemporary dance from around the world to auditoriums in the region. Two highlights of the 1998-1999 season are Mark Morris's annual visit – with



accompaniment from the world-famous cellist Yo-Yo Ma this year – and Furiato, an evening-length work by Meryl Tankard, a former principal dancer with Pina Bausch's Tanztheater Wuppertal, who has been artistic director of the Australian Dance Theatre since 1993. Various venues, Boston, MA, USA (00 1 617 824 8000) Mark Morris and Yo-Yo Ma, today and tomorrow; Meryl Tankard Australian Dance Company, 11-14 March, \$23-\$45

### Milan

To mark the centenary of the first exhibition by the Viennese Secessionists, the Fondazione Antonio Mazzotta has organised "Gustav Klimt and the Origins of the Wiener Secession", a show that celebrates the work of those artists who revolted against what they saw as the conservative and constraining style of the time. As well as

some 80 works by Klimt himself, there are nearly 200 works by such artists as Kolo Moser and Ferdinand Andri – plus works by some of the guest artists the Secessionists invited to participate in their shows, such as Toulouse-Lautrec, Van Gogh and Gauguin. Fondazione Antonio Mazzotta, 50 Foro Buonaparte, Milan, Italy (00 39 0287 8197) to 16 May, L12,000

### Frankfurt

The American video artist Bill Viola has consistently broken new ground with his tapes and installations, with many of his pieces being snapped up by museums around the world. Frankfurt has collated 25 of Viola's videotapes and 16 of his installations for this retrospective of 25 years' worth of his work, locating them at sites which have been selected because of their political, social or cultural significance. An added bonus is that all of the venues are within 10 minutes' walk of each other, giving a visitor to the city the perfect excuse for a foot-friendly museum-sightseeing tour. Various venues, Frankfurt, Germany (00 49 69 213 37933) to 26 April, DM3-DM12 SHARON GETTINGS

## 24-HOUR ROOM SERVICE: ST DAVID'S HOTEL & SPA, CARDIFF



WALES is stuffed to the brim with five-star rugby players – recent results aside – but until the opening of the St David's Hotel and Spa in Cardiff Bay at the turn of the year, the principality was as bereft of top-rated hotels as the English are of Eisteddfod gold medals. The first five-star-rated establishment in the country is also the first hotel run here by Sir Rocco Forte and his family. The glass-and-white-metal building is well-placed for the Welsh Assembly that will swing into life in the middle of the year, and is already fully booked for the weekend of the Rugby World Cup Final in November.

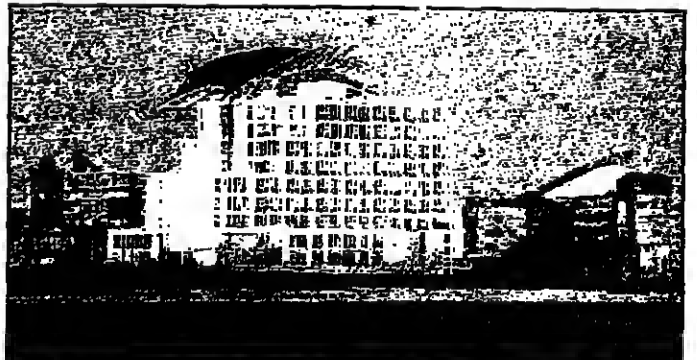
Designed by Sir Rocco's sister Aga, the hotel's décor is minimalist white and, like the hotel, seems to be aimed at the business person. Documents to scan at Sam? No problem! Need a hotel with a Japanese cultural liaison officer? Dim problem, as they say locally. Children to entertain? Could be bothersome. And leave Rover chained to the railings outside.

### ARE YOU LYING COMFORTABLY?

Beds: 6ft long by 5ft 6in wide – guests apparently remark on

how comfortable they are. The hotel has 118 rooms, plus 18 suites, the best being the master suites with separate work and relaxation areas. Freebies: Toiletries by Quercus, plus fruit and flowers, minimalist of course – currently three tulips per room, so no chance of catching hay fever here. If you fancy a robe, it will cost £45. Temperature: A thermostat in every room. Bathroom: The usual range of essential porcelain products, and the bath took four minutes to fill. Greater attention has been paid to the bathrooms in bedrooms for the disabled: a sit-down, walk-in shower is complemented by a special sink, a raised toilet and lowered light fittings.

KEEPING IN TOUCH Television: The five main channels plus one Sky Sports channel, BBC News 24 and a movie channel. "We will have 40 channels of television by November 1999," says the hotel. Radios: Radios 2, 3, 4 and the local commercial station. Fax and Internet: A separate ISDN socket is provided near the desk in each room. Phone: All local calls are free, but a three-minute national rate call will set you back £1.17. Switchboard: Three calls at different times of day took 15 seconds or less to answer.



### LOCATION, LOCATION, LOCATION

The St David's Hotel & Spa, Havannah Street, Cardiff Bay, Cardiff CF1 6SD (tel 01222 484045, fax 01222 487056, e-mail: [reservations@stevastar-hl.wales.com](mailto:reservations@stevastar-hl.wales.com))

Transport: A frequent bus service into the city centre runs from two minutes' walk away, but there is also a limousine service. Time to international airport: Cardiff Airport is 25 minutes drive away, with direct flights to Amsterdam, Brussels, Dublin and Paris. Trains: The London Paddington to Cardiff Central service takes about two hours. The hotel is 10 minutes by taxi from the station.

### THE BOTTOM LINE

A double room, including VAT and service, costs £124 per night,

with junior suites £250 and master suites £500. Breakfast costs from an extra £9.50 for Continental to £70 for a full champagne breakfast for two in your room. Dinner is taken in Tides Restaurant.

I'm not paying that: The special offer of £110 for single occupancy room with breakfast, and £120 for double occupancy with breakfast is available until the end of April. When the Spa opens on Monday (St David's Day), several other special packages will be introduced.

Still too much? The Cardiff Backpacker Centre on the other side of town (01222 345577) charges £12.50 per night for a space in the dormitory or £29 for two people in a private room. LAWRENCE HOURAHANE

John H. G. 150



# Voice PERSONALS

CALL:

0897 554 555

to respond to any ad. Calls cost  
the normal BT premium rate of  
£1 per minute at all timesWOMEN  
seeking  
men

RESPONSIBLE HEDONISTIC

Attractive, fit female, 34, seeks

loyal man, with career, SOH

and successful career. 32-40

London. 25141

ARE YOU... 34, fit, SOH, adjacent

to north, SOH, fit, but not

laid-back, sensitive and honest

if you like to work, talk,

travel and have an idea or two,

this article and electric

woman, needs some love.

25142

LATIN IS EXCITING? 34, fit, SOH, adjacent

to north, SOH, fit, but not

laid-back, sensitive and honest

if you like to work, talk,

travel and have an idea or two,

this article and electric

woman, needs some love.

25143

LOOKING FOR ENRICHMENT

Social, outgoing, warm-

hearted male, 34-36, required

for suitable evening, quality

conversation and meaningful

company. London area.

25144

INVESTIGATE LONDON

From stinky jazz bars to

musical shops. Female,

37, seeking compatible

male, 34-36, required

for suitable evening, quality

conversation and meaningful

company. London area.

25145

ARTISTIC

Well-travelled, mature female

seeks, blonde hair, effervescent

personality, seeks

cultured male companion, 40-50,

with background in

teaching, who loves

travel. Any nationality.

25146

HI THERE

Attractive, dark, artistic,

female, 34, SOH, adjacent

to north, SOH, fit, but not

laid-back, sensitive and honest

if you like to work, talk,

travel and have an idea or two,

this article and electric

woman, needs some love.

25147

MAN FRIDAY

Attractive, blonde, 27, enjoys

conversation, theatre, 27, enjoys

conversation, theatre, 27, enjoys

conversation, theatre, 27, enjoys

conversation, theatre, 27, enjoys

conversation, theatre, 27, enjoys

conversation, theatre, 27, enjoys

conversation, theatre, 27, enjoys

conversation, theatre, 27, enjoys

conversation, theatre, 27, enjoys

conversation, theatre, 27, enjoys

conversation, theatre, 27, enjoys

conversation, theatre, 27, enjoys

conversation, theatre, 27, enjoys

conversation, theatre, 27, enjoys

conversation, theatre, 27, enjoys

conversation, theatre, 27, enjoys

conversation, theatre, 27, enjoys

conversation, theatre, 27, enjoys

conversation, theatre, 27, enjoys

VICE

Please call again, as details

were lost. I would like to get in

touch. Life's difficult in a call

age. 25148

FIRST-TIME ADVERTISER

Professional, active single

man, 34, SOH, adjacent

to north, SOH, fit, but not

laid-back, sensitive and honest

if you like to work, talk,

travel and have an idea or two,

this article and electric

woman, needs some love.

25149

SEEKING CREATIVE MAN

Slim, attractive, 45, SOH,

independent, genuine,

positive, London and

Surrey preferred. 25150

TRENDSY LIFTY

Professional, tall, slim, red-

head, woman, 40s, with

strong Christian faith, into

travel, music, DJ, etc.

25151

FRIENDLY

Professional, petite

female, early 40s, SOH,

independent, genuine,

positive, London and

Surrey preferred. 25152

LOVELY LAD

Professional, blonde

female, 40s, SOH,

independent, genuine,

positive, London and

Surrey preferred. 25153

SOUL MATE

Professional, blonde

female, 40s, SOH,

independent, genuine,

positive, London and

Surrey preferred. 25154

FOR MILLIONAIRE?

Professional, blonde

female, 40s, SOH,

independent, genuine,

positive, London and

Surrey preferred. 25155

ARTISTIC

Well-travelled, mature female

seeks, blonde hair, effervescent

personality, seeks

cultured male companion, 40-50,

with background in

teaching, who loves

travel. Any nationality.

25156

ROMANTIC LIBRARIAN

Female, 40s, SOH,

independent, genuine,

positive, London and

Surrey preferred. 25157

HI THERE

Attractive, dark, artistic,

female, 34, SOH, adjacent

to north, SOH, fit, but not

laid-back, sensitive and honest

if you like to work, talk,

travel and have an idea or two,

this article and electric

woman, needs some love.

25158

MAN FRIDAY

Attractive, blonde, 27, enjoys

conversation, theatre, 27, enjoys

conversation, theatre, 27, enjoys

conversation, theatre, 27, enjoys

conversation, theatre, 27, enjoys

conversation, theatre, 27, enjoys

GERMAN FEMALE

Warm, caring, reliable,

divorced female, young-looking

44, 5'7", medium build, co-

operative, active, two chil-

dren, into reading, music,

countryside, animals, cooking,

restaurants, theatre, cinema,

music, seeking a man, for a

long-term relationship.

25159

ATTRACTIVE AND POLITE

Female, 40s, SOH,

independent, genuine,

positive, London and

Surrey preferred. 25160

TRENDSY LIFTY

Professional, tall, slim, red-

head, woman, 40s, with

strong Christian faith, into

travel, music, DJ, etc.

25161

FRIENDLY

Professional, petite

female, early 40s, SOH,

independent, genuine,

positive, London and

Surrey preferred. 25162

LOVELY LAD

Professional, blonde

female, 40s, SOH,

independent, genuine,

positive, London and

Surrey preferred. 25163

SOUL MATE

Professional, blonde

female, 40s, SOH,

independent, genuine,

positive, London and

Surrey preferred. 25164

FOR MILLIONAIRE?

Professional, blonde

female, 40s, SOH,

independent, genuine,

positive, London and

Surrey preferred. 25165

ARTISTIC

Well-travelled, mature female

seeks, blonde hair, effervescent

personality, seeks

cultured male companion, 40-50,

with background in

teaching, who loves

travel. Any nationality.

25166

ROMANTIC LIBRARIAN

Female, 40s, SOH,

independent, genuine,

positive, London and

Surrey preferred. 25167

HI THERE

Attractive, dark, artistic,

female, 34, SOH, adjacent

to north, SOH, fit, but not

laid-back, sensitive and honest

if you like to work, talk,

travel and have an idea or two,

this article and electric

woman, needs some love.

25168

MAN FRIDAY

Attractive, blonde, 27, enjoys

conversation, theatre, 27, enjoys

conversation, theatre, 27, enjoys

conversation, theatre, 27, enjoys

conversation, theatre, 27, enjoys

conversation, theatre, 27, enjoys

conversation, theatre, 27, enjoys

conversation, theatre, 27, enjoys

conversation, theatre, 27, enjoys

conversation, theatre, 27, enjoys

SEEKING NEW LIFE

Warm, caring, reliable,

divorced female, young-looking

44, 5'7", medium build, co-

operative, active, two chil-

dren, into reading, music,

countryside, animals, cooking,

restaurants, theatre, cinema,

music, seeking a man, for a

long-term relationship.

25169

ATTRACTIVE MALE

Would like to meet an intel-

lectual female, for romance and

friendship. 25170

IF YOU'RE LOOKING...

...this man has love to give.

Humorous, professional male,

5'11", slim build, big blue

eyes, in Oxford, into vegetar-

ian food, pub, music, socializ-

ing. You want more? 25171

DIET PEPSI MAN

Musical, writer and lecturer,

early 40s, slim, with own

house, seeking a female who

is a bit of a rebel, into music,

art, and a bit of a rebel.

25172

NEW BEGINNING

Male, 50, wearing well, interest

in art, cinema, world travel,

back, male, seeking a female,

for happy times and a stable

relationship. London. 25173

HOMEST AND CREATIVE

Professional male, 38, into

music, theatre, creative arts,

seeking a female, 38-40, who

is a bit of a rebel, into music,

art, and a bit of a rebel.

25174

TOWARD LITVIT HOUSE

Quiet, well-read, creative male,

40s, into music, theatre, creative

arts, seeking a female, 38-40,

who is a bit of a rebel, into

music, art, and a bit of a rebel.

25175

SACRED UNITY

Active, creative, 38, 6'4", is

seeking a female, 38-40, who

is a bit of a rebel, into music,

art, and a bit of a rebel.

25176

RADICAL MAN

Unconventional, intelligent,

artist, male, 50, into music,

mass, politics, with SOH,

seeking a female, 38-40, who

is a bit of a rebel, into music,

art, and a bit of a rebel.

25177

PLEASE CALL AGAIN

Unable to contact you by E-

mail. Male, 30, 5'10", creative,

average build, good-looking,

enjoys most things in life, likes

music, sport, very confident,

outgoing, into music, 25-30s,

who is a bit of a rebel, into

music, art, and a bit of a rebel.

25178

FRESH NEW YEAR

Good-looking, creative male,

31, 5'10", seeks

slightly-built, bubbly female,

any age or colour, very large

heart, into music, 25-30s,

who is a bit of a rebel, into

music, art, and a bit of a rebel.

HOMEST AND CREATIVE

Professional male, 38, into

music, theatre, creative arts,

seeking a female, 38-40, who



MODERN MANNERS: YOUR CUT-OUT-AND-KEEP GUIDE TO SURVIVING THE MINEFIELD

# Dear Serena

Dear Serena,  
We are finding it difficult to cope with two children and two jobs and we're thinking of taking on an au pair girl. At least, my husband is. You hear so many stories about men running off with the au pair, and I don't want to have my family destroyed in the same way. How can I vet potential au pairs to make sure that I don't allow some man-stealing hussy into my home?  
Rebecca, Fimlico

What are you saying? That you don't trust your husband, or that you don't trust yourself? Your marriage is probably at greater risk from the women your husband encounters at work and associates with social drinking and moments of power, than it is from someone he will generally associate with nappies and washing-up. That said, you can't vet au pairs unless they're already in the country, but if you want to be sure, I would advise hiring someone from a former Communist country. One of the first things that went under the Communist regimes

were those bourgeois affectations, grace and pretty manners, and there is still some way to go before those who grew up in these circumstances re-adopt them. I would recommend the Czech Republic, Poland and Hungary as good sources. Avoid girls from war zones, as they are often understandably desperate and will do a lot to ensure their future in a safer environment. Also avoid Latinas, as before you know it they'll be too busy earning extra pounds, setting up salsa classes in local bars, to look after the children.

Dear Serena,  
Further to Bob's letter of last week, I would dearly love to have a stag night, but when I think about my male friends, I realise that I don't really like that many of them. Should I just forget about it?  
Stanley, Seagrove

Like them? Who said anything about liking the people on your stag night? Stag nights are about drinking, ritual humiliation and shaving foam, aren't

they? You don't need to like someone to burst a condom filled with water over his head.

Dear Serena,  
I recently broke my shoulder falling off a horse. I work in one of those rather self-consciously classless industries, and am worried that my colleagues are beginning to suspect that I'm in fact rather posh and judge me by it. I dropped the first half of my double-barrelled name for the same reason some years ago. How do I pull the wool back over their eyes?  
Isabel, Shepherd's Bush

If anyone asks, say "Naah, it wasn't riding

a horse. I was doing my circus skills class". They might thereafter think you're a lesbian, but that shouldn't be a problem.

Dear Serena,  
What do you do if you hate the art at a private view?  
Clarissa, Cambridge

Oh, come on, Clarissa: you may not like it, but saying so on the artist's big night would be roughly equivalent to criticising your hostess's dress sense at her birthday party. If you can't bring yourself to say something nice, say what a wonderful time you've had at the party (which will in itself probably be a lie, if the lukewarm chardonnay I've had to drink over the years is anything to go by). If you find yourself challenged directly, grit

your teeth and say what a shame it is that they're out of your price range.

Dear Serena,  
Our insurance company says that we must have alarms on the house in order to qualify for cover. What should we do about them when we have overnight guests? Should we set them and risk a false alarm, or leave them unset and invalidate our cover?  
Stephen, Cumbria

You can leave an alarm on in the house only if you have en-suite bathrooms. Leave some bacon sandwiches in a covered dish on the dressing-table, as there is nothing that gives you a greater hunger in the night than knowing that you cannot leave your room. Why not get a pit-bull terrier? Great protection against burglars, and guaranteed to keep the most insomniac guests safely tucked up in their rooms till morning.

Dear Serena,  
I am in the entertainment industry, and am about to give birth to my first

child, and my fiancée and I still can't agree on names. The problem is that neither of us seems to have very much imagination when it comes to names, and we are afraid that our child won't stand out. Help!  
V. Wilmslow

How about something exotic, like Kuala Lumpur Sugar, Ogodougou Feng Shui, or Bilabong Tesock? Or something more homey, like Accrington Stanley? If you really want a child to stand out in the entertainment world, call it John.

Dear Serena,  
What precautions are you taking against the Millennium Bug?  
James, Whitehall

None; as you can see, I write with a pen.

Knotty problems with the world today? Write to Dear Serena, 'The Independent', 18th Floor, 1 Canada Square, Canary Wharf, London E14 5DL, where they will be treated with the customary sympathy



## ARIES

IF YOU need some exercise, you now have the moral muscle to beat up everyone who's ever offended you. You are always in the right: it's not just overconfidence; your intuitive powers have the force of a revelation. This is such an odd experience your spouse may be reaching for the sedatives.  
But denounce the doubters! In your ecstatic mood, you will go forth and be followed. You will outnumber your enemies, and with God on your side, you are unbeatable.

## TAURUS

AS YOU lift your snout up from the sexual trough that you've been smuffling in, the stars will be reflected in your eyes. Enormous erotic truths will be glimpsed, and you will seem to understand how that thrashing around among the tumbled sheets has a profound and peculiar connection to the cosmos. Love at first sight will be embarrassing if you so happen to meet first in public. But there is healing in your hands (it is no wonder that your hit-rate is so high among the sick).

## GEMINI

SOMEONE'S SHAKEN your kaleidoscope and you've rearranged yourself into a great-souled, philosophical, high-church frame of mind. Unusual eloquence enlivens your usual volubility. Teachers, politicians and lecturers will benefit, but the people who have to listen to them will not. Don't despise the effects of alcohol. Brains are all very well, but people prefer integrity, consistency, and reliability (all your shortest suits) only because they are so boring.

## CANCER

THERE ARE admirers of yours out there: ones for whom you still harbour latent but dangerous feelings. There are practical and essentially irrelevant reasons why they haven't pressed their case with you. Your view of whether you should open up a dialogue changes almost daily. There is danger beyond your garden fence: but then you have a talent for deception. You also have an ability to pretend it's not happening, and that may come to the same.

## POPPY FOLLY

YOUR STARS: IT COULD HAPPEN

SOME people need to be taken out of themselves; you Pisceans need to be put back in to yourselves. The symbol for Pisces – the two fish swimming in opposite directions – graphically represents the essence of this most irritating sign. In one direction we can watch Constantine the Great and Teddy Kennedy, while in the other there are Brian Jones and Mary Jo Kopechne.

The Piscean philosopher Schopenhauer illustrated this truth by developing a theory to demonstrate that will is more important than knowledge – the precise opposite of what Pisceans believe. Except, of course, for fish that go swimming in the other direction, like Rupert Murdoch.

You are famously incompetent. John Holland invented the submarine, but he did it by accident: he was trying to invent a frigate, but it largely sank. Longfellow wrote the "Song of Hiawatha". And then there was, for a while, Blondie.

Pisceans are often quite good at sex; indeed, for many of them (Ralph Nader, Lou Reed, Dr Seuss), it is their only point. But, of course, there's a countervailing tendency. Anne Lee founded a movement called the Shakers that died out because she prohibited sex. Then there was Desi Arnaz Jr, who made a fortune by buying a TV pilot and taking out all the upside-down activity (he also had to cut the title down from *I Love Lucy Because Boy Does She Squeal*).

And, of course, there is Patrick Moore who exhibits the Piscean proclivity for getting so fat that sex proves itself to be impossible.

The Piscean mission is to transcend the physical world, to rise out of your body, and exist in the angelic world which is glimpsed (according to the disciplines of Chaldean numerology) only between the first and second gulp of the third gin sling. Your spiritual maturity leaves you unimpressed with the world and its rewards. It is significant that the one Marx brother born under this sign was Zeppo.

## LEO

NOW YOU really will be impossible. You have the confidence to do things, and the energy with which to do them. Now you'll be charging off in front of your mystified acolytes, yodelling "Follow me!" – and goodness knows how the poor saps will react. How well have you frightened them? Alas for the laggards, your sense of loyalty is so exaggerated that you will return for anyone left behind. Bring major projects on to the front burner and turn up the gas.

## VIRGO

BROAD-MINDEDNESS has never been much in vogue with Virgo (what's the point of it?) but now a weak relationship with Mercury may move you closer to the keyhole, at least, and thus enlarge your view of the other side. You benefit from a fluency of expression, and what you lack in emotional nimbleness you make up for in integrity. You will find this is the week for subtle, not to say invisible, self-promotion. Travel, if you feel secure enough at work.

## LIBRA

YOU'RE UP for anything now, with Venus in trine with Pluto and sextile to Uranus. You will benefit from a reputation for kindness (you know you're too quick to be kind) and you can give off a marvellous aura of sky-coloured love which is fabulously effective at getting people well beyond your normal reach in to the pit. But these pleasures have pains of their own. You can't connect so intimately without suffering separation pangs. Only money will really cheer you.

## SCORPIO

YOU CAN bounce people's heads around like basketballs. The court is yours, and everyone on it. You're a lover no longer; you're a leader; you need action, so those fat boys better get their big butts off the bench and start doing what they're told. You are suffused with inspiration and in touch with the deep structure of the universe (it's pretzel-shaped). As for sex, a trine between Pluto and Venus will encourage others to grovel across your body with hot kisses.

## SAGITTARIUS

STOP GUSHING. Your emotional overflow is slopping about and making it difficult to keep your vessel properly trimmed. If you want to make use of these bizarre feelings (altruism on this scale is not just impractical; it's showing off), you need far more discipline yourself. Let your right hand not know what your left is doing. Do not love your neighbour as your neighbour's wife unless you can bear the consequences. Turn your base desires into religion, or art, at least.

## CAPRICORN

THERE ARE parallel influences that shouldn't affect you, but you are suffering from a romantic uneasiness – Venus or Pluto may be responsible. No, it isn't indigestion, something is moving through the shadows in the crypt of your heart. You need a sacrifice to bring you to life. Perhaps the victim will be yourself. There will be a rebirth, but you'll have to believe it first. Love may hide itself in the mystery of sex (are your fingers too cold to unwrap it?).

## AQUARIUS

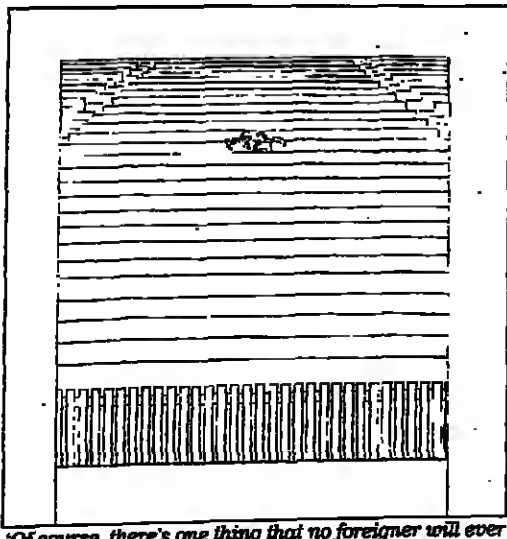
YOUR VIVID emotional life has just acquired some new colours (what a spectrum you cover now). Your musical abilities will allow you to rhyme your way into the bed of innocent fools, and your mathematical abilities will enable you to reason your way out again. Your regular partners should give you a longer leash than usual, but a tighter collar. Sudden love affairs break out like brush fires, but if treated carefully, the root stock will not be damaged.

## PISCES

THE WELTER of emotional effects you are creating will turn the stomach of your audience. Stop splashing about. If you do have a sense of universal mysteries and deep emotional structures (and you might because Jupiter and Neptune have a relationship), use it to do something useful – like placing your bet on tomorrow's value of sterling. Sublimate for success. And before you try a major project, make sure your veins have been given the attention they need.

## CLASSIC CARTOONS

MARTIN PLIMMER ON KENNETH BIRD



"Of course, there's one thing that no foreigner will ever understand and that's our enthusiasm for cricket"

KENNETH BIRD's deftly drawn Ministry of Information hieroglyph "careless talk costs lives" admonished passers-by from every wall in wartime Britain. That and his prolific output of war jokes has made his distinctly meagre drawing style one of the visual references by which we imagine that period. This is quite an achievement for a cartoonist who didn't believe in the

primacy of the image. "It is really better to have a good idea with a bad drawing," he said, "than a bad idea with a good drawing." As art editor of *Punch* from 1937 and editor from 1949 to 1953 (the only cartoonist to be given the job) Bird championed that creed. A former Royal Engineer, who took the pseudonym Fougasse from the name of a First World War anti-personnel mine, Bird died in 1963.

## PUZZLEMASTER

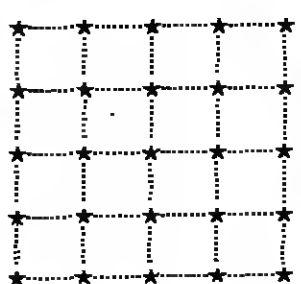
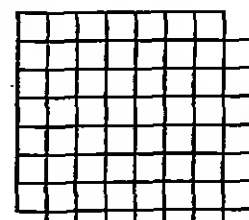
BY CHRIS MASLANKA

ASPECTS OF *Countdown* are, it now seems, also not what they seem. I refer to programme makers going out of their way to pretend that something is the case when it clearly isn't.

Most of *Countdown*'s 3.5 million viewers must have suspected long before Matthew Parris's outing of the show that the gift skills of many visitors to Dictionary Dell owed much to invisible helpers. The alternative hypothesis that all celebrity guests were stunning wordsmiths was a non-starter. Why can't the whisperers behind the scenes be seen openly dishing out the verb-sap? Because then the celebrities would look bad. So the celebrities find themselves instead in a false position. Oh that a screen would topple revealing a blinking huddle of nerds clustered around a wordfinder!

What is interesting is the idea that such a programme needs celebrities in the first place. If a celebrity has a skill beyond the facility to become famous, it's unlikely to overlap with anagrams and sums. Indeed the latter skill is so rare nowadays it has made Carol Vorderman the best-paid woman on TV. She also shows that one may shine at mental tasks and yet not become an anorak – a great first step in undermining the social forces

that discourage numeracy. The bumbling Richard Whiteley also has an important role, extending a right to watch to all who see only four-letter words in FLIXEORR or cannot see the nine-letter anagram in



ROYALMINT. If he didn't exist we'd have to invent him.

But the function of falsely intelligent celebrities runs counter to all this. It diminishes the achievement of the true stars – the contestants – and perpetuates the myth that there is something out of reach about celebrities. Life is confusing enough without false signals being beamed at us.

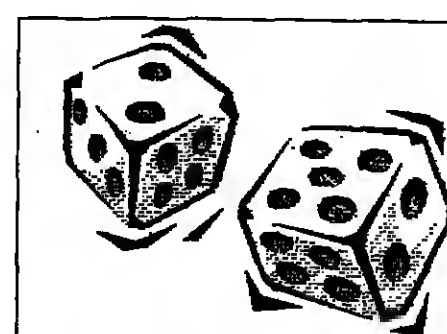
Points to ponder  
1 What is the longest word findable in the letters FLIXEORR?  
2 Of what is ROYALMINT an anagram?  
3 A classic one: can the modified chessboard be covered with 31 dominoes [See top diagram]?  
Answers next week.

Last week's puzzle  
Ben Slocock was the first out of the electronic hat with a solution to Rosie Forth's star puzzle (see bottom diagram). He says that any path visiting each star exactly once must trace the same number of "arms" of the network as there are stars – ie 25. But any closed loop must trace an even number of arms. So it is impossible to find a tour that starts out at one star, visits each of them in turn and returns to its starting point.

E-mail: [indy@puzzlemaster.co.uk](mailto:indy@puzzlemaster.co.uk)

## BACKGAMMON

CHRIS BRAY



THE INTERNET continues to encroach on our daily existence, and the world of backgammon is no exception. Latest results from tournaments around the world can be obtained at a moment's notice, and the backgammon news group is a forum for the exchange of ideas and theory providing an excellent place for those new to the game to source information.

Playing backgammon on the Internet is also a growth area and one of the best sites is Netgammon. It has more than 15,000 members from around the world and has several advantages over some of its rivals: response time is very quick, board graphics are

excellent and the organisers help players by arranging tournaments.

Most games on the Internet are played as short three-, five- or seven-point matches. Your results are logged and you receive an ELO rating. You begin at 1,500 and your rating is adjusted according to your performance; around and above 1,900 is exceptional.

Netgammon provides a monthly newsletter, to which I contribute a regular article, and is forging links with Biba (British Isles Backgammon Association). You can try out Netgammon free of charges for the first three months. Find it at: <http://www.netgammon.com/us/index.htm>

John de 1520



## SUNDAY TELEVISION &amp; RADIO

## BBC1

**6.40 Teletubbies** (870003). 7.20 Match of the Day (822461). 8.30 Breakfast with Frost (82770). 9.30 The Heaven and Earth Show (7657). 10.30 Match of the Day (8916). 11.00 Porridge (819). 11.30 Countryfile (8848). 12.00 On the Record (7655). 1.00 Eastenders (80795).

**2.20 FILM Herbie Goes to Monte Carlo** (Vincent McEvilly 1977 US). Dean Jones stars in this sequel about a lovable Volkswagen (228935).

**4.05 Tom and Jerry** (432770). 4.40 Are You Being Served? (8785206). 4.40 Masterchef 1999 (271777). 5.40 News, Weather (821003). 5.50 Local News (84575). 5.55 Songs of Praise (S) (727667).

**6.30 CHOICE All along the Watchtower**. sitcom set in an early warning station. See Comedy of the Day, below (12683).

**6.40 Antiques Roadshow**. Hugh Scully returns to Syon House to introduce more hitherto unseen clips from the series (S) (74022).

**7.25 Five Go Mad in the Kitchen** (S) (59493).

**7.30 Holiday: Fasten Your Seat Belt** (R) (S) (751).

**8.00 Comic Relief's Great Big Excellent African Adventure**. Julian Clary, Stephen Fry and Geri Halliwell collect more videotapes from out of Africa (S) (757916).

**8.50 News; Weather** (7) (45409).

**9.00 Love Town**. Continuing the docu-soap about Gretta Green, marriage capital of the UK (S) (7163).

**9.30 The Lakes**. Danny and Lucy finally confess their true feelings for each other (S) (831577).

**10.30 Comic Relief Jukebox**. More archive comedy clips (S) (13777).

**10.30 Mrs Merton and Malcolm** (S) (71645).

**11.00 Smith and Jones** (R) (S) (3428).

**11.30 Heart of the Matter**. Joan Bakewell discusses circumcised (S) (730596).

**12.10 FILM Raggedy Man** (Jack Fisk 1981 US). Divorced Sissy Spackall falls for a sailor in Second World War Texas (Then Weather) (22130). To 145m.

## BBC2

**8.30 Little Mouse on the Prairie** (886654). 8.50 Alvin and the Chipmunks (860770). 9.25 Wayne Chaplin (830848). 9.40 Wild House (893732). 10.05 No Sweat (849500). 10.30 Grange Hill (208799). 10.55 Sub Zero (758645). 11.20 Grange Hill (80775). 11.50 O Zone (53055). 12.05 The Simpsons (833698). 12.30 Robot Wars (8022). 1.00 Around Westminster (8664). 1.30 Sunday Grandstand (900879). 1.35 Sking (12804). 2.20 Rugby League (346888). 3.40 Rugby Union (843003). 3.55 Rugby League (869022). 4.40 Tennis (450354). 5.40 Rugby League (800816). 5.45 Rugby Union (862517). 5.55 Animal Zone (86242).

**6.00 Watch Out Britain**. Britain's countryside this week (S) (21888).

**6.20 Chimpanzee Diary** (S) (57548).

**6.35 The Natural World**. Documentary looking at the wildest animals in Africa - the huge lions of the Tsavo National Park in Kenya (S) (80088).

**7.30 The Money Programme**. British manufacturing - useless, or a victim of the global economy? (S) (7393).

**8.00 Loyalties**. More loyalist gunmen describe their violent past to Peter Taylor in his excellent ongoing series about the Troubles (S) (75888).

**8.50 Vintner's Tales with Jancis Robinson** (R) (S) (74067).

**9.00 Red Dwarf VIII**. Rimmer makes use of a 'sexual magnetism virus' (S) (71225).

**9.30 Never Mind the Buzzcocks**. With Frank Skinner, Lecky Thornhill and Rick Wakeman (S) (71888).

**10.00 Tribe - UK**. Trailer (S) (40704).

**10.30 CHOICE Land and Freedom** (Ken Loach 1995 UK). Loach's Spanish Civil War drama. See Film of the Day, below (S) (83142).

**11.55 FILM La Cérémonie** (Claude Chabrol 1995 Fr). Chabrol's version of Ruth Rendell's *A Judgement in Stone* stars Sandrine Bonnaire and Isabelle Huppert (Then Weather) (83142).

**2.00 BBC Learning Zone: Personal Effectiveness** (30449). 4.00 Languages (5434). 5.00 Business and Training (615040). To 545m.

## ITV LWT

**6.00 GMTV** (82409). 8.00 Digby (259225). 9.25 The Worst Witch (321887). 10.00 Sunday Morning (1018). 11.00 My Favourite Hymns (8515). 11.30 Crosstalk (4916). 12.00 That's Esther (8483). 1.00 ITN News; Weather (847653). 1.40 Jonathan Dimbleby (74664).

**2.00 FILM The Life and Death of Colonel Blimp** (Michael Powell, Eric Pressburger 1943 UK). Boer War veteran Roger Livesey looks back over his life in this intelligent satire (1551645).

**4.50 Big Screen** (303884). 5.25 London Weekend Tonight (822022).

**5.45 Dream Ticket** (27088).

**6.15 ITN News; Weather** (7) (58725).

**6.30 Michael Barrymore's My Kind of Music**. Michael Barrymore hosts the entertainment show in which competitors get the chance to perform - as well as show off their musical knowledge (S) (71803).

**7.30 Coronation Street**. Rita returns home to find Sharon and Nita at war (S) (7115).

**8.00 Heartbeats**. Mike and Jackie's future looks uncertain when Jackie's uncle becomes a suspect in a hit-and-run accident (S) (7179).

**9.00 London's Burning**. Last in the current series of the firefighting soap, and a massive fire on board a container ship puts George in danger (S) (71835).

**10.00 Tarrant on TV**. Features a game show where contestants get coated in wax (28393).

**10.30 ITN News; Weather** (7) (45052).

**10.45 The South Bank Show**. A look at what has happened in dance and theatre in South Africa during the first five years of ANC rule (S) (759003).

**11.45 The Jesus File with Tony Robinson** (833857). 12.45 Still in Bed with McInerney (829333). 12.50 Snooker: Liverpool Victoria Charity Challenge (828468). 2.20 SeaQuest 2032 (732772). 3.45 Jonathan Dimbleby (894882). To 4am.

## Channel 4

**7.05 Animal Alphabet** (847225). 7.15 Sally's Lighthouse (8810). 7.45 74: Bug Alert! (8786). 8.45 Saved by the Bell (288480). 8.40 City Guys (86057). 9.40 Catdog (22188). 9.45 Planet Pop (41438). 10.00 The Wellies (8248). 11.00 Holyoaks (216703). 12.40 Dishes (24022). 12.40 Dishes (216680). 1.40 The Cosby Show (848454). 1.45 Football Italia (122284).

**4.00 FILM George** (Frank Launder 1955 UK). Weedy Bill Travers determines to build up his physique and enter the Olympic Games in the Highland tale co-starring Alastair Sim (7408).

**6.00 Time Team**. Tony Robinson and the team return to a previous dig in 1998 which unearthed a Roman villa in the Cotswolds, and discover that the villa dates from earlier than previously thought - to the first days of the Roman occupation (7) (89403).

**7.00 Escape to River Cottage**. Hugh Fearnley-Whittingstall enters his produce at a local show (7) (8374).

**7.30 Fusion**. Follows a 17-year-old boy of mixed race as he searches for his father (7) (481).

**8.00 Tiger Shark: Legendary Thing of the Sea**. Film-maker Ben Cropp tags and tracks a tiger shark to determine its movements along the Great Barrier Reef (7) (204).

**9.00 CHOICE Shanghai Vice**. Film-maker Phil Agland's revealing documentary series about Shanghai's murky underworld. See Documentary of the Day, below (S) (71577).

**10.00 FILM Kama Sutra: a Tale of Love** (Mira Nair 1996 Ind/UK). Jap/Ger. India in the 18th century and two virgins learn the lessons of love (and sex) in this sumptuously photographed but otherwise disappointing effort from the director of *Salaam Bombay!* (7) (773077).

**12.05 Boys Unlimited** (82579). 12.40 Baby's 5 (40733). 1.35 Dark Skies (347820). 2.25 Dweebies (81902).

**2.55 FILM Labyrinth** (Jerome Jiree 1991 Ger). A film director, Maximilian Schell, shooting a piece about Kafka in Prague, gets involved in the story of the Holocaust (891444). To 425m.

## Channel 5

**6.00 Wildlife SOS** (2780025). 6.25 Florsters (8276312). 6.30 Havelkazo (812570). 7.00 Deppledown Farm (843515). 7.30 Milkshake! (705672). 7.35 Wimples House (888041). 8.00 The Mission (44715). 8.30 Do You Believe It? (447088). 9.00 Stick! Around (446138). 9.30 Mirror, Mirror (818022). 10.30 The Valley Between (4450022). 11.00 USA High (249191). 11.30 Singled Out (240919). 12.00 The Mag (8080312). 1.30 5 News (8013022). 1.50 Frosting on Sunday (880185). 1.50 Movie Chart Show (1187409). 2.20 Exclusive (812042). 3.05 Family Affairs (837017). 5.20 Serious Money (2145049).

**5.50 FILM Hercules and the Amazon Women** (John Lawson 1994 US). The original feature-length film that spawned both *Hercules* and *Xena - the Warrior Princess*. So if you fancy getting up to speed with these mythological hot-patches, start here. With Kevin Sorbo and Lucy Lawless (7) (880411).

**7.30 5 News and Sport** (818157).

**8.00 Wild Encounters**. Documentary looking at how a group of young snow geese follow their human 'parents' across North America (S) (7) (73088).

**9.00 FILM Deceived by Trust** (Chuck Bowman 1995 US). Tense drama about a social worker's attempts to expose a school principal who is molesting one of his pupils. When she tries to investigate, she encounters a wall of silence and suspects that educational authorities are conspiring to protect the principal's reputation. Stephanie Kramer stars (S) (7) (489864).

**10.40 Wing and a Prayer**. Legal eagle Anne and Simon defend a man charged with trading in military secrets, while Carl and Catherine try to secure political asylum for a young Nigerian woman (S) (7) (474732).

**11.40 The Comedy Network** (702428). 12.15 Sports Talk with Steve Scott (1078325). 12.45 Ice Hockey - NHL (S) (8548739). 4.40 TBS and FBS (R) (S) (8448913). 5.05 Move On Up (7) (S) (3220285). To 530m.

## ITV/Regions

**Anglia**  
As LWT except: 11.30 Anglia News Sunday Supplement (4916). 2.00 Eye of the Eagle (8916). 2.30 Bugs Bunny in King Arthur's Court (854). 3.00 Film: Cheaper by the Dozen (80480). 4.30 Snooker: Liverpool Victoria Charity Challenge (822338). 5.35 Wildlife Rescue (897312). 6.05 Anglia News (85451). 12.50 Snooker (851837). 2.45 Highlander (827708). 3.45 Jonathan Dimbleby (894882). 3.55 Cybernet (810338). 4.35 Soundtrax (857260). 4.40 ITV Nightscreen (8978739). 5.00 Coronation Street (53772).

**Central**  
As LWT except: 11.00 My Favourite Hymns (860225). 11.25 Welsh Agenda (805512). 11.55 Central News and Weather (125379). 2.00 It's Your Show (83854). 2.40 Snooker: Liverpool Victoria Charity Challenge (875770). 3.40 Murder: She Wrote (718374). 4.35 Hollywood's Greatest Stars (497318). 5.30 Heart of the Country (770). 6.00 Central News and Weather (822770). 4.00 Joffrey (84389). 5.00 It's Your Show (53772).

**HTV Wales**  
As LWT except: 11.00 My Favourite Hymns (860225). 11.25 Welsh Agenda (805512). 11.55 HTV News (253789). 5.00 The Front Row (4073480). 4.45 Anatomy of Disaster (875877). 5.40 Soccer Sunday (896553). 6.40 HTV News (87578). 12.50 - 5.00 As Anglia.

**HTV West**  
As HTV Wales except: 11.25 The Sunday Roast (805312). 2.00 Murder: She Wrote (844284). 2.40 Film: The Caine Mutiny (157896). 5.40 Getaways (87083). 5.40 West Match Plus (89683).

**Meridian**  
As LWT except: 11.30 7 Days (401387). 11.50 Meridian News and Weather (890511). 2.00 Getaways (8916). 2.30 Murder: She Wrote (44312). 3.30 Film: The Glory Brigade (827835). 4.05 Big Day Out (871664). 5.35 Monkey Business (897312). 6.05 Meridian News and Weather (85676). 12.50 Snooker (89187). 5.45 Highlander (827708). 3.40 Jonathan Dimbleby (894882). 3.55 Cybernet (810338). 4.35 Soundtrax (857260). 4.40 ITV Nightscreen (8978739). 5.00 Freescreen (53772).

**Westcountry**  
As LWT except: 11.30 Weekend Match (4916). 2.00 Power Game (8916). 2.30 Murder: She Wrote (875835). 3.25 Film: The Sea Chase (2867003). 5.30 The Great Escape (770). 6.00 Castle Extra (81810). 6.45 Westcountry News (85746). 12.50 - 5.00 As Anglia.

**Yorkshire**  
As LWT except: 11.30 Around the House (8916). 2.00 Yorkshire News (805461). 2.05 Hague - Ten Years On (875283). 2.35 Film: Upstairs and Downstairs (3184822). 4.30 Coronation Street (53772). 5.30 Calendar News (88204). 5.45 Goals (27088). 12.50 Cybernet (820488). 1.20 Film: Ol' Man Ate (878283). 4.45 Joffrey (84389). 5.00 Freescreen (53772).

**Tyne Tees**  
As Yorkshire except: 11.30 Newsweek (8916). 2.00 North East News (805461). 5.30 North East News and Sport (805461). 5.45 Cafe Sport (27088).

**S4C**  
As Channel 4 except: 12.00 Goggs (863883). 12.40 Rownd a Rownd: Onwriws (83328). 12.40 Film (7633022). 12.55 Gol (5874916). 1.40 Talkabout Welsh (2728645). 2.00 Ffleming (2380208). 2.35 Brookside (8354032). 4.00 Escape to River Cottage (875242). 4.30 Pam Fi Duw (818132). 5.00 Newyddion (7637732). 5.45 Mafedfais (493367). 5.55 Pobl Cwm (8718122). 7.30 Botwm 4 (818204). 8.00 Dechrau Canu Dechrau Canu (840715). 8.30 Jon Jones Aed (878283). 9.05 Film: Y Plantyn Cynnal (883440). 10.45 Film: Kama Sutra: a Tale of Love (187588). 12.50 The Phil (8926348). 1.50 Cioes.

**TNT**  
6.00 The Dirty Dozen (1957) (89778). 11.45 The Untouchables (89778). 12.00 (818789). 1.45 Savage Wee! (872) (898284). 2.00 Village of Daughters (1981) (824375). 5.00 Cioes.

**Paramount Comedy Channel**  
7.00 Jerry (722). 7.30 Grace under Fire (885). 8.00 Elan (8934). 8.30 Neweradio (546). 9.00 Cheers (888). 9.30 Cheers (8940). 10.00 Taxi (8937). 10.30 Seinfeld (7003). 11.00 The Larry Sanders Show (8490). 12.00 Duckman (8937). 12.30 We Know Where You Live (8988). 1.00 Comedy Show (8490). 1.30 Out Class (8925). 2.00 Dr Katz (8923). 2.30 Tibs and Fibi (810). 3.00 Neighbors (1970). 3.30 Abbott & Costello (5770). 4.00 Cioes.

**Granada Plus**  
6.00 Jason King (849328). 7.00 Bootle and Strudge (849328). 7.30 That's My Boy (842232). 8.00 Waiting (832285). 8.30 Drama (842232). 9.00 Drama (842232). 9.30 Drama (842232). 10.00 Drama (842232). 10.30 Drama (842232). 11.00 Drama (842232). 11.30 Drama (842232). 12.00 Drama (842232). 12.30 Drama (842232). 1.00 Drama (842232). 1.30 Drama (842232). 2.00 Drama (842232). 2.30 Drama (842232). 3.00 Drama (842232). 3.30 Drama (842232). 4.00 Drama (842232). 4.30 Drama (842232). 5.00 Drama (842232). 5.30 Drama (842232). 6.00 Drama (842232). 6.30 Drama (842232). 7.00 Drama (842232). 7.30 Drama (842232). 8.00 Drama (842232). 8.30 Drama (842232). 9.00 Drama (842232). 9.30 Drama (842232). 10.00 Drama (842232). 10.30 Drama (842232). 11.00 Drama (842232). 11.30 Drama (842232). 12.00 Drama (842232). 12.30 Drama (842232). 1.00 Drama (842232). 1.30 Drama (842232). 2.00 Drama (842232). 2.30 Drama (842232). 3.00 Drama (842232). 3.30 Drama (842232). 4.00 Drama (842232). 4.30 Drama (842232). 5.00 Drama (842232). 5.30 Drama (842232). 6.00 Drama (842232). 6.30 Drama (842232). 7.00 Drama (842232). 7.30 Drama (842232). 8.00 Drama (842232). 8.30 Drama (842232). 9.00 Drama (842232). 9.30 Drama (842232). 10.00 Drama (842232). 10.30 Drama (842232). 11.00 Drama (842232). 11.30 Drama (842232). 12.00 Drama (842232). 12.30 Drama (842232). 1.00 Drama (842232). 1.30 Drama (842232). 2.00 Drama (842232). 2.30 Drama (842232). 3.00 Drama (842232). 3.30 Drama (842232). 4.00 Drama (842232). 4.30 Drama (842232). 5.00 Drama (842232). 5.30 Drama (842232). 6.00 Drama (842232). 6.30 Drama (842232). 7.00 Drama (842232). 7.30 Drama (842232). 8.00 Drama (842232). 8.30 Drama (842232). 9.00 Drama (842232). 9.30 Drama (842232). 10.00 Drama (842232). 10.30 Drama (842232). 11.00 Drama (842232). 11.30 Drama (842232). 12.00 Drama (842232). 12.30 Drama (842232). 1.00 Drama (842232). 1.30 Drama (842232). 2.00 Drama (842232). 2.30 Drama (842232). 3.00 Drama (842232). 3.30 Drama (842232). 4.00 Drama (842232). 4.30 Drama (842232). 5.00 Drama (842232). 5.30 Drama (842232). 6.00 Drama (842232). 6.30 Drama (842232). 7.00 Drama (842232). 7.30 Drama (842232). 8.00 Drama (842232). 8.30 Drama (842232). 9.00 Drama (842232). 9.30 Drama (842232). 10.00 Drama (842232). 10.30 Drama (842232). 11.00 Drama (842232). 11.30 Drama (842232). 12.00 Drama (842232). 12.30 Drama (842232). 1.00 Drama (842232). 1.30 Drama (842232). 2.00 Drama (842232). 2.30 Drama (842232). 3.00 Drama (842232). 3.30 Drama (842232). 4.00 Drama (842232). 4.30 Drama (842232). 5.00 Drama (842232). 5.30 Drama (842232). 6.00 Drama (842232). 6.30 Drama (842232). 7.00 Drama (842232). 7.30 Drama (842232). 8.00 Drama (842232). 8.30 Drama (842232). 9.00 Drama (842232). 9.30 Drama (842232). 10.00 Drama (842232). 10.30 Drama (842232). 11.00 Drama (842232). 11.30 Drama (842232). 12.00 Drama (842232). 12.30 Drama (842232). 1.00 Drama (842232). 1.30 Drama (842232). 2.00 Drama (842232). 2.30 Drama (842232). 3.00 Drama (842232). 3.30 Drama (842232). 4.00 Drama (842232). 4.30 Drama (842232). 5.00 Drama (842232). 5.30 Drama (842232). 6.00 Drama (842232). 6.30 Drama (842232). 7.00 Drama (842232). 7.30 Drama (842232). 8.00 Drama (842232). 8.30 Drama (842232). 9.00 Drama (842232). 9.30 Drama (842232). 10.00 Drama (842232). 10.30 Drama (842232). 11.00 Drama (842232). 11.30 Drama (842232). 12.00 Drama (842232). 12.30 Drama (842232). 1.00 Drama (842232). 1.30 Drama (842232). 2.00 Drama (842232). 2.30 Drama (842232). 3.00 Drama (842232). 3.30 Drama (842232). 4.00 Drama (842232). 4.30 Drama (842232). 5.00 Drama (842232). 5.30 Drama (842232). 6.00 Drama (842232). 6.30 Drama (842232). 7.00 Drama (842232). 7.30 Drama (842232). 8.00 Drama (842232). 8.30 Drama (842232). 9.00 Drama (842232). 9.30 Drama (842232). 10.00 Drama (842232). 10.30 Drama (842232). 11.00 Drama (842232). 11.30 Drama (842232). 12.00 Drama (842232). 12.30 Drama (842232). 1.00 Drama (842232). 1.30 Drama (842232). 2.00 Drama (842232). 2.30 Drama (842232). 3.00 Drama (842232). 3.30 Drama (842232). 4.00 Drama (842232). 4.30 Drama (842232). 5.00 Drama (842232). 5.30 Drama (842232). 6.00 Drama (842232). 6.30 Drama (842232). 7.00 Drama (842232). 7.30 Drama (842232). 8.00 Drama (842232). 8.30 Drama (842232). 9.00 Drama (842232). 9.30 Drama (842232). 10.00 Drama (842232). 10.30 Drama (842232). 11.00 Drama (842232). 11.30 Drama (842232). 12.00 Drama (842232). 12.30 Drama (842232). 1.00 Drama (842232). 1.30 Drama (842232). 2.00 Drama (842232). 2.30 Drama (842232). 3.00 Drama (842232). 3.30 Drama (842232). 4.00 Drama (842232). 4.30 Drama (842232). 5.00 Drama (842232). 5.30 Drama (842232). 6.00 Drama (842232). 6.30 Drama (842232). 7.00 Drama (842232). 7.30 Drama (842232). 8.00 Drama (842232). 8.30 Drama (842232). 9.00 Drama (842232). 9.30 Drama (842232). 10.00 Drama (842232). 10.30 Drama (842232). 11.00 Drama (842232). 11.30 Drama (842232). 12.00 Drama (842232). 12.30 Drama (842232). 1.00 Drama (842232). 1.30 Drama (842232). 2.00 Drama (842232). 2.30 Drama (842232). 3.00 Drama (842232). 3.30 Drama (842232). 4.00 Drama (842232). 4.30 Drama (842232). 5.00 Drama (842232). 5.30 Drama (842232). 6.00 Drama (842232). 6.30 Drama (842232). 7.00 Drama (842232). 7.30 Drama (842232). 8.00 Drama (842232). 8.30 Drama (842232). 9.00 Drama (842232). 9.30 Drama (842232). 10.00 Drama (842232). 10.30 Drama (842232). 11.00 Drama (842232). 11.30 Drama (842232). 12.00 Drama (842232). 12.30 Drama (842232). 1.00 Drama (842232). 1.30 Drama (842232). 2.00 Drama (842232). 2.30 Drama (842232). 3.00 Drama (842232). 3.30 Drama (842232). 4.00 Drama (842232). 4.30 Drama (842232). 5.00 Drama (842232). 5.30 Drama (842232). 6.00 Drama (842232). 6.30 Drama (8422



# SATURDAY RADIO

**RADIO 1**  
(97.9-98.8MHz FM)  
7.00 Mark Goodier. 10.00 Chris Moyles. 1.00 Emma B. 3.00 Radio 1's R'n'B Chart. 5.00 Judge Jules. 7.00 Denny Laine. 9.00 Lovegroove Dance Party. 11.00 Westwood - Radio 1 Rap Show. 12.00 Radio 1 Reggae Dancehall Nite. 2.00 The Essential Mix: Cox and Masters. 4.00 - 6.30 Annie Nightingale.

**RADIO 2**  
(88-90.2MHz FM)  
6.00 Mo Dutta. 8.05 Brian Matthew. 10.00 Steve Wright's Saturday Show. 1.00 The Smith Lectures. 1.30 Heated Rollers. 2.00 Alan Freeman. 3.30 Johnnie Walker. 5.30 Paul Carrack. 7.00 Do You Believe in Cher? See Pick of the Day. 8.00 Brian Kennedy in Concert. 9.00 Suzi Quatro: Rockin' with Suzi Q. 10.00 Bob Harris. 1.00 Lynn Parsons. 4.00 - 7.00 Mo Dutta.

**RADIO 3**  
(92.2-92.4MHz FM)  
6.00 On Air. 9.00 CD Review. 12.00 Private Passions. 1.00 The Radio 3 Lunchtime Concert. 2.00 Best of 3. 3.00 Young Artists' Forum. 4.00 The Secrets of Orchestration. 5.00 Jazz Record Requests. 6.00 Jazz Century. 6.30 Krommer. 6.55 Opera on 3. Strauss's gripping, one-act setting of the ancient Greek tragedy by Sophocles, to a libretto by Hugo von Hofmannsthal. Elektra, abused and rejected by her mother Clytemnestra, is in a state of shock after the murder of her father Agamemnon. She finds her brother Orestes, whom she had given up for dead, and together they plot revenge on their mother and her lover Aegisthus. With Gabriele Schnaut, soprano (Elektra), Deborah Voigt, soprano (Chrysothemis), Hanna Schwarz, mezzo (Aegisthus), Monte Pelásson, baritone (Orestes), Chorus and Orchestra of the New York Metropolitan Opera/James Levine.

## PICK OF THE DAY

A KEY QUESTION for our times is Do You Believe in Cher? (7pm R2). The fact that the singer and actress (right) has miraculously avoided the demonisation that usually attends lengthy celebrity is a source of universal wonder. Tonight, she speaks.

There's another chance to hear Andrew Rissak's acclaimed trilogy, *Troy* (8.55pm R3), which

tells the story of Helen, using the voices of, among others, Paul Scofield and Geraldine Somerville. Between the Ears (11pm R3), a tribute to the Chicago blues pianist Jimmy Yancey, is a spellbinding jumble of sounds and voices - if only more radio programmes were this inventively constructed. DOMINIC CAVENISH



Cher

**8.55 Troy.** Three new plays by Andrew Rissak re-telling the story of events leading up to and following the fall of Troy, broadcast over this weekend on Radio 3. 1. 'King Priam and His Sons'. With Paul Scofield as Hermes. At the birth of her second son, Hekabe, Priam's wife, dies. And her child is cast out onto the hillsides in order to satisfy the demands of the gods. Also starring Toby Stephens, James Hayes, Oliver Cotton and Ian Hogg. Director Jeremy Mortimer. (R) See Pick of the Day.

**10.25 Haydn and Bartok.** Three Rondos on Slovak Folk Tunes. Haydn: Sonatas in E flat, H XVI 38; in B flat, H XVI 41. (R) **11.00 Between the Ears.** The third of six newly commissioned experiments in creative radio. At the window, glimpses of the Chicago pianist Jimmy Yancey through one of his greatest blues, the voices of his family and friends, the magic of baseball, and the sounds and music of his city. See Pick of the Day.

**11.30 Jazz on 3.** **1.00 - 6.00 Through the Night.** **RADIO 4** (92.4-94.6MHz FM) **6.00 News Briefing.** **6.05 Sports Desk.** **6.30 Open Country.** **6.57 Weather.** **7.00 Today.** **9.00 Home Truths.** **12.00 News; Loose Ends.** **1.00 News; Food Programme.**

**11.30 From Our Own Correspondent.** **12.00 News; Money Box.** **12.30 The Sunday Format.** **12.55 Weather.** **1.00 News.** **1.15 Any Questions?** **2.00 News; Any Answers?** 0870 010 0444. **2.30 Descendants.** **3.00 News; The Saturday Play: The John Buchan Weekend.** **4.00 News; Weekend Woman's Hour.** **5.00 Saturday PM.** **5.30 Talking Pictures.** **5.54 Shipping Forecast.** **5.57 Weather.** **6.00 Six O'Clock News.** **6.15 Live from London.** **6.25 News; Saturday Review.** **7.45 Heavenly Thoughts.** **'And God Created Science.'** Astrophysicist Jocelyn Bell Burnell talks about her spiritual beliefs and explains why she has no problem reconciling her faith in God and her scientific study of the heavens. (R) **8.00 News; The Archive Hour: A United States of Europe?** In 1957, the six founder members of the European Economic Community signed the Treaty of Rome, laying the foundations for a united Europe. But Britain stayed away. Historian Christopher Andrew examines Britain's mercurial relationship with the union and wonders if it will ever take its place at the heart of a 'united states of Europe'.

**9.00 News; The Classic Serial: Joseph Andrews.** Henry Fielding's comic masterpiece, dramatised in four parts by Dominic Power, is a riotous journey through the morals and manners of high and low society. 3. Joseph finds himself tempted by an old flame, while Fanny and Parson Adams fall foul of the law. With Norman Rodway, Matthew Dunster, and Gabrielle Drake. **10.00 News and Weather.** **10.15 The Moral Maze.** Michael Buerk and regulars Janet Daley, David Starkey, Ian Hargreaves and David Cook investigate the moral questions behind the week's news. **11.00 News; Airs of England.** Richard Coles explores the diverse sounds of Victorian English music. 'Hardy on the Fiddle'. This week he talks to Dave Townsend, who has re-created West Gallery music and tunes that Thomas Hardy refers to in his novels. **11.30 Fine Lines.** **12.00 News.** **12.25 Experimental Feature: The Way Home.** (R) **12.30 The Late Story: Glacial.** **12.48 Shipping Forecast.** **1.00 As World Service.** **5.30 World News.** **5.35 Shipping Forecast.** **5.40 Inshore Forecast.** **5.50 - 6.00 Belts on Sunday.**

**RADIO 4 LW** (198kHz) **12.00 - 12.04 News Headlines; Shipping Forecast.**

**RADIO 5 LIVE**  
(693, 909kHz MW)  
6.00 Dirty Tracks. **6.30 Breakfast.** **9.00 Chiles on Saturday.** **11.00 Move It.** **11.30 You're Not Singing Any More.** **12.00 Sportscafe.** **1.00 Sport on 5: Football.** coverage of all the day's action, with commentary on a top game in the Premiership. Pictures include Chelsea v Liverpool and Man United v Southampton. **5.00 Six O'Clock News.** **5.00 Daily UK.** **9.00 The Treatment.** **10.00 Late Night Currie.** **10.00 Up All Night.** **5.00 - 6.00 Morning Reports.**

**CLASSIC FM** (100.1-101.9MHz FM) **6.00 Sarah Lucas.** **6.00 Countdown.** **11.00 Masters of Their Art.** **12.00 Mike Read.** **3.00 Margaret Howard.** **6.00 Classic FM at the Movies.** **7.00 Sunday Classics at Seven.** **9.00 Opera Guide.** **10.00 The Classic Quiz.** **12.00 Midnight Music.** **2.00 Evening Concert.** **4.00 - 6.00 Sunday Start.**

**VIRGIN RADIO** (125, 197-126kHz MW) **10.59MHz FM** **6.00 Richard Allen.** **9.00 Harriet Scott.** **12.00 Classic Countdown.** with Russ Williams. **2.00 Rock and Roll.** **5.30 Wheels of Steel.** **10.00 Jane Lee Garza.** **2.00 - 6.00 Stay Late.**

**WORLD SERVICE RADIO** (198kHz LW) **1.00 Newscafe.** **1.30 Best on Record.** **2.00 The World Today.** **2.30 Agenda.** **3.00 The World Today.** **3.30 Sports Roundup.** **3.50 World Business Review.** **3.55 Letter from America.** **4.00 The World Today.** **4.30 Omnibus.** **5.00 The World Today.** **5.30 - 6.00 Women Who Dared to Speak.**

**TALK RADIO** **6.00 OK to Talk.** **8.00 Darryl Baker's Morning Edition.** **12.00 It's Round and White.** with Tom Watt. **2.00 The SportsZone.** **5.05 505 with Gary Newborn and Tom Watt.** **7.30 Nancy Roberts.** **10.00 Dave Barrett's Phone-In.** **2.00 - 6.00 Mike Dickin.**

## SATELLITE AND CABLE

### PICK OF THE DAY

SINCE HER starring role in *Good Will Hunting*, Minnie Driver has become one of our most sought-after actresses in Hollywood. She shows why in *Grosse Pointe Blank* (10pm Sky Premier), an engagingly off-beat, black comedy from George Armitage. She plays a woman being wooed by her former childhood sweetheart, a professional assassin (John Cusack, right) back in town for the first time in 10 years for a

school reunion. All the while, he is being trailed by a rival killer, Mr. Grocer (Dan Aykroyd). The conflicts in the former Yugoslav began after the death of General Tito. Biography (9pm History Channel) tonight examines the life of the man born Josip Broz, who led the National Liberation Army against the Germans in 1941, and became Prime Minister of Yugoslavia in 1946. JAMES RAMPTON



John Cusack

(8764485). **8.00 Natural Disasters** (102185). **8.30 Natural Disasters** (102185). **9.00 Shoot to Thrill** (8760669). **9.30 The Foreign Corrupt Practices Act** (8760669). **10.00 A Century of War** (8760669). **12.00 A Century of War** (8760669). **2.00 Weapons** (702416). **2.00 Close.**

**SKY ONE** **7.00 What a Mess** (48843). **7.30 Street Stories** (44447). **8.00 The Adventures of Sinbad** (8760669). **8.30 The Simpsons** (8760669). **9.00 The Simpsons** (8760669). **10.00 The Simpsons** (8760669). **11.00 Wrestling** (8760669). **12.00 Wrestling** (8760669). **1.00 Superman** (8760669). **2.00 America's Dumbest Criminals** (8760669). **3.00 America's Dumbest Criminals** (8760669). **4.00 Star Trek: Deep Space Nine** (8760669). **5.00 Star Trek: Voyager** (8760669). **6.00 Star Trek: Voyager** (8760669). **7.00 VP** (8760669). **8.00 JAG** (8760669). **9.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **10.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **11.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **12.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **1.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **2.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **3.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **4.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **5.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **6.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **7.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **8.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **9.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **10.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **11.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **12.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **1.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **2.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **3.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **4.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **5.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **6.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **7.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **8.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **9.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **10.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **11.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **12.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **1.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **2.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **3.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **4.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **5.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **6.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **7.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **8.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **9.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **10.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **11.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **12.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **1.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **2.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **3.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **4.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **5.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **6.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **7.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **8.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **9.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **10.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **11.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **12.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **1.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **2.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **3.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **4.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **5.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **6.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **7.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **8.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **9.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **10.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **11.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **12.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **1.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **2.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **3.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **4.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **5.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **6.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **7.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **8.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **9.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **10.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **11.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **12.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **1.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **2.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **3.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **4.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **5.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **6.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **7.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **8.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **9.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **10.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **11.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **12.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **1.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **2.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **3.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **4.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **5.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **6.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **7.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **8.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **9.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **10.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **11.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **12.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **1.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **2.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **3.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **4.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **5.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **6.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **7.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **8.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **9.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **10.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **11.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **12.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **1.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **2.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **3.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **4.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **5.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **6.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **7.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **8.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **9.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **10.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **11.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **12.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **1.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **2.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **3.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **4.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **5.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **6.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **7.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **8.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **9.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **10.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **11.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **12.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **1.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **2.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **3.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **4.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **5.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **6.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **7.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **8.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **9.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **10.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **11.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **12.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **1.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **2.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **3.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **4.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **5.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **6.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **7.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **8.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **9.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **10.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **11.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **12.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **1.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **2.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **3.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **4.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **5.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **6.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **7.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **8.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **9.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **10.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **11.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **12.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **1.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **2.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **3.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **4.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **5.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **6.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **7.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **8.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **9.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **10.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **11.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **12.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **1.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **2.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **3.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **4.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **5.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **6.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **7.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **8.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **9.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **10.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **11.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **12.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **1.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **2.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **3.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **4.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **5.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **6.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **7.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **8.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **9.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **10.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **11.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **12.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **1.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **2.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **3.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **4.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **5.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **6.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **7.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **8.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **9.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **10.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **11.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **12.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **1.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **2.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **3.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **4.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **5.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **6.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **7.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **8.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **9.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **10.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **11.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **12.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **1.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **2.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **3.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **4.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **5.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **6.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **7.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **8.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **9.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **10.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **11.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **12.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **1.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **2.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **3.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **4.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **5.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **6.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **7.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **8.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **9.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **10.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **11.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **12.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **1.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **2.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **3.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **4.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **5.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **6.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **7.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **8.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **9.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **10.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **11.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **12.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **1.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **2.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **3.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **4.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **5.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **6.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **7.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **8.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **9.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **10.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **11.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **12.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **1.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **2.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **3.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **4.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **5.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **6.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **7.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **8.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **9.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **10.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **11.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **12.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **1.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **2.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **3.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **4.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **5.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **6.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **7.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **8.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **9.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **10.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **11.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **12.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **1.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **2.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **3.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **4.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **5.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **6.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **7.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **8.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **9.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **10.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **11.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **12.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **1.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **2.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **3.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **4.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **5.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **6.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **7.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **8.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **9.00 The X-Files** (8760669). **10.00 The X-Files** (87





## JASPER REES

## TELEVISION REVIEW

YOU WOULDN'T mind having Dr Phil Hammond as your GP. He presents *Trust Me, I'm a Doctor* (BBC2), and you probably would trust him. Like Harry Hill, he's one of those doctors who puts on a spectacle not in the heart or the brain but in the body. He has an awful habit of a reliable sign of a sense of humour in a medical. As a result, he was no doubt a major player in the week, and in my experience, they always turn into the doctors who the best bedside manner. At least, any brother's doctor.

In time with Hammond's likes, there is something really about the show's choice of topics. Last week, the programme looked at two historic epidemics for scientific accuracy: that of the bubonic plague, that of the Spanish flu. It is good for you (it is), and that is the best reason to watch it. It's not often you see a programme that is so good for you.

Force of a bad cold alone, it is good for you. It is good for you (it is), and that is the best reason to watch it. It's not often you see a programme that is so good for you.

The Italian forestier who recommended the recipe didn't mention anything about garlic's other direction. Reported here, as a low-yeast diet, you could have done with some advice on how much you have to consume to eliminate it. It is good for you (it is), and that is the best reason to watch it.

Imagine to ensure that no one would touch your bare leg with a bagpipe. The tone of the show is light-hearted, which is why it's a pleasure to watch. It's a pleasure to watch. It's a pleasure to watch.

Friday evening seems the right place in the schedule for it. It's basically *Eurocrisis*. Hammond introduced an item about doobies with a python wrapped round his neck. For the report on pelvic floor exercises he was pumping iron. Between each film there are little hearts featuring bizarre health tips, such as "drinking chocolate loses your antibody levels", or "regular exercise improves your hearing", or "facing leads prevent diabetes".

Trade that one up, and I wonder whether they do, too. But the show is capable of winning the snuff of its face. Hammond claimed his impish expression to remind us that six years ago it was he who wrote the story in *Private Eye* about the high mortality rate for heart operations on babies in Bristol Royal Infirmary. This week, the programme reported on

another danger for babies suffering from blinary atresia, a rare malformation of the bile duct which poisons the liver. The complicated operation to perform the heart condition is called a "biliary atresia".

The success rate for the heart is dramatically better in the country's few specialist liver units, but because the NHS does not encourage hospitals to do operations, the success rate is lower.

Despite appalling results, a hospital in Nottingham only stopped doing the liver when they reviewed their records and discovered that it had died. The Department of Health issued a statement saying that they "acknowledged that it has been clear since 1985 that the best results are achieved at specialist liver units".

It's not often you see a programme that is so good for you. It's not often you see a programme that is so good for you.

carapaigning journalist broadcast on a Friday night and the garden makeover, the canal-bombing of American comedians, and on Britain's worst channel, programmes like *Britain's Worst TV* (ITV). There were more pythons on display here. One of them suffered into his owner's foot in a top-floor flat and ended up in the bath.

Another python ate his owner's dog. It's clear that the programme should have been called *Britain's Worst TV* (ITV). There were more pythons on display here.

Another python ate his owner's dog. It's clear that the programme should have been called *Britain's Worst TV* (ITV). There were more pythons on display here.

Another python ate his owner's dog. It's clear that the programme should have been called *Britain's Worst TV* (ITV). There were more pythons on display here.

Another python ate his owner's dog. It's clear that the programme should have been called *Britain's Worst TV* (ITV). There were more pythons on display here.

Another python ate his owner's dog. It's clear that the programme should have been called *Britain's Worst TV* (ITV). There were more pythons on display here.

## BBC1

7.00 *The Munsters* (T) (8805447), 7.25 *News: Weather* (8796811).

7.30 *Children's BBC*, *Freeman Sam* (R) (8128973), 7.40 *Little Monsters* (S) (880737), 7.50 *The Incredible Hulk* (R) (1230227), 8.15 *Hero Tunes - The Next Mutation* (S) (880737), 8.35 *The Flintstones* (R) (S) (880737), 8.50 *Live and Kicking* (S) (880737).

12.00 *News: Weather* (T) (880737).

12.45 *Grandstand* (S) (880737), 12.50 *Football Focus* (S) (880737), 1.00 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 1.15 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 1.30 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 1.45 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 1.55 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 2.00 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 2.15 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 2.30 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 2.45 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 2.55 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 3.00 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 3.15 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 3.30 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 3.45 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 3.55 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 4.00 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 4.15 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 4.30 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 4.45 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 4.55 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 5.00 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 5.15 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 5.30 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 5.45 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 5.55 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 6.00 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 6.15 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 6.30 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 6.45 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 6.55 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 7.00 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 7.15 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 7.30 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 7.45 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 7.55 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 8.00 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 8.15 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 8.30 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 8.45 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 8.55 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 9.00 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 9.15 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 9.30 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 9.45 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 9.55 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 10.00 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 10.15 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 10.30 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 10.45 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 10.55 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 11.00 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 11.15 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 11.30 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 11.45 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 11.55 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 12.00 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 12.15 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 12.30 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 12.45 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 12.55 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 1.00 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 1.15 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 1.30 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 1.45 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 1.55 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 2.00 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 2.15 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 2.30 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 2.45 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 2.55 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 3.00 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 3.15 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 3.30 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 3.45 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 3.55 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 4.00 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 4.15 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 4.30 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 4.45 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 4.55 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 5.00 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 5.15 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 5.30 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 5.45 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 5.55 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 6.00 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 6.15 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 6.30 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 6.45 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 6.55 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 7.00 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 7.15 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 7.30 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 7.45 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 7.55 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 8.00 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 8.15 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 8.30 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 8.45 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 8.55 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 9.00 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 9.15 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 9.30 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 9.45 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 9.55 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 10.00 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 10.15 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 10.30 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 10.45 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 10.55 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 11.00 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 11.15 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 11.30 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 11.45 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 11.55 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 12.00 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 12.15 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 12.30 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 12.45 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 12.55 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 1.00 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 1.15 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 1.30 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 1.45 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 1.55 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 2.00 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 2.15 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 2.30 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 2.45 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 2.55 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 3.00 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 3.15 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 3.30 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 3.45 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 3.55 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 4.00 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 4.15 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 4.30 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 4.45 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 4.55 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 5.00 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 5.15 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 5.30 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 5.45 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 5.55 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 6.00 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 6.15 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 6.30 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 6.45 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 6.55 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 7.00 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 7.15 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 7.30 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 7.45 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 7.55 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 8.00 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 8.15 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 8.30 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 8.45 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 8.55 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 9.00 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 9.15 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 9.30 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 9.45 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 9.55 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 10.00 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 10.15 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 10.30 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 10.45 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 10.55 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 11.00 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 11.15 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 11.30 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 11.45 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 11.55 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 12.00 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 12.15 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 12.30 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 12.45 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 12.55 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 1.00 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 1.15 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 1.30 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 1.45 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 1.55 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 2.00 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 2.15 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 2.30 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 2.45 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 2.55 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 3.00 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 3.15 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 3.30 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 3.45 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 3.55 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 4.00 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 4.15 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 4.30 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 4.45 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 4.55 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 5.00 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 5.15 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 5.30 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 5.45 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 5.55 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 6.00 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 6.15 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 6.30 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 6.45 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 6.55 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 7.00 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 7.15 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 7.30 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 7.45 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 7.55 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 8.00 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 8.15 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 8.30 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 8.45 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 8.55 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 9.00 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 9.15 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 9.30 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 9.45 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 9.55 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 10.00 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 10.15 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 10.30 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 10.45 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 10.55 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 11.00 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 11.15 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 11.30 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 11.45 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 11.55 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 12.00 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 12.15 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 12.30 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 12.45 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 12.55 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 1.00 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 1.15 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 1.30 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 1.45 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 1.55 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 2.00 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 2.15 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 2.30 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 2.45 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 2.55 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 3.00 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 3.15 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 3.30 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 3.45 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 3.55 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 4.00 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 4.15 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 4.30 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 4.45 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 4.55 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 5.00 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 5.15 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 5.30 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 5.45 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 5.55 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 6.00 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 6.15 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 6.30 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 6.45 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 6.55 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 7.00 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 7.15 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 7.30 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 7.45 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 7.55 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 8.00 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 8.15 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 8.30 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 8.45 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 8.55 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 9.00 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 9.15 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 9.30 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 9.45 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 9.55 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 10.00 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 10.15 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 10.30 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 10.45 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 10.55 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 11.00 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 11.15 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 11.30 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 11.45 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 11.55 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 12.00 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 12.15 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 12.30 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 12.45 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 12.55 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 1.00 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 1.15 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 1.30 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 1.45 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 1.55 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 2.00 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 2.15 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 2.30 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 2.45 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 2.55 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 3.00 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 3.15 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 3.30 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 3.45 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 3.55 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 4.00 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 4.15 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 4.30 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 4.45 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 4.55 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 5.00 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 5.15 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 5.30 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 5.45 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 5.55 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 6.00 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 6.15 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 6.30 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 6.45 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 6.55 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 7.00 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 7.15 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 7.30 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 7.45 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 7.55 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 8.00 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 8.15 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 8.30 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 8.45 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 8.55 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 9.00 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 9.15 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 9.30 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 9.45 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 9.55 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 10.00 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 10.15 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 10.30 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 10.45 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 10.55 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 11.00 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 11.15 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 11.30 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 11.45 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 11.55 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 12.00 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 12.15 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 12.30 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 12.45 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 12.55 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 1.00 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 1.15 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 1.30 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 1.45 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 1.55 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 2.00 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 2.15 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 2.30 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 2.45 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 2.55 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 3.00 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 3.15 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 3.30 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 3.45 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 3.55 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 4.00 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 4.15 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 4.30 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 4.45 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 4.55 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 5.00 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 5.15 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 5.30 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 5.45 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 5.55 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 6.00 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 6.15 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 6.30 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 6.45 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 6.55 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 7.00 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 7.15 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 7.30 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 7.45 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 7.55 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 8.00 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 8.15 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 8.30 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 8.45 *News: Weather* (T) (880737), 8.55 <



## YOUR MONEY

HOW TO MAKE IT • HOW TO SPEND IT

Material world:  
is felt really the  
new cashmere?

SHOPPING, PAGE 11

After the Shogun  
Mitsubishi's  
latest 4x4

MOTORING, PAGE 12

Go south: why  
Surrey is  
the place to be

PROPERTY, PAGE 13

## Get yourself protected

It's vital to insure your mortgage repayments. But can you afford it? By Teresa Hunter

**D**espite falling interest rates and a stable housing market, the long lines of weary home owners queuing at Shelter offices for advice on avoiding repossession show little signs of diminishing. Quite the reverse. Most of us can expect to fall ill or lose our jobs at some stage during our working lives and, without adequate savings or insurance, thereby make it impossible to meet mortgage repayments.

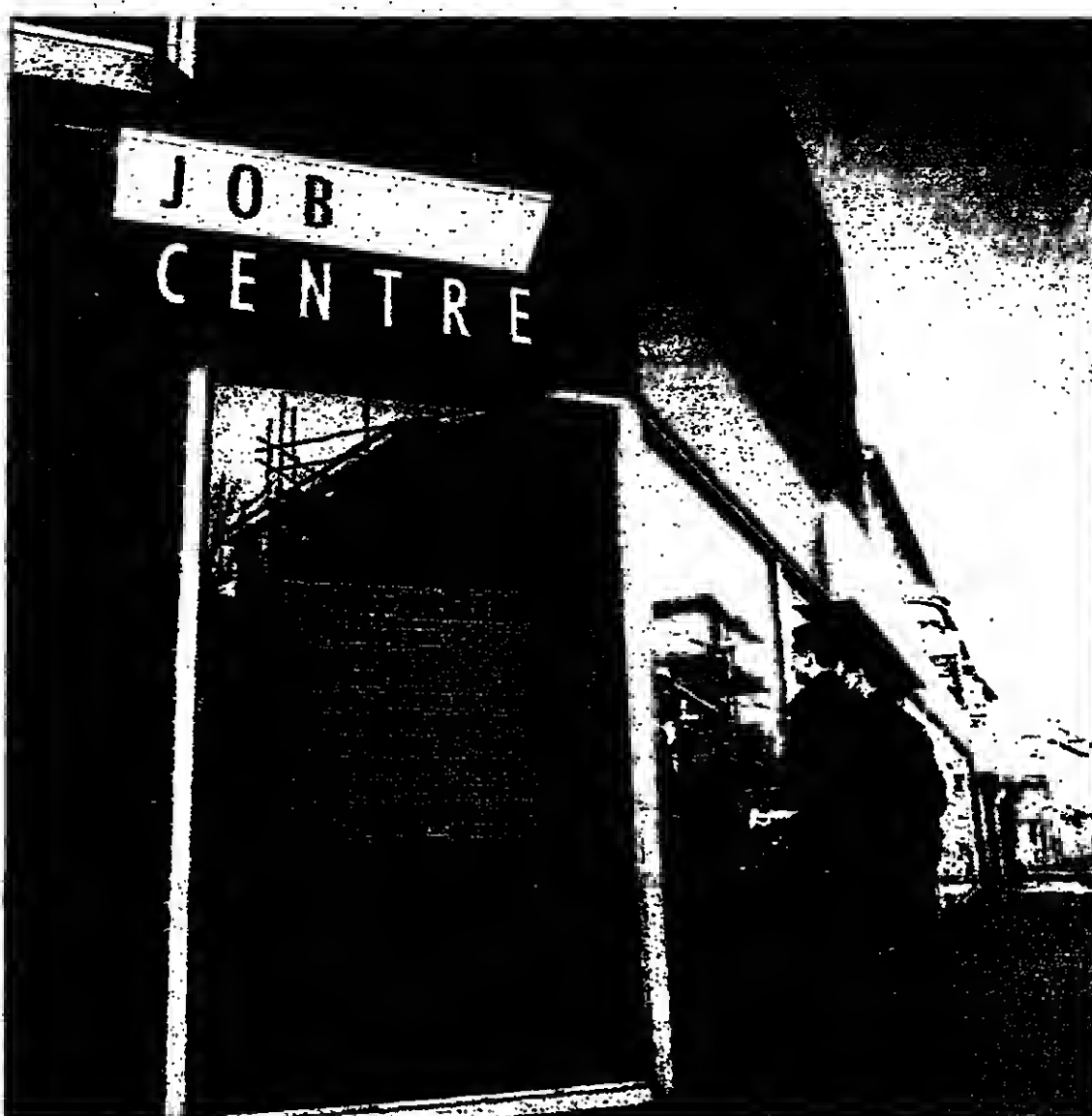
Government support to home owners has been cut back sharply since the beginning of the decade to a point where only a minority will be in a position to qualify for state support to pay their monthly mortgage bill. Most lenders begin repossession procedures after missing just two monthly payments.

During the last recession, private mortgage insurance providers became charred by a reputation for wriggling through every loophole and clause to avoid meeting claims. However, this week mortgage lenders and insurance companies, backed by the Government, have launched a new initiative which is aimed at removing the potential for grief from home ownership. They have produced a new-style insurance policy that is designed to iron out many of the flaws of the old contracts and to provide most home owners with a basic level of security.

However, critics maintain that for all its good intentions, those on the margin of owner occupation remain as vulnerable as ever. Worse still, these new policies could provide a Government determined to shrink the welfare bill, with a springboard to cut state support yet further.

Changes to income support have meant that since October 1995, anyone who bought or re-mortgaged a property will not have the interest paid on their mortgage for the first nine months if they have an accident, fall sick or become unemployed. Moreover mortgage interest is unlikely to be paid if you have a working partner or savings of more than £10,000. And any mortgage above £100,000, not an inconsiderable amount in the South East, is excluded.

All of which explains why mortgage repossessions are still running at 33,000 a year, and are almost guaranteed to soar well beyond the 1991 peak



Only one in five borrowers opts to take out insurance for their mortgages

in the housing market only at the margins. There is no decline in the numbers of desperate people visiting our offices pleading for help to keep the roof over their heads.

"More worryingly we are seeing a new category of people desperate for help, who never thought their home might be at risk. These are the middle-aged, middle-class, often small business owners, who due to ill health, unemployment or recession are suddenly unable to meet their repayments and find themselves facing the prospect of losing the family home. If you lose your job or your business at 55, you will not recover."

"There is quite a bit of anecdotal evidence suggesting that lenders are moving more quickly to repossess than ever, because the relatively buoyant housing market allows them to minimise their loss by selling quickly." Shelter is also very concerned that the new breed of flexible mortgages that allow home owners to borrow up to the limit of their houses as security. Furthermore some, even within the industry, fear extending the cover for 12 months could trigger a further claw-back of state support.

A spokesman for the Council of Mortgage Lenders says: "There has been some speculation that they could extend to a year the period during which they will not pay income support, but we are not aware of any imminent changes planned."

Finally the new policy does nothing to address the high cost of cover, which desirable though it may be, is often beyond the already stretched budgets of most home buyers. Although the majority of lenders say they will improve their cover to at least match that of the new basic prototype without any additional charges, the existing cost is expensive at around £5.75 per £100 of monthly mortgage repayment.

Even at today's very low interest rates this adds £25 to the monthly bill of a £50,000 mortgage. Worse still, this doubles if you want to insure two incomes, increasingly vital to protecting a modern mortgage.

And there's no looking to the Government for help on that front. More likely it will move to stem mortgage interest tax relief further in the next budget, in itself adding £17.53 to most people's home-loan bill. As the song says: the only way - for home-ownership bills at least - is up.

of 75,000 if the economy does head into a serious recession.

To avert a potential crisis, therefore, mortgage lenders are eager to encourage as many people as possible to protect themselves by buying insurance against sickness and unemployment. Currently only one in five borrowers opts for protection which the Government estimates at least 55 per cent of all home buyers need.

To make the policies more attractive the Council of Mortgage Lenders has produced a quasi-code, guaranteeing minimum standards. All poli-

cies, for example, must pay out after 60 days, and cover repayments for a year. There should be fewer automatic exclusions for pre-existing medical conditions. Furthermore contract workers can be covered if they have worked for the same employer for at least a year. Similarly, the self-employed can claim, provided they actually wind up their business.

Such basic cover will be mandatory for all policies sold after July, although lenders have until July 2001 to bring existing contracts into line. This could be described as an unreasonably

generous timetable, given that four of our major lenders - the Halifax, Abbey National, Nationwide and Woolwich - admitted that some of their existing policies would need to be altered.

Despite these reforms Shelter says the new contracts still do too little to help those in most need. A spokesman explains: "The people who need this are still less likely to buy it than those in secure jobs with surplus income who probably don't need it at all."

"The low-paid, contract workers, and those who rely on overtime, commission and bonuses, always existed

## BARGAIN HUNTER

Property of the week  
Rode to joy

JUST OVER £12,500 has been knocked off the price of this two-bedroom cottage in Rode, once a cloth-producing village, four miles from Frome, in Somerset, and 11 miles from Bath. About 250 years old (as are many other buildings in the village) and tucked away by the village green, the three-storey semi has roses around the door, a new bathroom, fitted kitchen and cosy sitting room with brick fireplace. The present owners have reduced the price for a quick sale, so it's yours for £79,950 through Palmer Snell (01225 448140).

ROSALIND RUSSELL

Car of the week  
The £13,600 Jaguar XJ6

"GRACE, SPACE and pace" ran the ads for Jaguar saloons in the Sixties, a rare example of hype-free advertising. One thing about Jaguars was that they depreciated like a brick dropped from a tower block. The bad news for new buyers is that they still do. Which makes Jaguars great used buys, especially as owners Ford have improved build quality to stratospheric heights.

The beautifully restyled XJ6 in 1994 looked and performed brilliantly. In 3.2 litre sport trim it would have cost over £31,000. But Kempshott Cars (01256 817356) has such a car, with 72,000 miles on the clock, a British racing green finish and a full service record, for just £13,695. About the cost of a new Ford Focus 1.6 Ghia saloon. Which would you choose?

JAMES RUPPERT

Deal of the week  
The good life insurance

ANYONE NEEDING a mortgage will be told they must have life insurance too. The reason is that the lender wants the insurance to pay off the loan if you die. The bright side is that at least your beneficiaries will get the house for nothing. This is a simple product (you die, they pay out), and the market is highly competitive. One company featured before in this column is Life-Search (0845 6030401). Its premise is simple: it will undercut any other offer in the market.

Now there's better: TQ Direct, in Wolverhampton, will rebate back two thirds of the commission it would otherwise earn on a deal. In plain language, that means hundreds of pounds in your pocket. The number is 0800 0561838. So now you know.

Of course, you could always call TQ Direct, get a quote and then see what Life-Search does. But that would be cheating, wouldn't it?

NIC CICUTTI

## Mr Bradford and Mr Bingley: martyrs to the mutual cause

The bowler-hatted duo have been sacrificed as the B&amp;B acts to avoid becoming another victim of the forces of conversion. By Andrew Verity

BRADFORD & BINGLEY this week mounted a new offensive in the battle for the survival of the building society movement, launching three major initiatives aimed at proving the benefits of its mutual status.

Anxious to squash any suggestion that building societies are old-fashioned, B&B's first move was to ditch what it had discovered was a dangerously dated image: the bowler-hatted Mr Bradford and Mr Bingley.

Research - showing the pair are considered "sexist" by a majority of women customers - prompted the society to overhaul its trademark, instead introducing a new logo consisting of a rainbow-coloured montage of "sexless" bowler hats.

But the society's attempt to preserve itself goes further than a change of image. In April it faces a vote on a proposal from Stephen Major, a plumber in Lisburn, Northern Ireland, that the board take steps to become a bank.

As part of its campaign against the move, B&B has become the first big mortgage lender to launch a service designed to protect home buyers from the traditional pitfalls of house purchase.

In line with government reforms designed to make house buying easier, buyers visiting B&B estate agents after April will be able to get a survey of the home they want to purchase before they put in an offer.

Property buyers and sellers will also be offered insurance cover against hitches in the buying process, protecting themselves against an adverse survey further down the house-buying chain, an adverse valuation, or even unreasonable conduct by the other party.

Buyers taking part in the "Fast Move" initiative will also be offered a mortgage guaranteed to be extended on completion, as long as their credit records are clean. And they will receive a guarantee against structural faults in the property they buy if they are not disclosed in the survey.

The initiative, designed to cut by half the time that it takes to complete

a purchase, comes at a turbulent time for the building society, which is seeking to persuade its 2.5 million members, many of them carpet-baggers to begin with, to keep the society mutual.

B&B is also seeking to prove it can offer better rates on its savings products than rivals, such as the Halifax and the Northern Rock, that have converted to banks. A series of tax-efficient Individual Savings Accounts (ISAs), matching government-approved "CAT-standards", will become available on 6 April.

To underline the benefits of mutualism, B&B is hoping to outclass its converted rivals by offering better interest rates. Its ISA will

guarantee to match bank base rates, currently 5.5 per cent, throughout 1999. Existing members of B&B will get a bonus of a further 1 per cent in interest for the first year.

B&B's fight to stay mutual means that the new ISAs will only be open to existing members: the society was forced to shut its doors to new customers to ward off the threat of an influx of carpetbaggers.

In league tables of savings account interest rates, building societies have been able to dominate the upper ranks, offering interest that is approaching base rates on instant access.

But they are increasingly facing a challenge from another group

that claims to have an even better advantage than the mutuals. "Direct banks" say that they can offer higher rates because they do not have to pay the cost of an expensive branch network. Postal banks such as Egg, owned by the Prudential, and Standard Life Bank, are challenging them for the new funds.

Both Egg and Standard Life Bank are beating the rates offered by building societies by attracting business without using a branch network - both over the Internet and over the phone. In its first six months of operation alone, Egg attracted over £300 - compared to total deposits of £8.7bn at B&B.

Christopher Rodrigues, B&B's

chief executive, believes the direct banks are buying business, using shareholders' funds to offer high rates of interest that cannot last. He claims the rate-hunting customers will quickly disappear when the rates no longer top the tables.

"The biggest impact of Egg taking that much money is on Prudential shareholders, since they are paying for it," he says. "All the indications are that those customers are not loyal: they churn their money. And customers who churn are very expensive. I guarantee you that at some time Pru shareholders will not let them pay those rates." He must be hoping his customers agree. See Nic Cicutti's column, page 2

STANDARD LIFE BANK

Thanks another billion.

6.23%

0345 55 56 57

Saving has never been simpler

PHONE LINES OPEN MONDAY-FRIDAY 9AM-5PM, SATURDAY 9AM-5PM

http://www.standardlifebank.com







## Give me dull any day

They're not the most exciting investment, but with-profit bonds have their place. By Nic Cicutti

**I**f savers were ever allowed to design their ideal investment product, it would almost certainly aim to deliver a combination of decent returns with relatively low risk. Financial reality dictates that life is never that simple. In practice, the higher the gain, the greater the risk you must accept. The only thing you can hope to do is find an investment where you don't risk your shirt for the sake of a satisfactory investment performance.

At present, this doesn't appear to be an easy task. UK share prices in the past few months have risen and fallen by up to 5 per cent in the space of a few days. This week, they closed at record highs. But many experts still fear things could rapidly turn sour. Charles Timm, managing director of With-Profits Bond Shop, says: "Many members of the public who are ringing us up at the moment are saying that they are getting very nervous about the way share prices appear to be moving recently. They are also worried about the volatility we have been seeing recently in the markets. There is still a view that there could be a major correction."

For hundreds of thousands of investors, with-profit bonds offer that seemingly elusive blend. Their investment mix - a combination of equities, fixed interest securities and property - are designed so that while

bondholders can expect better returns than from a typical building society account, the risk required to obtain it is not that great.

Unlike traditional equity-based investments - which can rise like a rocket and drop like a stone within the space of a day - bonds behave differently. They are designed so that each year, an annual bonus is added to the original sum invested. This "reversionary bonus" is allocated in one of two forms. For traditional with-profit policies, it is based on an actual amount added to the value of the policy. So-called "unitised" policies, where the policy is divided into units, will add a few percentage points to the value of each one.

But the important effect of this bonus is that once added, it cannot be taken away. As a result, with-profit bonds will generally grow by a small but regular amount each year, no matter what stockmarkets are doing.

This growth is linked to yields from fixed-interest securities, including government gilts. It is also related to an assessment by the life insurance company selling the bond of future investment returns. The reason for this is that the insurer aims to "smooth" investment returns each year, using surpluses built up in good times to pad out poor years. The result is steady, if unexciting, growth year after year.

Although annual bonuses cannot be

taken away, they are not hugely generous, barely a few percentage points a year. However, investors in with-profit bonds will generally also receive a further sum, the "terminal bonus", when they decide to cash the bond in.

This terminal bonus, as with a normal with-profit endowment, is virtually impossible to know in advance. Generally, it is linked to overall returns from the investments held in the bond minus any charges and expenses, tax which is deducted within

*Life is not that simple - in practice, the higher the gain, the greater the risk you must accept*

the life company fund, and already-attached bonuses.

What is the performance like? As one might expect from an investment in which just 50 per cent of the fund is directly equity-linked, they are unlikely over the long-term, to match a traditional unit or investment trust, or the FTSE 100 share index.

But a £10,000 investment made in the average with-profit bond in August 1983 would have grown to £14,486 five years later. This is £2,330 more

than the £11,850 paid by a typical 90-day building society account. The top-performing with-profit fund delivered £15,307.

With-profit bonds are generally not as attractive, tax-wise, as PEPs. This is because they are "tax paid" investments - they are subject to a basic rate of tax within the life fund, after deductions for expenses.

Higher-rate taxpayers face an additional liability when they cash in the bond. For non-taxpayers, the fact that they can't reclaim the tax paid on the investment means with-profit bonds are not really suitable for them.

Nevertheless, bonds can still play a useful part in an individual's overall tax planning. This is because, as with any single premium life insurance bond, current tax rules allow investors to take annual "income" from the fund. This can be up to 5 per cent of the original amount invested, for up to 20 years, and is treated as a return of capital. Any tax liability is deferred until the bond is completely encashed.

Of course, if you are a higher-rate taxpayer, it makes sense to wait for a moment when you will be on a lower rate of tax (perhaps after retirement) so that encashment does not involve any additional liability.

Moreover, with-profit bonds also help to sort out a tax "wrinkle" faced by anyone over state retirement age. This is where an additional allowance of £1,215 is added to the normal tax

break of £4,195 (plus an extra £190 after 75). Yet any earnings over £16,200 result in the additional allowance being lost at a rate of £1 for every £2 of extra earnings.

However, because the 5 per cent of annual income is not classed as such by the Inland Revenue, this allowance is not lost, delivering a small but significant gain to anyone in that "allowance trap".

Who is the typical with-profit bond investor? Amanda Davidson, a partner at Holden Meehan, London-based independent financial advisers, says: "They are likely to be someone who is relatively risk averse. They do not like to see all their money going directly into equities. They may also have a need for income, coupled with low-risk returns."

She adds that with-profit bonds can be held as part of a balanced portfolio, where an individual's overall investment also consists of normal unit or investment trusts, as well as a building society account.

*The Independent* has produced a free 24-page *Guide to With-Profits Bonds*. Written by Nic Cicutti, this paper's personal finance editor, the guide examines the arguments for and against investing in bonds. It explains the tax implications, and where to buy a bond. For your copy of the guide, sponsored by The With-Profits Bond Shop, call 0845 2711007

A COUPLE of weeks ago I commented on the speed of progress in the virtual world. The business models and methods being used now are almost certain to be overtaken by events in the near future. I can confidently say that after a punishing week of investigative journalism...

My diet and waistline are gradually recovering from lunches on successive days with Interactive Investor, Moneyworld and relative newcomer to the consumer, MoneyExtra. All three have exciting developments in the pipeline which we will be reviewing for you as they become available in the coming months.

These sites each attempt to cover the full range of personal finance, and may best be described as a cross between a web-based magazine and a financial supermarket. Other sites offer a narrower focus on products, such as the newly

launched DiscountPensions website giving comparative quotations, from just three providers at present.

The DiscountPensions service promises to take just 1 per cent commission, with the rest recycled into the policy, to improve the payout on maturity as well as surrender values.

Typical commissions normally payable to intermediaries for single premium personal pension plans are 5 per cent to 6 per cent of the premium. For regular premium plans, the typical commission is 30 to 35 per cent of the premiums for an initial period of up to 27 months. There is also a £25 handling fee. However, as an introductory offer, policies set up before the end of the tax year will be free of commission, with investors paying just the £25 handling fee.

If you like what you see on the site, you can arrange for a full



**INTERNET INVESTOR**  
**ROBIN AMLÔT**

pack of information to be dispatched to you by post, normally the next working day. The pack includes guidance notes on completing an insurance company's application form, and there is a telephone number and

an e-mail address for help and advice if required.

DiscountPensions is run by independent consulting actuaries, Geoffrey Bernstein & Co. The website provides no advice. It offers an execution-only service, processing investors' orders. This means that it is not a site for absolute beginners!

The site's main weakness is the limited choice of pensions, from just three companies: Axa Sun Life, Norwich Union and Standard Life. DiscountPensions says it will add more companies in the future. Nevertheless, despite the current limited choice, the much-reduced commission makes the potential return and the pension fund accumulated, substantially more attractive than purchase through the usual channels.

To return to the financial supermarket concept, a major new player is set to enter the Internet arena. A new holding company has

been established, based in Dublin, with initial capital investment of £10.4 million.

The company, enba, intends to offer a variety of Internet-based financial services ventures aimed at investors across Europe, and wants to establish its own electronic banking and brokerage services. Among enba's backers are the venture capital group Apex Partners, and US microchip maker Intel. The group's chairman is Sir Nicholas Redmayne, previously CEO of city brokers Kleinwort Benson. The website is already in place, but enba has not yet launched any of its planned services and is currently recruiting staff.

DiscountPensions: [www.discountpensions.co.uk](http://www.discountpensions.co.uk); enba: [www.enba.com](http://www.enba.com)

Robin can be reached at [RobinAmlot@aol.com](mailto:RobinAmlot@aol.com)

### LOOSE CHANGE

HALIFAX is launching a campaign aimed at helping customers find the best tax-free savings for their needs. The campaign will include an information pack. Details from branches.

ABN AMRO Fund Managers is offering a 2 per cent discount off investments into its UK Growth and Pan Europe

PEPs, available until the end of the tax year on 5 April. Call 0800 0622090.

FIRST ACTIVE is launching a buy-to-let mortgage, with a variable rate of 7.49 per cent for up to 80 per cent of a home's value. Interest on the loan is calculated daily, not annually. Call 0845 6013254.

## Find out why pension plans are not all the same.

Perhaps you think that all pension plans are the same. If you do, then you would be making a big mistake. Here are some of the reasons why you should consider an Equitable Pension Plan.

- THE EQUITABLE LIFE:**
- Pays no commission to third parties for the introduction of new business.
  - Has no shareholders.
- OUR PENSION PLAN:**
- Lets you retire earlier or later than planned - without penalty.
  - Lets you vary your contributions - without penalty.
  - Provides full return of fund in the event of death before retirement.

So, if you would like to find out more about how The Equitable Pension Plan is not the same as most others, call us direct on (0990) 38 48 58 or send off the coupon below for more information by post and by telephone.

[www.equitable.co.uk](http://www.equitable.co.uk)

For your security your telephone call may be recorded. Information/advice will only be given on Equitable group products. Regulated by the Financial Services Authority.

**THE EQUITABLE LIFE, FREEPOST WALTON STREET, AYLESBURY, BUCKINGHAMSHIRE HP21 7BR**

To: The Equitable Life, FREEPOST, Walton Street, Aylesbury, Bucks HP21 7BR. I would welcome details on The Equitable's pension plans. I am self-employed ☐ I am employed and not eligible to join a company pension scheme ☐ **ENRAC**

NAME (Mr/Ms/Ms): \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_  
Tel (Office): \_\_\_\_\_  
Tel (Home): \_\_\_\_\_  
Date of Birth: \_\_\_\_\_

**The Equitable Life**  
You profit from our principles

**Gartmore** Not different, exceptional.

"Acquire a taste for the exceptional."

Through distinguished selection, one fund continues to savour Europe's finest prospects.

	%	Quartile	Rank*
1 Year	+40	1st	
3 Years	+118	1st	
5 Years	+207	1st	
7 Years	+402	1st	
10 Years	+505	1st	

- One of the top ten unit trust PEPs over 5 years\* - (Money Observer, Jan 1998)
- A top 10 fund in its sector every year over the past 10 years
- One of the top 10 performing funds of all 1,126 UK unit trusts over 5 years
- AAA rating from Standard & Poor's Fund Research
- 1st - Where PEP Top Funds Award 1998
- Winner - Investment Week Fund Manager of the Year awards, 1998
- European Unit Trust European Overall Winner
- 1st place over Five Years - Standard & Poor's Microcap Awards, 1998
- UK Unit Trust/OIECs Europe Sector

Call for more information now  
**0800 731 3513**  
E-mail: [help@gartmore.com](mailto:help@gartmore.com)  
web: [www.gartmore.com](http://www.gartmore.com)

**The Gartmore European Selected Opportunities Fund.**  
Available within the Gartmore Global PEP

JOIN THE WORLD'S NO.1

# EXTRA SPECIAL.

A HIGH YIELD BOND FUND DESIGNED TO CONTROL RISK

## 7.5% PA TAX FREE

**NEW LAUNCH - FIDELITY EXTRA INCOME PEP**

With interest rates falling, it's not surprising High Yield Corporate Bond PEPs are all the rage. But before you make your decision ensure you check out Fidelity's new PEP. What makes us believe we're so extra special? The answer is a PEP that's designed to give you an estimated 7.5%\* p.a. tax free without taking undue risks with your money.

Unlike some of our competitors, we don't take bets on the direction of interest rates or inflation figures - it's just too easy to get wrong. Instead we have an award-winning team of over 60 analysts and fund managers totally dedicated to investigating the credit worthiness and risk of companies whose bonds we might buy.

We believe no-one has a bigger team of bond experts. In the highly specialised field of high yield bond investment, there's no substitute for this scale of research. Our Fidelity Extra Income PEP has a special fixed price offer, but only until 17th March. So call now for your launch pack or speak to your IFA. We'll also send you our free guide to investing for income, which details all the risks and rewards of this type of investment. Because where income is concerned everyone can do with extra help.

**FIXED PRICE OFFER ENDS 17 MARCH**

To: Fidelity Investments, PO Box 88, Bishops Cleeve, Nottingham NG5 2BP. Phone 0800 41 41 71. Please send me information on Fidelity's Extra Income PEP. The Fidelity Marketing Group may retain your name and address to bring to your attention future product opportunities.

Name (Mr/Ms/Ms) \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode \_\_\_\_\_ Tel \_\_\_\_\_

**Fidelity Investments**  
WHERE 16 MILLION INVESTORS PUT THEIR TRUST

Source for performance figures: Standard & Poor's Microcap. Offer to sell new issues authorised by the Financial Services Authority on 26 February 1999, category "offer to sell new issues authorised". "Guaranteed fund" refers to the Fidelity's "Guaranteed Fund" within the Standard & Poor's Microcap Europe Sector. This will be introduced from 6th April 1999 for an initial ten year period. All Personal Equity Plans held at 5th April 1999 will be unaffected. Any further contributions, however they are made, will be held outside the FIA with the same tax advantages. A 10% tax credit on all dividend distributions may be retained up to 5th April 2004. The value of current tax relief depends on individual circumstances. If you have any doubts about your tax position, you should seek professional advice. If you have any doubts whether this product is suitable for you and you wish to obtain personal advice, please contact an independent financial adviser. You must read the Key Features before investing. The value of investments and the income from them may go down as well as up and you may not get back the amount originally invested. Past performance is not necessarily a guide to future performance. Changing markets are volatile and can suffer from liquidity problems. Changes in rates of exchange between currencies may also cause the value of investments to decrease or increase. Telephone calls may be recorded, issued and approved by Gartmore Investment Limited. Gartmore's independent unit trusts are managed by Gartmore Fund Managers Limited. Both companies are regulated by the Financial Services Authority and are members of the National and Gartmore Marketing Group. Gartmore House, 16-18 Moorgate Street, London EC2C 2EA.

\*The yield quoted is estimated to be around 7.5% based on current conditions as at January 1999. Any changes to market conditions will affect the yield at launch and to the future. Resources and assets as at 31/12/98, and include those of Fidelity Corp. U.S. company and affiliate and its subsidiaries. Past performance is no guarantee of future results. The value of investments may go down as well as up and an investor may not get back the amount invested. No further PEP investments may be made after April 1999 last existing PEPs can continue to grow up to 10%. The value of the assets and liabilities to assets in a PEP or ISA will depend on individual circumstances and all tax rules may change in the future. Fidelity only provides information about its products and will not give investment advice. Should you wish to seek advice please consult an independent Financial Adviser. For your protection calls to Fidelity are recorded and possibly monitored, issued by Fidelity Investments Ltd. regulated by the Financial Services Authority. C94527







the

# Bring all your debts to account

If you like to keep things simple where finances are concerned, a flexible mortgage account could be for you. But look carefully at the options on offer to make sure you get the best deal. By Iain Morse

Think of the many types of financial arrangements we might have to make in the course of our lives - a mortgage, an overdraft facility, a deposit account, a personal loan and a credit card. The chances are that most of us will be dealing with at least two or more providers in relation to these products.

The problem with this way of doing things is not only that it is an exceedingly cumbersome way to sort out one's financial arrangements. Borrowers can also end up paying through the nose for credit. Few lenders charge less than 15 per cent interest on authorised overdrafts, and most cap the amount they will lend in this way at an amount equivalent to one month's

take home pay. If you go over the authorised limit, all lenders impose punitive rates of interest, typically of around 30 per cent.

Unsecured personal loans are also expensive and carry stiff penalties for early redemption. Examples include the Royal Bank of Scotland, charging a hefty 28.2 per cent APR on a loan of £500 to £1,450, with an penalty of 2 months interest for early redemption of the loan.

Flexible mortgages offer an alternative, low-cost route to borrowing by consolidating your debts into one account, secured on the value of your home. The maximum you can borrow will be set as a percentage of its market value.

This allows you to borrow at the standard variable mortgage rate charged by a flexible mortgage

provider. These rates range from just 6.69 per cent, charged by Tipton & Cooley, to a variety of variable rates from First Active, ranging between 7.24 per cent and 8.24 per cent, depending on the loan-to-value, or LTV. This makes Tipton look the better deal, but examining the fine print of each loan shows up some important differences.

For instance, Tipton will lend no more than 75 per cent of LTVs, while First Active go up to 95 per cent. Both will allow overpayments, but only First Active allows underpayments. Tipton allows you to withdraw a minimum of £1,000 just three times a year. Meanwhile, First Active offers a full banking service, including cheque book, card, and credit card with no minimum limit on withdrawals.

This shows that some flexible mortgages stretch further than others. If tempted, set out to make a comparison between flexible loans, and find the one most suited to your individual circumstances.

**Flexible mortgages offer an alternative low-cost route to borrowing**

The attraction of some flexible home loans is that they also allow borrowers to operate a mortgage like a bank account. This type of arrangement is proving to be increasingly popular.

Mark Cohen, 38, works in the City

and writes part-time. Being a writer is no easy matter. There is the creative tension involved in crafting the perfect novel. Then comes the problem of how to plan one's financial affairs so that sums of money coming in irregularly can be used to meet regular outgoings, such as monthly mortgage payments.

Mr Cohen believes he has found the answer to this problem. Last year he opened a flexible mortgage bank account into which he pays his salary from his main job with a leading city firm. He also paid in the advance he received from his first novel, *Boss Monkeys*, a tale of political intrigue now out in paperback.

Mr Cohen, who lives in London, says: "It has been a tremendously useful exercise. Not only am I paying off my mortgage far faster than

would normally be the case, the advance on my novel has helped me reduce my debt still further. While it is there I am effectively earning a far higher rate of interest, after tax, than any other commonly available type of deposit account. But if I should ever need any of that money, it is still available to use."

Since opening the account he has used it as a normal account. "I write cheques and use ATMs, and control all my finances from it. I have never found a problem using my cheque card - there are so many different types of card nowadays."

There are three current account mortgage providers, where cheques, cash cards and, in some cases, credit cards are available to customers as part of an all-in-one package: First Active, Kleinwort Benson

and Virgin Direct's One Account. Virgin Direct offers rates ranging between 6.6 per cent on LTVs of 50 per cent or less, and 7.45 per cent for loans of up to 95 per cent of a home's value. Kleinwort Benson's rate is 6.45 per cent on a maximum LTV of 80 per cent.

Kleinwort Benson: 0800 317477; First Active Financial: 0345 743743; Virgin One: 08456 000001

■ "The Independent" is offering a free 36-page *Guide to Flexible Mortgages*, with tips on all aspects of home loans, including how much you can borrow, how to repay the mortgage and a list of useful names and telephone numbers. For your copy of the guide, sponsored by First Active, call 0800 550551

## For your final PEP choice...

The best advice on corporate bond and income funds. By Tony Lyons



Roddy Kohn



Graham Bates



David Thomson



Paul Penny



Jason Hollands

MOST OF the fund managers with the leading investment groups highlight Europe as the main sector for growth investors. If income is the aim, or you are nervous about the stock market's current volatile condition and the direction share prices are heading, they recommend either corporate bond or high income funds.

There are hundreds of funds to choose from in these sectors. More new corporate bond and high income funds are being launched - in the past couple of weeks we have seen Fidelity, Perpetual and Societe Generale, among others, promoting new funds in these sectors - to attract last-minute PEP investors before PEPs end.

To help you make a choice, *The Independent* spoke to a number of leading independent financial advisers about the funds they would recommend for your final PEP.

Among the 130 or so unit and investment trusts specialising in Europe, the IFAs all highlighted the funds run by Fidelity, Gartmore, Invesco, Newton, Scottish Widows and Jupiter. These have all had outstanding performance records.

According to Graham Bates of Bates Investment Services: "The European message will continue for some time. Only five funds that were in the top 30 PEP performers for the five years up to the end of 1993 were still in the top 30 for the five years to the end of 1998."

These included Fidelity European Opportunities, and the European funds run by Lazard, Royal & Sun Alliance, and Scottish Widows - the other consistent performer was Jupiter Income. I particularly like the Fidelity fund, as it invests in leading blue chip European companies rather than

the higher-risk small and medium sized ones."

Although not a qualifying fund, and therefore subject to the £1,500 limit on PEP investment, Kim North of Pretty Financial recommends the Societe Generale Technology fund for the long-term growth investor who does not mind taking a higher than average risk.

While less than a year old, the fund is run by Alan Torry, who had outstanding success when running the technology fund of Aberdeen Prolife, one of the leading long-term performers. "The new technology battleground, while it has risks, still presents some exciting investment opportunities over the long term, and the manager

son & Colegrave recommends Old Mutual UK Growth: "It is going through a purple patch. Valued at some £200m, it is slightly smaller than most funds run by the larger groups, and it has performed well by investing in telecom and pharmaceutical companies, as well as the blue chips."

Graham Bates gives his recommendation: "Save & Prosper Premier Equity Growth - a consistently good performer run by a manager with a proven stock-picking record, and Fidelity UK Growth, a solid, well-run fund."

When it comes to income, IFAs are split between those who prefer corporate bond funds and those who like the

vesting in the more risky, almost junk bond sector, the IFAs recommend the funds offered by CGU, which pays a monthly income, and M&G, both of which have good, consistent performance records.

"Corporate bond funds are ideal for someone who wants to maximise income, but equity income funds make a lot of sense if investors want a mix of growth and rising income," says Jason Hollands of BEST Investment. Among the funds he highly recommends are Newton Income and BWD Equity & Fixed Income.

To these, other IFAs add Jupiter Income, Perpetual High Income, Premier Dividend Fund and Save & Prosper Premier Equity Income. "The latter, like its sister growth fund, has shown steady, consistent performance," says Graham Bates. "But most importantly, the manager has an obsessive approach to stock avoidance, meaning not buying into the wrong companies."

As an alternative course of action for investors averse to taking any high risks, Roddy Kohn of Kohn Cougar suggests investors could look at the HSBC Capital Protected Income FEP With a Listing on the Dublin Stock Exchange, this has the added advantage of also offering a single company FEP for anyone who wants to make use of their full PEP allowances.

With a target yield of 7.25 per cent, it also guarantees a full return of income after five years. It invests three quarters of its money with leading high street names such as the Halifax, which will return the guaranteed amount at the end of the fifth year. The rest it invests in various derivatives to generate the high income.

*'The new technology battleground, while it has risks, still presents some exciting investment opportunities in the long term'*

of this fund has proved that he can make the right stock selection," says Mr North.

If you are a first time PEP investor, or someone wanting a low-risk UK investment, then a tracker fund could be the answer. "I would favour either the Legal & General or the Scottish Widows fund," says Paul Penny of Financial Discounts Direct. These are low-charging funds, which can be bought from discount brokers such as his firm, reducing the cost even more. You could also look at other funds, such as Virgin and Marks & Spencer, that have shown good performance when compared against actively-managed UK growth funds.

Among the UK growth funds, David Thomson of Aitch-

total-return approach of income funds. With a corporate bond that invests largely in company loan stock, the starting yield of 6 per cent or more is very attractive. But, as rule, the underlying investments do not rise and fall in the way equities do.

So while they offer a good deal of protection against falls in the stock market, they only offer limited growth potential. Income funds, on the other hand, tend to invest in the ordinary shares of leading companies such as BT and BP that offer the prospect of rising income over time, as well as capital growth in the price of their shares.

Among the conventional corporate bonds, not those in-

# Relax

We can give you a mortgage decision in fifteen minutes



Whatever type of mortgage you're looking for, just put your feet up and call NatWest. We'll give you a quote within five minutes and a provisional decision just ten minutes later.



Call 0800 400 999

Monday-Friday 9am-5pm, weekends 10am-4pm. Quoting reference RUA22, or see our website NatWest.co.uk

You'll find us on the Internet on: [www.natwest.co.uk](http://www.natwest.co.uk)

**NatWest**  
More than just a bank

YOUR HOME IS AT RISK IF YOU DO NOT KEEP UP REPAYMENTS ON A MORTGAGE OR OTHER LOAN SECURED ON IT. Telephone lines are operated by National Westminster Home Loans Limited. We may monitor and record your phone calls with us to maintain and improve our service. Credit is available to persons aged 18 or over and is subject to status and conditions. Mortgage loans are available from National Westminster Home Loans Limited, 41 Lombard Street, London EC3P 2BP. Security and insurance are required. Written quotations are available from National Westminster Bank Plc, 41 Lombard Street, London EC3P 2BP. National Westminster Bank Plc represents only the NatWest and Garmore Marketing Group for life insurance, pension, unit trusts, other regulated collective investments and investment services. All members of the Marketing Group are regulated by both the Personal Investment Authority and FSA except for National Westminster Life Assurance Limited which is only regulated by the Personal Investment Authority for investment business and NatWest Stockbrokers Limited, which is a member of the London Stock Exchange and is regulated by the Securities and Futures Authority. The "Best Bank Award" was issued by "The Mortgage" magazine and was judged by an independent panel of 100 mortgage brokers. The "Best Direct Lender Award" was issued by "Your Mortgage" magazine. Mortgages available in England, Scotland and Wales only.

## Pensions by phone.

You can pick up the phone and get pension information or advice and even set up a Personal Pension, quickly and without fuss.

Call, 8am-10pm, 7 days a week quoting ref: 288D078

**0345 6789 10**

or talk to your Independent Financial Adviser.

[www.scottishwidows.co.uk](http://www.scottishwidows.co.uk)



SCOTTISH WIDOWS

Looking good for your pension.

The value of units can go down as well as up. Future bonus rates are not guaranteed. Further details of our Pension Plans are included in the product literature. available from us on request. For your protection, your calls to Scottish Widows may be recorded and monitored and information or advice will only be provided on Scottish Widows products. Issued by Scottish Widows' Fund and Life Assurance Society. Regulated by the Personal Investment Authority.

مركز الاستثمار



**THE INDEPENDENT**

**Your FREE Guide**

Guide to With Profits Bonds

Obtain higher returns than currently available from a building society account, with less risk than the rollercoaster ride of the stock market

**call: 0845 271 1007**

## DIRECT LINE RATES

## PERSONAL LOAN RATES

FROM 9.9% APR

## MORTGAGE RATES

Standard Variable Rate 6.39% 6.6% APR (variable)

3 YEARS FIXED\* Until 31st March 2002

Fixed Rate 5.58% 6.1% APR (variable)

5 YEARS FIXED\*\* Until 31st March 2004

Fixed Rate 5.58% 5.9% APR (variable)

## SAVINGS RATES

Direct Access Account

UP TO 6.15% GROSS AER

All rates correct as 17th February 1999. \*With effect from and correct as 1st March 1999.

0181 680 9966

PERSONAL LOANS

0181 649 9099

MORTGAGES

0181 667 1121

SAVINGS

Call us now quoting ref. NINDB26

For mortgages, we require: Applicants must be aged 18-45. Without questions on request. Subject to status. For fixed rate mortgages, arrangement fee of £250 is required prior to completion. After that, the rate period has expired, the standard variable rate will apply. Should you transfer, interest on your mortgage during the fixed rate period, 100% of the interest on the fixed rate will be repaid. Mortgage and interest rates available at London, Scotland and Wales. YOUR HOME IS AT RISK IF YOU DO NOT KEEP UP REPAYMENTS ON A MORTGAGE OR OTHER LOAN SECURED ON IT. The savings, deposits and withdrawals on your bank account - allow 3 working days. The gross rate is the rate paid without deduction of income tax and is based on normal payment of interest. AER (Annual Equivalent Rate) is the compound annual rate of interest compounded on an annual basis. Calls are made and recorded. Direct Line and the real telephone are available on the weekends of Direct Line Insurance plc and not on the weekends.

2004: THERE IS a date to conjure with. Write it in your diary. It promises to be an eventful year in the UK. According to Prime Minister Tony Blair, 2004 is the first year in which we might reasonably be expected to join the Single European Currency.

There are a lot of hurdles to cross before we sign up to the euro, but the coded message is that we are going in. However, the referendum is worded, it sounds as though it will be begging the answer yes to linking the pound to the currency of our continental cousins.

For all I know, "our Tone" is right. But it does strike me that two months is not a very long time in which to make a judgement.

Most predicted that the euro would become a true reserve currency, offering strength and stability and maybe even sitting alongside the dollar as a fortress of rectitude in an uncertain financial world. It may achieve that status, but it weakened against sterling and the dollar after its introduction.

I know you could put it the other way round and say that America and Britain have strong currencies, but it only goes to show that you should not believe financial forecasts.

The investment case for Europe is undeniably strong. More people live in the European Union than in the USA, yet the combined stockmarket value of member states (excluding the UK) is less than one-third of the US. Europe is hardly poor, but total GDP trails that of the US, which demonstrates a collection of nations, not a homogenous entity.



**BRIAN TORA**  
Europe remains a collection of nations rather than a homogenous entity

To some extent this is already happening. European drugs companies are world class, for example. But there are 50 tractor manufacturers throughout Europe. In the US, there are four! The same is true elsewhere. Forty battery manufacturers in Europe, five in the US; 10 turbine makers this side of the Atlantic, two the other. So expect the ingredients for a sustained bull market.

Provided the economies hold together, of course. The Chairman of the Federal Reserve, Alan Greenspan, is worried that European governments are not doing enough to stimulate economic activity. Perhaps we need to look at America and realise they have got something very right over recent years.

One final tip. I have not been a fan of trackers - index-tracking funds that are cheap to run and pull in a great deal of money. Yet there is a body of opinion that says our own FTSE 100 index may not survive outside the wider context of an index of top European companies.

In any case, it seems inevitable that there will be a flow of money into funds that invest in Europe's largest companies. A true European tracker should do well. Until someone invents a better type of mousetrap, that is.

Brian Tora is chairman of the Greig Middleton investment strategy committee

BEST MORTGAGES									
Mortgages	Telephone	APR %	Fixed monthly payments on £250,000 for 3 yrs	Interest rate	Term	Repayment	Redemption	Penalty	
<b>FIXED RATES</b>									
Accumulate BS	0800 300018	5.50% for 2 years	£105	5.50%	25	£105	£105	1st 2 years: 40 months interest	None
Leeds & Holbeck BS	0800 076724	4.95% to 5.50%	£95	4.95%	25	£95	£95	1st 5 years: 5% of sum repaid	None
West Bromwich BS	0121 588694	5.25% to 5.50%	£105	5.25%	25	£105	£105	1st 5 years: 5% of sum repaid	None
<b>FIXED RATES WITH REPAYMENT</b>									
Accumulate BS	0800 300018	5.50% for 2 years	£105	5.50%	25	£105	£105	1st 5 years: 5% of sum repaid	None
Leeds & Holbeck BS	0800 076724	4.95% to 5.50%	£95	4.95%	25	£95	£95	1st 5 years: 5% of sum repaid	None
West Bromwich BS	0121 588694	5.25% to 5.50%	£105	5.25%	25	£105	£105	1st 5 years: 5% of sum repaid	None
<b>CAPPED RATES</b>									
Accumulate BS	0800 300018	4.50% to 5.50%	£95	4.50%	25	£95	£95	1st 5 years: 5% of sum repaid	None
Leeds & Holbeck BS	0800 076724	4.95% to 5.50%	£95	4.95%	25	£95	£95	1st 5 years: 5% of sum repaid	None
West Bromwich BS	0121 588694	5.25% to 5.50%	£105	5.25%	25	£105	£105	1st 5 years: 5% of sum repaid	None
<b>FIRST TIME BUYERS</b>									
Accumulate BS	0800 300018	5.50% for 2 years	£105	5.50%	25	£105	£105	1st 5 years: 5% of sum repaid	None
Leeds & Holbeck BS	0800 076724	4.95% to 5.50%	£95	4.95%	25	£95	£95	1st 5 years: 5% of sum repaid	None
West Bromwich BS	0121 588694	5.25% to 5.50%	£105	5.25%	25	£105	£105	1st 5 years: 5% of sum repaid	None
<b>VARIABLE DISCOUNTED RATES</b>									
Accumulate BS	0800 300018	5.50% for 2 years	£105	5.50%	25	£105	£105	1st 5 years: 5% of sum repaid	None
Leeds & Holbeck BS	0800 076724	4.95% to 5.50%	£95	4.95%	25	£95	£95	1st 5 years: 5% of sum repaid	None
West Bromwich BS	0121 588694	5.25% to 5.50%	£105	5.25%	25	£105	£105	1st 5 years: 5% of sum repaid	None
BEST BORROWING RATES									
PERSONAL LOANS	Telephone	APR %	Fixed monthly payments on £250,000 for 3 yrs	Interest rate	Term	Repayment	Redemption	Penalty	
<b>UNSECURED</b>									
Northern Rock	0345 421421	6.9% to 7.9%	£105	6.9%	25	£105	£105	1st 5 years: 5% of sum repaid	None
Phone 1 Loan	0800 138888	11.9%	£105	11.9%	25	£105	£105	1st 5 years: 5% of sum repaid	None
Direct Line	0181 680 9966	12.9%	£105	12.9%	25	£105	£105	1st 5 years: 5% of sum repaid	None
<b>OVERDRAFTS</b>									
Accumulate BS	0800 300018	5.50% for 2 years	£105	5.50%	25	£105	£105	1st 5 years: 5% of sum repaid	None
Leeds & Holbeck BS	0800 076724	4.95% to 5.50%	£95	4.95%	25	£95	£95	1st 5 years: 5% of sum repaid	None
West Bromwich BS	0121 588694	5.25% to 5.50%	£105	5.25%	25	£105	£105	1st 5 years: 5% of sum repaid	None
<b>CREDIT CARDS</b>									
Accumulate BS	0800 300018	5.50% for 2 years	£105	5.50%	25	£105	£105	1st 5 years: 5% of sum repaid	None
Leeds & Holbeck BS	0800 076724	4.95% to 5.50%	£95	4.95%	25	£95	£95	1st 5 years: 5% of sum repaid	None
West Bromwich BS	0121 588694	5.25% to 5.50%	£105	5.25%	25	£105	£105	1st 5 years: 5% of sum repaid	None
BEST SAVINGS RATES									
PERSONAL LOANS	Telephone	APR %	Fixed monthly payments on £250,000 for 3 yrs	Interest rate	Term	Repayment	Redemption	Penalty	
<b>INSTANT ACCESS</b>									
Accumulate BS	0800 300018	5.50% for 2 years	£105	5.50%	25	£105	£105	1st 5 years: 5% of sum repaid	None
Leeds & Holbeck BS	0800 076724	4.95% to 5.50%	£95	4.95%	25	£95	£95	1st 5 years: 5% of sum repaid	None
West Bromwich BS	0121 588694	5.25% to 5.50%	£105	5.25%	25	£105	£105	1st 5 years: 5% of sum repaid	None
<b>NO NOTICE POSTAL ACCOUNTS</b>									
Accumulate BS	0800 300018	5.50% for 2 years	£105	5.50%	25	£105	£105	1st 5 years: 5% of sum repaid	None
Leeds & Holbeck BS	0800 076724	4.95% to 5.50%	£95	4.95%	25	£95	£95	1st 5 years: 5% of sum repaid	None
West Bromwich BS	0121 588694	5.25% to 5.50%	£105	5.25%	25	£105	£105	1st 5 years: 5% of sum repaid	None
<b>NOTICE ACCOUNTS &amp; BONDS</b>									
Accumulate BS	0800 300018	5.50% for 2 years	£105	5.50%	25	£105	£105	1st 5 years: 5% of sum repaid	None
Leeds & Holbeck BS	0800 076724	4.95% to 5.50%	£95	4.95%	25	£95	£95	1st 5 years: 5% of sum repaid	None
West Bromwich BS	0121 588694	5.25% to 5.50%	£105	5.25%	25	£105	£105	1st 5 years: 5% of sum repaid	None
<b>CHEQUE ACCOUNTS</b>									
Accumulate BS	0800 300018	5.50% for 2 years	£105	5.50%	25	£105	£105	1st 5 years: 5% of sum repaid	None
Leeds & Holbeck BS	0800 076724	4.95% to 5.50%	£95	4.95%	25	£95	£95	1st 5 years: 5% of sum repaid	None
West Bromwich BS	0121 588694	5.25% to 5.50%	£105	5.25%	25	£105	£105	1st 5 years: 5% of sum repaid	None
<b>FIXED RATE BONDS</b>									
Accumulate BS	0800 300018	5.50% for 2 years	£105	5.50%	25	£105	£105	1st 5 years: 5% of sum repaid	None
Leeds & Holbeck BS	0800 076724	4.95% to 5.50%	£95	4.95%	25	£95	£95	1st 5 years: 5% of sum repaid	None
West Bromwich BS	0121 588694	5.25% to 5.50%	£105	5.25%	25	£105	£105	1st 5 years: 5% of sum repaid	None
<b>FIRST TESSAS</b>									
Accumulate BS	0800 300018	5.50% for 2 years	£105	5.50%	25	£105	£105	1st 5 years: 5% of sum repaid	None
Leeds & Holbeck BS	0800 076724	4.95% to 5.50%	£95	4.95%	25	£95	£95	1st 5 years: 5% of sum repaid	None
West Bromwich BS	0121 588694	5.25% to 5.50%	£105	5.25%	25	£105	£105	1st 5 years: 5% of sum repaid	None
<b>FOLLOW-ON TESSAS</b>									
Accumulate BS	0800 300018	5.50% for 2 years	£105	5.50%	25	£105	£105	1st 5 years: 5% of sum repaid	None
Leeds & Holbeck BS	0800 076724	4.95% to 5.50%	£95	4.95%	25	£95	£95	1st 5 years: 5% of sum repaid	None
West Bromwich BS	0121 588694	5.25% to 5.50%	£105	5.25%	25	£105	£105	1st 5 years: 5% of sum repaid	None
<b>GUARANTEED INCOME BONDS (net)</b>									
Accumulate BS	0800 300018	5.50% for 2 years	£105	5.50%	25	£105	£105	1st 5 years: 5% of sum repaid	None
Leeds & Holbeck BS	0800 076724	4.95% to 5.50%	£95	4.95%	25	£95	£95	1st 5 years: 5% of sum repaid	None
West Bromwich BS	0121 588694	5.25% to 5.50%	£105	5.25%	25	£105	£105	1st 5 years: 5% of sum repaid	None
<b>OFFSHORE ACCOUNTS (gross)</b>									
Accumulate BS	0800 300018	5.50% for 2 years	£105	5.50%	25	£105	£105	1st 5 years: 5% of sum repaid	None
Leeds & Holbeck BS	0800 076724	4.95% to 5.50%	£95	4.95%	25	£95	£95	1st 5 years: 5% of sum repaid	None
West Bromwich BS	0121 588694	5.25% to 5.50%	£105	5.25%	25	£105	£105	1st 5 years: 5% of sum repaid	None

## The European Index-Tracking PEP

Legal & General have tracked down the leading companies in Europe

Now you can share in the success that has seen 68.73%\* growth in just over two years

The Legal & General European Index-Tracking PEP is a low cost way to share in the potential growth of the leading European companies.

By tracking the top companies in the 15 largest stock markets across Europe (excluding the UK) Legal & General can take advantage of the excellent opportunities available to make your investment work harder for you. In fact, with the European Index-Tracking PEP you'll be investing in some of the most successful names in Europe including BMW, Nestlé, Bayer,

Nokia and KLM.

Because Legal & General has one of the lowest charges for an overseas PEP on the market and makes no initial charges for lump sum investments it means more of your money is put to work straight away. And year after year low charges mean more of your money is reinvested to give you a greater potential return. What's more, Legal & General have no withdrawal charges, so you can access your money at any time without penalty.

So, to take advantage of low charges and the growth potential of investing in some of the leading companies in Europe, call now for further details about the Legal & General European Index-Tracking PEP.

Visit our web site at [www.land.co.uk](http://www.land.co.uk)

No initial charge on lump sum investments

0.75% annual management charge

No withdrawal fee

Find out more now - call freephone

0500 11 66 22

From 9pm weekdays 9am to 5pm weekends

For your protection, calls are usually recorded and monitored.

Please quote ref. 1009

Yes I would like more information about the Legal & General European Index-Tracking PEP.

Send to: Legal & General (Direct) Limited, FREEPOST SWINDON, Glos GL1 1YF.

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Forename: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_

Date of birth: \_\_\_\_\_ Tel No Home: \_\_\_\_\_

Tel No Work: \_\_\_\_\_

If you already have a PEP investment, please tick here: ☐

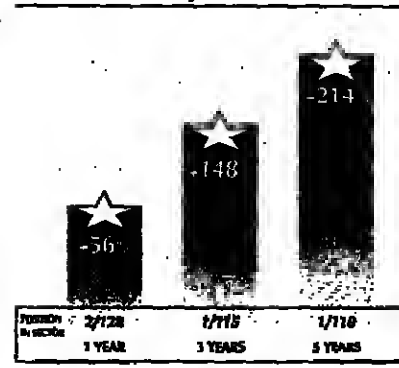
We will inform you of the status of your investment and will inform you of any changes to the terms and conditions of the PEP.

Legal & General

IDEAL for PEPs

Face to face with Europe's No. 1

INVESCO European Growth Fund



- Top rating (fr AAA) from Fund Research\*
- An investment process based on research, analysis and strict risk control procedures
- Investment from £1,000 lump sum
- Share Exchange option\*\*

To find out more contact your Independent Financial Adviser or, for a copy of our brochure, call us free on 0500 484 562

INVESCO Asset Management Limited, 11 Devonshire Square, London EC2M 4YR. Registered by IMRO.

E-mail: [client.services@invesco.com](mailto:client.services@invesco.com) Facsimile 0171 454 3333

Unit trusts are managed by INVESCO Fund Managers Limited which is regulated by IMRO and the Personal Investment Authority and is a member of AIFP. Both companies are subsidiaries of INVESCO PLC.

Source: Morningstar. Only the best, gross returns estimated to 31/12/98.

\* The fund's performance is based on the performance of the fund's assets, which are invested in a diversified portfolio of European equities.

\*\* The Share Exchange option is available to investors who have held the fund for at least 12 months and who have not exercised the option previously.

The fund is not suitable for investors who are unable to bear a high level of risk or who are unable to commit funds for the long term.

Investment involves risk. The value of your investment may fall or rise. The fund's performance is not guaranteed.

Please note that the fund's performance is based on the performance of the fund's assets, which are invested in a diversified portfolio of European equities.

T27.2.99











THE INDEPENDENT

# Save up to 50% on your holiday

**T**ravelworld Direct has teamed up with *The Independent/Independent on Sunday* to provide readers with massive discounts on a range of holidays. You can save up to 50 per cent off the brochure prices on a fabulous selection of summer and winter holidays, tours, cruises and short breaks from a wide range of brochures that will be featured throughout the week.

## HOW TO BOOK YOUR HOLIDAY

To take advantage of this offer you need to choose your holiday from any of the brochures featured. You should then call the Travelworld Direct reservation line on 0990 423423. All holidays must be confirmed between Saturday 27th February and Sunday 14th March and you will be required to pay a deposit which will be deducted from your final invoice. The balance of your payment is due 10 weeks before your departure. For bookings made within 10 weeks of departure, payment in full, less the discount, is required at the time of booking. You can use a Switch or Delta debit card, or credit card. Credit-card payments will incur a 1.5% handling charge.

## HOW TO RECEIVE YOUR DISCOUNT

To qualify for the appropriate discount you must submit four numbered tokens from either *The Independent* or *The Independent on Sunday*, with the booking validation form below. A total of nine tokens will be printed between Saturday 27th February and Sunday 7th March 1999. Your tokens and booking validation form must arrive with Travelworld Direct by Sunday 14th March 1999. If Travelworld Direct do not receive your tokens, you will be sent a revised invoice for the full price of your holiday. Tickets and travel documents will normally be supplied 7 to 10 days before departure. Please see the full terms and conditions for this offer that appear at the bottom of this page.

## THE TOUR OPERATORS

### 10% off

Airtours Flight Only  
Airtours Lakes & Mountains  
All Canada  
Amsterdam Travel Service  
Bales  
Balkan  
British Airways Holidays  
Cadogan  
Cresta  
Cresta Worldwide  
Cresta Eurostar

### 20% off

Stena Line Holidays  
Getaway Vacations\*  
Trek America\*  
British Airways Holidays\*

### 50% off

Kuoni\*  
Transatlantic Vacations\*  
Trek America\*

Hayes and Jarvis\*  
Italian Life  
Mark Warner\*  
Paris Travel Service

Sunworld Tropical  
Tradewinds Worldwide  
Unijet  
Virgin Territory

### 15% off

Airtours Far & Away  
Bluebird\*  
Bridge Cities\*  
Cox & Kings\*  
European Life  
French Life  
Holiday Autos  
Libra Priceright  
Panorama Cuba  
Somak\*  
Sunquest  
Transun\*  
Virgin Sun

\*Only applicable on selected departure dates, destinations and accommodation. See next week's paper for full terms and conditions.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. Offer applies to new bookings only confirmed between 27th February 99 and 14th March 99

2. Participating tour operators

terms & conditions of booking apply  
3. The offers featured cannot be combined with any other promotional offer

available at time of booking unless stated otherwise  
4. A handling charge of 1.5% applies to payments by credit card

5. Travelworld reserve the right to withdraw any discount offer without notice  
6. Not available in Republic of Ireland

7. All holidays are subject to availability  
8. Should you cancel your holiday the applicable discount becomes invalid

9. Applicants must be over 18  
10. This promotion has been organised by Travelworld Direct, part of The Travelworld Group, ABTA A7462

**TO BOOK  
YOUR DISCOUNTED  
HOLIDAY CALL  
0990 423423**

**OPENING HOURS**  
Mon-Fri 0900 - 2100  
Sat 0900-1800  
Sun 1000-1700

## APPLICATION FORM (INCLUDE 4 TOKENS)

Name: .....

Address: .....

Postcode: .....

Booking Ref. no.: .....

THE INDEPENDENT

**I**

Send to: The Independent Promotion, Riverside House, Aspley Marina, Wakefield Road, Huddersfield, HD1 3AF

Shirley 150



**THE INDEPENDENT**  
Saturday 27 February 1999

ههنا امن الفصل



# It never felt like this before

Felt may be the oldest fabric known to man but it's also hip, happening, and all the rage with style gurus and top designers. And it's much cheaper than cashmere. By Dominic Lutyens

Only the most glibly style slaves, surely, feel for that hip interior, "stealth wealth". You know, inconspicuous consumption in the shape of cushions and throws in such unassumingly muted colours you barely notice they're made of cashmere or suede. But who can be bothered to affect the look, let alone afford it? Far better to opt instead for that equally tactile, humbler and, let's face it, more affordable fabric creeping into homes and wardrobes right now - felt.

If felt is humbler than other fabrics it's not simply because it's cheaper. It's also usually invisible, though ubiquitous: it's used as the underlay for carpets and piano keys. The highest profile it's likely to have enjoyed is as coloured felt-tip pens and - who could forget? - hours-of-fun Fuzzy Felt.

Felt's lowly status surely derives, too, from the fact that, traditionally, it has been put to primarily practical use. Since time immemorial, nomadic tribes in central and western Asia have depended on it as a means of insulation, in their felt gerts and blanket coats, or kepeneks.

Then there's the fact that felt-making is a crude, basic process. The oldest fabric known to man, felt is made by the simplest of means: when wool fibres (these can come straight off a sheep's back) are rubbed together in the presence of heat and moisture, they mat and bond. Yet felt's very earthiness has, over the years, inspired many a designer at the crafty end of the market.

Annie Sherburne, who began making felt rugs in 1982, when the fabric held little appeal, talks up its ecological qualities. "It's a renewable resource - as long as there are sheep, we'll have felt," Heather Belcher, who makes hand-rolled felt cushions (from £85), on sale at Heal's from the end of March, says. "I love felt's primal qualities, which suggest warmth and protection." And Asta Barrington prides herself on hand-stitching and hand-dyeing her throws and cushions with felted wool fringes (available from London shops The Cross, Browns and Designers Guild).

Victoria Brown, meanwhile, who makes decorative wall hangings (from £100) using layers of fleece, on sale at Contemporary Applied Arts, is fascinated by the "possibilities of layering colour within the fabric to achieve mysterious colours which appear as a 'glow' on the surface of the felt". So much for its folksy pedigree - hip urbanites are warming to it, too. Super-urbane interiors glossy *The World of Interiors* recently featured an article on (appliqué-free) felt. Antwerp-based fashion label, AF Vandervorst, is currently cutting a swathe with its idiosyncratic felt clothing, while London-based Rolf Sachs produces, among other things, a witty (£20) felt wine cooler, available from chic London shop Bowles & Linares.

Due in all probability to the Nineties cross-pollination of fashion and interiors across Europe, metropolitan designers from both fields often share the



From the top: Noah's Ark, from £39.95, Shaker; Heather Belcher's small grey bag, £50, Mint (0171-224 4406); Hive notebooks, from £50, Mission; Rolf Sachs' floor runner, £300, Bowles & Linares; felted cashmere cushions, £84 and £105, and throw, £178, Pierre Frey

same influences. AF Vandervorst and Sachs, for example, are both inspired by felt-obsessed artist Joseph Beuys. "Felt keeps liquids at a constant temperature, so Sachs' cooler keeps wine that's been chilled cool for ages," says Sharon Bowles, of Bowles & Linares, which also stocks a nifty, own-label, felt cafetière cosy. Another Sachs design is an army blanket-grey floor runner (£300). "It's fantastic for bedrooms," swears Bowles.

If you thought Beuys an unlikely mentor for felt designers, how about design company Hive's veneration for that godfather of conceptual art, Marcel Duchamp?

Hive's designers, Monica Platowski and Mark Dyson, have come up with a felt chair cover made of a thick slab of industrial felt which slips over a timber armature or stands on its own as a decorative sculpture. Hive's more practical offerings are available from London gallery Mission: ultra-simple porridge-coloured or donkey-brown notebooks encased in blanket-thick felt, which come with carrying handles (from £50) and a cream felt pail (£45), which can be used as a bucket bag or smart wastepaper basket.

German designer Angela Hauser also touts minimalist, urban-chic felt accessories, notably a hotwater bottle with a grey cover wittily stamped with a red cross, tailor-made for those determined not to let flu cramp their style (£29). These, along with similarly swanky slippers and egg cosies, sell at the cult London shop, Egg.

Craftiness and artiness aside, felt is beginning to cater to every taste, from the ultra-classic to the hyper-kitsch. French company Pierre Frey offers a super-deluxe throw in felted cashmere (£178). The General Trading Company stocks Nathalie Hambro's Ref H tote bag (£175), which incorporates stylish rivets, and comes in Chinese lacquer red, indigo or grey. A number of other London stores flag felt, too: Artisan sells - very monastic chic this - a curtain tassel in felted wool with a contrasting jute tassel (£18 for the two). Mulberry tatters felt cushions with a suede trim (£89), and Liberty grey felt and flannel cushions (from £59). Aero even stocks keyrings dangling wedges of Gruyère cheese in yellow felt (£4.50).

Looking ahead, in the autumn, Paperchase will stock felt-covered photo albums, notebooks and address books. In the meantime, you might want to indulge a child, or for that matter yourself, with Shaker's felt Noah's ark (from £39.95). We're talking Fuzzy Felt in 3D, and then some. What could be better than that?

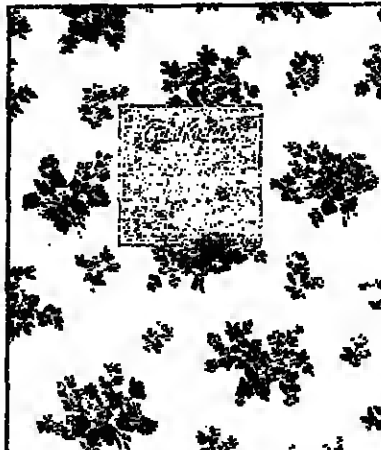
Stockists: Aero (0171-351 0511); Artisan (0171-498 3979); Bowles & Linares (0171-229 9886); Browns (0171-514 0020); Contemporary Applied Arts Gallery (0171-436 2344); The Cross (0171-727 6760); Designers Guild (0171-351 5775); Egg (0171-235 9315); General Trading Company (0171-730 0411); Heal's (0171-636 1666); Hive (0171-261 9791); Liberty (0171-734 1234); Mission (0171-792 4633); Mulberry (0171-491 3900); Pierre Frey (0171-376 5399); Shaker (0171-935 9461)

## SIX OF THE BEST

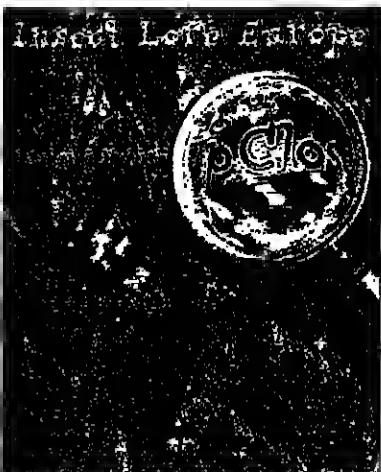
MAIL ORDER CATALOGUES



Products with minimum environmental impact from clothing to lip balm and fridges, Natural Collection (01225 442 288 \*)



Cheerful chintz fabrics, oilcloths, wallpaper and bags of accessories, Cath Kidston (0171-221 4000 \*)



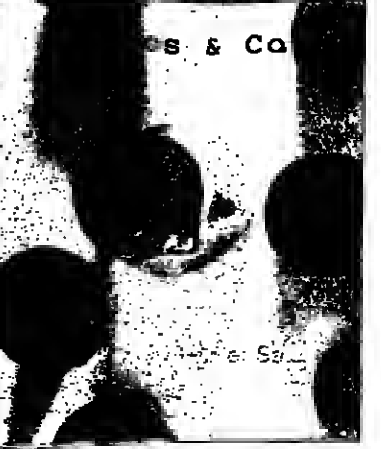
Insect Lore Europe's catalogue teems with more than enough games and insect life to hold any budding entomologist's attention (01908 200 794 \*)



"Style for the modern home" - furniture, lighting, kitchenware and gifts, Ocean (0870 848 4840 \*)



Jolly, bright and practical woollen rugs, cushions and throws, Melin Tregwynt (01348 891 644 \*)



Fresh and funky homewares for the nursery to the home office - lingering quite a while in the kitchen en route, Grimes & Co (00 353 1667 5627 \*)

## CHECK IT OUT

MAIL ORDER SOFAS AND BEDS

FED UP with tramping round stores looking for an end-of-sale bargain? You could have been wasting your time as you can buy a sofa or bed through mail order catalogues for considerably less than the "full price" store items. And their year-round sales mean you don't have to make an impulse buy you may later regret.

Small ads are full of sofas and wrought iron beds for around the £300 mark (expect to pay at least double in the high street), but can you trust the quality?

Sofa Workshop Direct is the mail order arm of its bespoke, high street stable mate, Sofa Workshop. The former advertises sofas for just over £300, the latter sells custom-made models from £699. The mail order sofa is cheaper, as it is only available in a limited range of fabrics and styles, the cushion interiors are standard, and it's guaranteed for three instead of 10 years for the custom-made version.

You also have the advantage of a 21-day money back guarantee. If you change your mind after delivery, as long as the furniture is returned in mint condition. "We do have some returns, but it's generally because the sofa is too big for the room, or the colour didn't match the decor," says Sofa Workshop Direct managing director, Euan Kelway-Bamber.

The company is aware that its showroom, alongside its factory in Wales, has helped customers make their final decision. "People like the fabric samples they are sent in the post, but something holds them back. There's a general misapprehension that anything mail order is cheap and nasty, but they're always pleasantly surprised at the quality they are getting for the price."

Low overheads and limited choice



Wrought-iron Gothic double bed, £225, Cancock Direct (01543 462 500 \*); Coniston three-seater sofa in natural, with washable covers, £469, Sofa Workshop Direct (01443 238 899 \*)

give the mail order manufacturer the edge on price. As does furniture that can be paid for on delivery, instead of weeks in advance.

There's nothing like a good sales pitch to get customers rushing to place their order. Special deals from "cancelled orders" seem to run and run.

Cancock Direct is currently having a "factory clearance" of double wrought-iron beds in a choice of three styles for £245 each, including delivery. But how can you gauge the quality of a mail order bed? Fabric samples are easy to view by post, but assessing an iron bed is a bit more difficult.

The Handcrafted Bed Company sends customers metal samples in any one of the 12 finishes they produce. Marketing director Jacqueline Hughes says a well-designed brochure increases sales. "Mail order is becoming more acceptable, but you can't expect to sell stock from scrappy line drawings." A recent client survey showed that 40 per cent of their customers are professionals with a high disposable income and limited time for shopping.

Seductive magazine-style directories devoted to interiors are a far cry from the big-book catalogues full of underwear and nylon bedspreads. Most firms also have 24-hour order lines and websites to make the customer's life even easier. Some people just haven't got the time to struggle round the shops any more.

The high street stores know that they cannot be left behind. Many now offer a mail order facility: convenient it may be, but it's not necessarily for the bargain hunter.

FIONA BRANDHOIST

Sofa Workshop Direct (01443 238 899 \*), [www.sofaworkshopdirect.co.uk](http://www.sofaworkshopdirect.co.uk); Cancock Direct (01543 462 500 \*), [www.cancockdirect.co.uk](http://www.cancockdirect.co.uk); Handcrafted Bed Company (0115 965 6575 \*)

سكنيا مع الاموال



# Waxing lyrical about the light

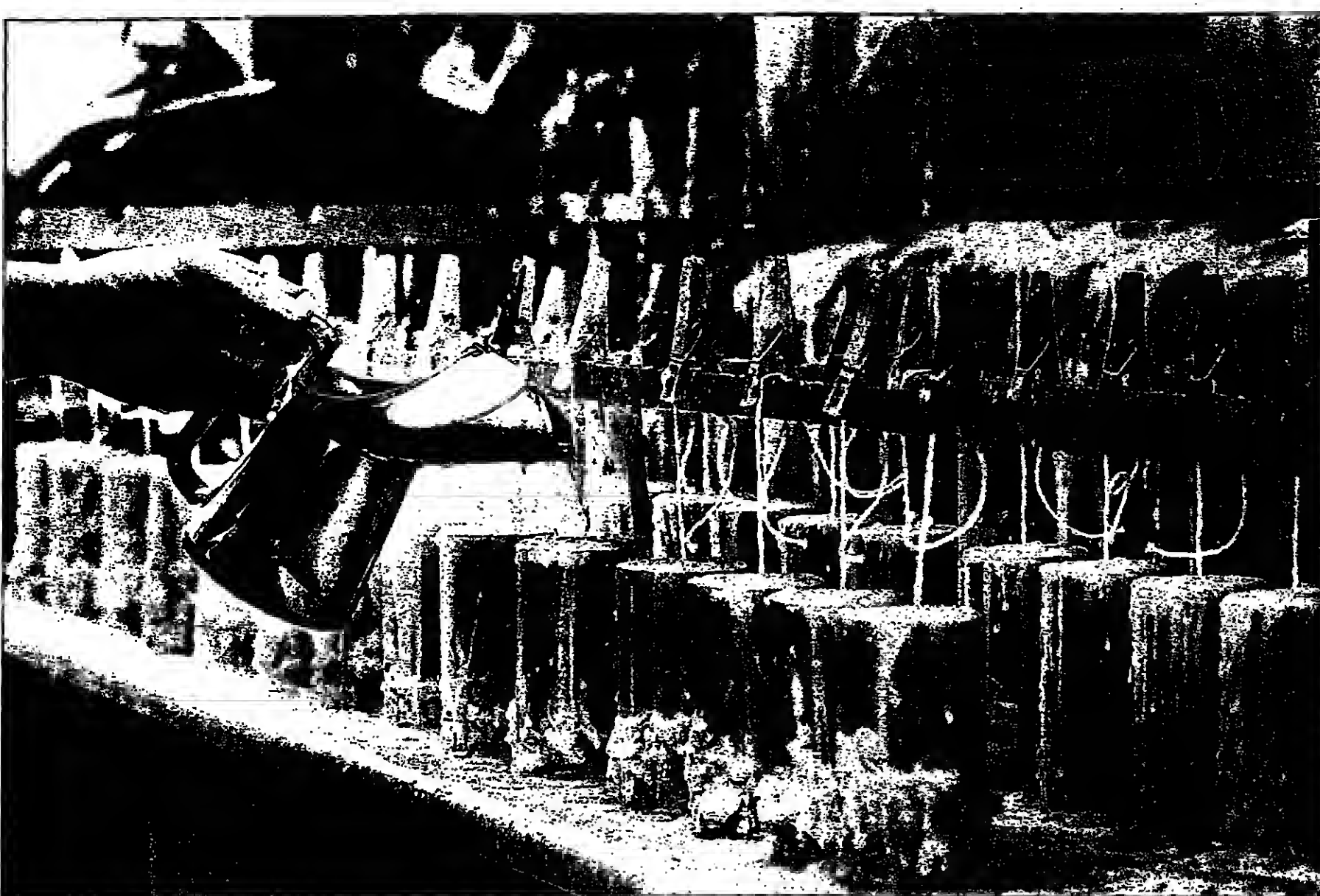
Once an emergency light source, now a top home accessory – the candle comes into its own. By Ros Byam Shaw

Candles haven't been this popular since the dark, cold nights of the miners' strikes. Then it was a matter of stark necessity – shallow, huke-warm baths by the light of a couple of stubs stuck on saucers. Today it's a matter of style. Flick through any of the design magazines – candles have migrated from the back of the kitchen drawer and the formal dinner setting to the mantelpiece, the hearth and the coffee table. There are scented candles, floating candles, garden flares and night-lights. Shops like Angelic sell nothing but candles. Price's Patent Candle Company has opened gift shops. People give them as presents instead of soap or flowers.

Smartest and most desirable of all are church candles, plain, cream, natural, a fashionable blend of the sensual and the minimal. Pillar versions are particularly covetable. These are candles fit for cathedrals, designed to burn slowly with an even flame, emitting a faint whiff of monastic beeswax.

Sad to say, not all so-called church candles deserve the name. Most, however big, fat and creamy, contain not a smidgen of beeswax. Far from burning with pious dignity, they make a fuss about it, smoldering and spluttering, and disappearing with unseemly haste. While even the finest candles drip and gutter in a draught, badly made ones do it anyway, producing Seventies wine bar-style stalactites and stalagmites of beaded wax. Pillar candles are particularly vulnerable to unsightly distortions. If the wick is not sufficiently absorbent, a pillar candle will burn down its middle, leaving wobbly walls of unburnt wax which obscure the flame and spoil the image. Before you know it, your clean, simple, late-Nineties icon has melted to form waxy sculptures like something nasty from a Dali poster.

It was with these impostors in mind that brother and sister Elizabeth Cary and Simon Tyler of E & S Churchill took up the challenge to make the perfect church candle. They are far too modest to pronounce their products "perfect", though customers say they are near-as-dammit – glossy with an almost luminous sheen, a pale golden colour, honey-scented and engineered to burn with almost 100 per cent efficiency, given ideal conditions. Clients who make repeat orders can even benefit from a virtually bespoke service. The new bar/restaurant/gallery at 291 Hackney Rd, London E2 – appropriately enough, a deconsecrated church – burns their pillar candles with wicks



Molten wax is poured by hand from a tin jug into the waiting pre-warmed candle moulds

John Lawrence

specially adjusted to compensate for the ecclesiastical draughts.

Back at the experimental stage, Elizabeth and Simon's first priority was to get the mixture of waxes right. In the heyday of the great monasteries, monks made candles using pure beeswax from their hives, dipping long cotton wicks into vats of melted wax until they achieved the desired size. At a time when all but the very wealthy had to rely on rush lights and tapers, which burned animal fats and were extremely smelly and inefficient, the church candle was a luxury. It was also highly symbolic – a light in the darkness of a sinning world.

At some stage, the beeswax itself took on symbolic significance. One story is that bees were absent from

the Garden of Eden and so escaped the taint of sin. Another – too charming to dismiss – is that medieval biologists thought that bees reproduced by immaculate conception. For whatever reason, the beeswax content of a church candle came to signify purity.

Most churches have ceased to insist on any beeswax content. Charles Farris, a division of Prices, which has a virtual monopoly as suppliers of candles in this country, still make some candles by hand. These contain up to 25 per cent beeswax. Their machine-made church candles contain 10 per cent. According to manager Alan Matthews, only the "staunch old-timers" of the Roman Catholic church continue to request 25 per cent beeswax.

Unbleached beeswax makes a candle smell good, lends it a delicious shade of pale sunshine, and burns well. Despite its expense, Simon and Elizabeth decided their candles should contain 30 per cent beeswax. It arrives in their tiny lean-to workshop, looking for all the world like yellow lentils. They mix it with stearine, a palm oil derivative, and paraffin wax, melting their ingredients to a golden liquid in two Baby Burco boilers which slurp and steam continuously as they work.

The only other component of a candle is the wick. E & S Churchill use two types of wick, both cotton, plaited or square braided. They are supplied by Yorkshire rope and braid makers, W R Outhwaite & Son. The number of individual strands

in a wick determine its absorbency. Adding or subtracting a few of these tiny strands can make the difference between a candle that drips furiously and one that hardly drips at all. More than this, a wick must curl as it burns to ensure that its tip will burn off in the hottest part of the flame. To achieve this curl, the plait or braid of a wick is always woven asymmetrically, with a few extra strands in one of the threads.

After being cut to length, wicks are dipped in molten wax to ensure that one end will be stiff enough to poke through the hole at the bottom of the mould, and then whisked outside the workshop where they are swung back and forth to shake off the excess wax.

The glass candle moulds are

made locally, by a glassmaker who specialises in making test-tubes. The smaller, dinner candle-size moulds sit in holes drilled through a workbench. The wicks are dropped in and manoeuvred through the small hole at the bottom of the mould which is then plugged by a blob of gardener's putty which also holds the end of the wick in place. The other end of the wick is wound round a small metal rod and secured with a clothes peg. Now the moulds are ready to receive the molten wax which Elizabeth scoops from a Baby Burco with a tin jug before pouring it carefully into each mould.

Even though she has pre-warmed the moulds with a fan heater balanced on a cardboard box, the wax begins to set almost immediately,

clouding from the bottom upwards. While the wax is hardening, the candles need constant attention to ensure that no air bubbles are formed as the liquid shrinks and solidifies. This is the stage they refer to as "wick-wiggling", an entirely self-explanatory technique and essential to the production of a good candle. As the wax settles, the mould needs topping up and, with the last wiggle, Elizabeth must ensure the wick is hanging straight and centrally.

Fatter candles are made in moulds that sit on the bench top where a wooden frame has been constructed to hold the wicks in place. These larger candles need more drastic treatment than a bit of wick wiggling. As they set, Elizabeth continually pokes deep into them with a wooden stick, again ensuring that all air bubble are released.

Once the wax has set, the dinner candles, still in their moulds, are put in the freezer for about half an hour to ease their release from the mould.

*In the heyday of the monasteries, the candle represented light in the darkness of a sinning world*

They slip out, shiny and unblemished, ready for finishing. From this point until sale, no one touches the surface of the candle. Elizabeth handles them with a satin petticoat as she smooths off their ends against a hot iron, or lifts them by their wicks for packing. They are pristine, smooth as silk – perfect.

The workshop may be tiny, the equipment unsophisticated, but E & S Churchill are turning out and selling more than 300 handmade candles a week. Moreover, the small scale of their business means that they can make candles of any size to order (although one-offs are unlikely to be economic).

Their next project is a candle made from 100 per cent beeswax. The prototype has been a success – in fact they rave about it. It doesn't smoke, it's very long-burning, and it has an amazing aroma. It will be expensive, they say, but then perfection always has its price.

E & S Churchill candles are supplied direct from Camden Lock Market (West Yard) on Saturdays and Sundays, Spitalfields Market on Sundays, Greenwich Market on Saturdays and Sundays, and by mail order (0171-739 2684)

Snap away to your heart's content and never buy a film again; oh the joy of going digital. By Tif Hunter

## The techie way to take a pic

AS A recent arrival to the iMac age, I am wedded to the idea of digital technology being easy to use, straight out of the box.

These days we're all conversant with taking snaps on anything from throwaway cameras to state-of-the-art SLRs. But how easy is it to pick up a digital camera and take decent pictures? If you're able to play computer games or visit the Internet, then you really shouldn't have that much of a problem, and the idea of creating (possibly also manipulating) and then printing your own pictures without having to ferry the film to a photo shop to be processed is attractive. And there is a huge choice out there, ranging from entry-level £100 cameras to advanced pieces of equipment costing more than £2,000.

The cameras we have reviewed cost between £350 and £550. The price pretty much determines the quality of the final picture. Where they quote resolution, the higher the numbers (eg 1280x1024), the sharper your enlargements.

All the cameras give you choices about taking pictures at various quality settings, and this controls the number of images you can store; fewer at high quality, more at basic quality. Storage is on a memory card, which may be between two and eight megabytes. But the beauty is that you have an instant display from the screen on the camera's back; if you don't like what you've taken you can dump it. On all these cameras – except the Kodak – the bonus of the screen is the ability to view a live image and to compose without looking through the viewfinder.

The cameras come with a variety of extras: manuals, cables to connect to the television and computer and CD-ROMs with useful software.

I liked the fact that the Fuji MX-700 put all the software on one CD-ROM instead of two or more, like the



Focused: photograph taken by the Fuji MX-700, shutter speed: 1/8 sec; aperture: f3.5

others. Nikon made life simple by providing a single sheet of paper with all the camera's functions explained and put the boring stuff on to a CD-ROM for reference when necessary.

There's one other aspect of buying a new toy: style. Here the Fuji MX-700 wins hands down. It is small and perfectly formed to go in a pocket and comes with funky controls and displays. I wasn't so keen on the looks of the Nikon Coolpix 900, but its swivel lens is a brilliant concept, allowing you to shoot over people's

heads in a crowd and see what you're taking on an LCD screen.

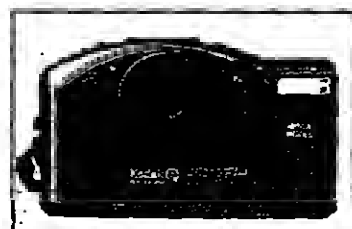
The Olympus Camedia C840L is a neat little camera, and I liked the sliding cover, which protects the lens when not in use. The Kodak DC210 plus is hardly a design icon, but the controls are clear and simple to use.

The Camedia's controls are not intuitive and the symbols for each button are rather obscure. The Fuji makes setting up before taking a picture great fun with electronic beeps and flashing lights, but it

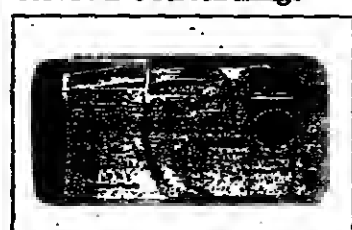
offers too many options. Also, like the Camedia, the MX700 has a digital zoom, which is not really a zoom at all. You either get wide-angle or telephoto; nothing in between.

Both the Coolpix 900 and the DC210 plus have optical zooms, giving many more framing options. The Coolpix, although not a thing of beauty, handles easily and gives superb results.

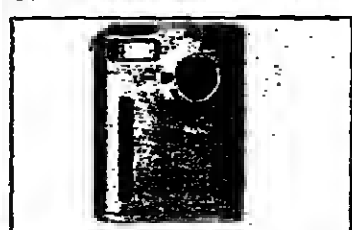
The writer is a practising advertising photographer



Kodak DC210 plus (£380)  
Pro: easy to use, optical zoom  
Con: no live screen image



Olympus Camedia C840L (£425)  
Pro: good lens, clear monitor, sliding lens cover  
Con: controls difficult to master



Fuji MX-700 (£450)  
Pro: pocket size, style object  
Con: digital, not optical zoom



Nikon Coolpix 900 (£620)  
Pro: excellent image quality  
Con: strange looks

## DESIGN LINES

TOAD HALL and Eeyore's field of thistles; Mrs Tiggywinkle's kitchen, piled high with clean washing – the notion of home in children's literature is a particularly powerful one, as characters are often defined by where they live. The Architectural Gallery's spring season opens with an exhibition focusing on literary houses, from Dickens and Beatrix Potter, Lucy Boston and A.A. Milne. A related exhibition, *Through a Child's Eye*, investigates how modern children see their own homes. *Child's Eye: Houses in Children's Books* is at the Architectural Gallery, 66 Portland Place, London W1 (0171-307 3641) until 13 March. Mon-Fri, 10am-5pm. *Through a Child's Eye* runs from 20 Mar-1 May. Admission free

WANT TO sit about in style? Search out *Sitting on the Edge*, a lavishly illustrated volume of 100 chairs, couches and other modernist seating furniture and objects culled from the collection of Michael and Gabrielle Boyd, published next month by Rizzoli International (£38.95). Michael Boyd provides the introduction, Aaron Betsky, Paola Antonelli and Philippe Garner contribute essays.

The book accompanies an exhibition at the Museum of Modern Art in San Francisco, which showcases great modern masters including Le Corbusier, Peter Behrens, Marco Zanuso and Otto Wagner. ALTHOUGH

CUTHBERT Brodick, architect and Francophile, who retired to live near Paris, was active in his profession for only 25 years, from 1845 to 1870, his work, extravagantly over-the-top and largely influenced by Continental models, inspired much of the municipal architecture in this country as well as parts of the Empire and the United States. Today he's probably best known for the baroque splendour of the Grand Hotel at Scarborough, described by Henry-Russell Hitchcock as "the climax of English Second Empire", but a current exhibition at the Riba Heinz Gallery will provide a new introduction to his work. *Towers and Colonades: the architecture of Cuthbert Brodick* is at the Riba Heinz Gallery, 21 Portman Square, London W1 (0171-307 3628) until 6 Mar and at Leeds City Art Gallery, 17 Apr-20 June

RESEARCH INTO the history of design and style has just been made a whole lot easier with the opening of a new bookshop and gallery specialising in modern off-print and rare books, magazines and prints on architecture, art, design, graphics and photography.

Book Art and Architecture is conveniently near the new British Library. Book Art and Architecture is at 12 Woburn Walk, Bloomsbury, London WC1 (0171-387 5006)

Left: competition design for the Corn Exchange (unexecuted), by Cuthbert Brodick



# It never felt like this before

Felt may be the oldest fabric known to man but it's also hip, happening, and all the rage with style gurus and top designers. And it's much cheaper than cashmere. By Dominic Lutyens

Only the most glibly style slaves, surely, fell for that hip interior fad, "stealth wealth". You know, inconspicuous consumption in the shape of cushions and throws in such unassumingly muted colours you barely notice they're made of cashmere or suede. But who can be bothered to affect the look, let alone afford it? Far better to opt instead for that equally tactile, humbler and, let's face it, more affordable fabric creeping into homes and wardrobes right now - felt.

If felt is humbler than other fabrics it's not simply because it's cheaper. It's also usually invisible, though ubiquitous: it's used as the underlay for carpets and piano keys. The highest profile it's likely to have enjoyed is as coloured felt-tip pens - who could forget? - hours-of-fun Fuzzy Felt.

Felt's lowly status surely derives, too, from the fact that, traditionally, it has been put to primarily practical use. Since time immemorial, nomadic tribes in central and western Asia have depended on it as a means of insulation, in their felt yurts and blanket coats, or *kepeneks*.

Then there's the fact that felt-making is a crude, basic process. The oldest fabric known to man, felt is made by the simplest of means: when wool fibres (these can come straight off a sheep's back) are rubbed together in the presence of heat and moisture, they mat and bond. Yet felt's very earthiness has, over the years, inspired many a designer at the crafty end of the market.

Annie Sherburne, who began making felt rugs in 1982, when the fabric held little appeal, talks up its ecological qualities. "It's a renewable resource - as long as there are sheep, we'll have felt," Heather Belcher, who makes hand-rolled felt cushions (from £26), on sale at Heal's from the end of March, says. "I love felt's primal qualities, which suggest warmth and protection." And Asta Barrington prides herself on hand-stitching and hand-dyeing her throws and cushions with felted wool fringes (available from London shops The Cross, Browns and Designers Guild).

Victoria Brown, meanwhile, who makes decorative wall hangings (from £100) using layers of fleece, on sale at Contemporary Applied Arts, is fascinated by the "possibilities of layering colour within the fabric to achieve mysterious colours which appear as a 'glow' on the surface of the felt".

So much for its folksy pedigree - hip urbanites are warming to it, too. Super-urbane interiors glossy *The World of Interiors* recently featured an article on (appliqué-free) felt. Antwerp-based fashion label, AF Vandervorst, is currently cutting a swathe with its idiosyncratic felt clothing, while London-based Rolf Sachs produces, among other things, a witty (£20) felt wine cooler, available from chic London shop Bowles & Linares.

Due in all probability to the Nineties cross-pollination of fashion and interiors across Europe, metropolitan designers from both fields often share the



From the top: Noah's Ark, from £39.95, Shaker; Heather Belcher's small grey bag, £50, Mint (0171-224 4406); Hive notebooks, from £50, Mission; Rolf Sachs' floor runner, £300, Bowles & Linares; felted cashmere cushions, £84 and £105, and throw, £178, Pierre Frey

same influences. AF Vandervorst and Sachs, for example, are both inspired by felt-obsessed artist Joseph Beuys. "Felt keeps liquids at a constant temperature, so Sachs' cooler keeps wine that's been chilled cool for ages," says Sharon Bowles, of Bowles & Linares, which also stocks a nifty, own-label, felt cafetière cosy. Another Sachs design is an army blanket-grey floor runner (£300). "It's fantastic for bedrooms," swears Bowles.

If you thought Beuys an unlikely mentor for felt designers, how about design company Hive's veneration for that godfather of conceptual art, Marcel Duchamp?

Hive's designers, Monica Platkowski and Mark Dyson, have come up with a felt chair cover made of a thick slab of industrial felt which slips over a timber armature or stands on its own as a decorative sculpture. Hive's more practical offerings are available from London gallery Mission: ultra-simple porridge-coloured or donkey-brown notebooks encased in blanket-thick felt, which come with carrying handles (from £50) and a cream felt pall (£45), which can be used as a bucket bag or smart wastepaper basket.

German designer Angela Hauser also touts minimalist, urban-chic felt accessories, notably a hotwater bottle with a grey cover wittily stamped with a red cross, tailor-made for those determined not to let in cramp their style (£29). These, along with similarly swanky slippers and egg cosies, sell at the cult London shop, Egg.

Craftiness and artiness aside, felt is beginning to cater to every taste, from the ultra-classic to the hyper-kitsch. French company Pierre Frey offers a super-deluxe throw in felted cashmere (£178). The General Trading Company stocks Nathalie Hambro's Ref H tote bag (£175), which incorporates stylish rivets, and comes in Chinese lacquer red, indigo or grey. A number of other London stores flog felt, too: Artisan sells - very monastic chic this - a curtain tassel in felted wool with a contrasting jute tieback (£18 for the two). Mulberry tatters felt cushions with a suede trim (£89), and Liberty grey felt and fannel cushions (from £29). Aero even stocks keyrings dangling wedges of Gruyère cheese in yellow felt (£4.50).

Looking ahead, in the autumn, Paperchase will stock felt-covered photo albums, notebooks and address books. In the meantime, you might want to indulge a child, or for that matter yourself, with Shaker's felt Noah's ark (from £39.95). We're talking Fuzzy Felt in 3D, and then some. What could be better than that?

Stockists: Aero (0171-351 0511); Artisan (0171-498 3979); Bowles & Linares (0171-229 9886); Browns (0171-514 0020); Contemporary Applied Arts Gallery (0171-436 2344); The Cross (0171-727 6760); Designers Guild (0171-351 5775); Egg (0171-235 9315); General Trading Company (0171-730 0411); Heal's (0171-636 1666); Hive (0171-261 9791); Liberty (0171-734 1234); Mission (0171-792 4633); Mulberry (0171-491 3900); Pierre Frey (0171-376 5599); Shaker (0171-935 9461)

## CHECK IT OUT

MAIL ORDER SOFAS AND BEDS

FED UP with tramping round stores looking for an end-of-sale bargain? You could have been wasting your time as you can buy a sofa or bed through mail order catalogues for considerably less than the "full price" store items. And their year-round sales mean you don't have to make an impulse buy you may later regret.

Small ads are full of sofas and wrought iron beds for around the £300 mark (expect to pay at least double in the high street), but can you trust the quality?

Sofa Workshop Direct is the mail order arm of its bespoke, high street stable mate, Sofa Workshop. The former advertises sofas for just over £300, the latter sells custom-made models from £699. The mail order sofa is cheaper, as it is only available in a limited range of fabrics and styles, the cushion interiors are standard, and it's guaranteed for three instead of 10 years for the custom-made version.

That you see in the brochure is what you get, factory born and bred. You also have the advantage of a 21-day money back guarantee if you change your mind after delivery, as long as the furniture is returned in mint condition. "We do have some returns, but it's generally because the sofa is too big for the room, or the colour didn't match the decor," says Sofa Workshop Direct managing director, Euan Kelway-Bamber.

The company is aware that its showroom, alongside its factory in Wales, has helped customers make their final decision. "People like the fabric samples they are sent in the post, but something holds them back. There's a general misapprehension that anything mail order is cheap and nasty, but they're always pleasantly surprised at the quality they are getting for the price."

Low overheads and limited choice



Wrought-iron Gothic double bed, £225, Cancock Direct (01543 462 500 \*); Coniston three-seater sofa in natural, with washable covers, £469, Sofa Workshop Direct (01443 238 699 \*)

give the mail order manufacturer the edge on price. As does furniture that can be paid for on delivery, instead of weeks in advance.

There's nothing like a good sales pitch to get customers rushing to place their order. Special deals from "cancelled orders" seem to run and run.

Cancock Direct is currently having a "factory clearance" of double wrought-iron beds in a choice of three styles for £245 each, including delivery. But how can you gauge the quality of a mail order bed? Fabric samples are easy to view by post, but assessing an iron bed is a bit more difficult.

The Handcrafted Bed Company sends customers metal samples in any one of the 12 finishes they produce. Marketing director Jacqueline Hughes says a well-designed brochure increases sales. "Mail order is becoming more acceptable, but you can't expect to sell stock from scrappy line drawings." A recent client survey showed that 40 per cent of their customers are professionals with a high disposable income and limited time for shopping.

Seductive magazine-style directories devoted to interiors are a far cry from the big-book catalogues full of underwear and nylon bedspreads. Most firms also have 24-hour order lines and websites to make the customer's life even easier. Some people just haven't got the time to struggle round the shops any more.

The high street stores know that they cannot be left behind. Many now offer a mail order facility: convenient it may be, but it's not necessarily for the bargain hunter.

FIONA BRANDHORST

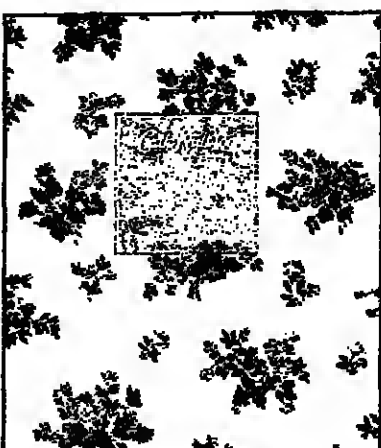
Sofa Workshop Direct (01443 238 699 \*), [www.sofaworkshopdirect.co.uk](http://www.sofaworkshopdirect.co.uk); Cancock Direct (01543 462 500 \*), [www.cancockdirect.co.uk](http://www.cancockdirect.co.uk); Handcrafted Bed Company (0115 965 6575 \*)

## SIX OF THE BEST

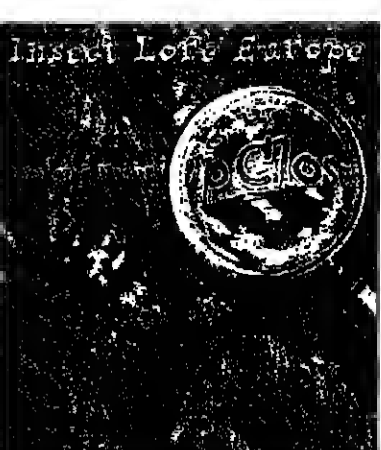
MAIL ORDER CATALOGUES



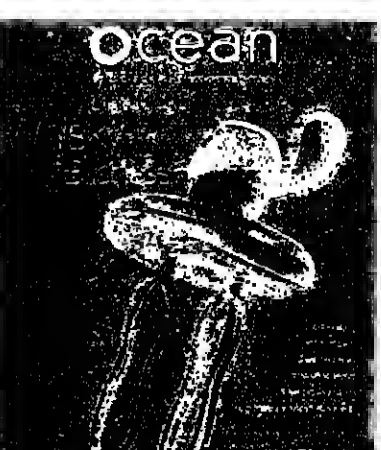
Products with minimum environmental impact from clothing to lip balm and fridges, Natural Collection (01225 442 288 \*)



Cheerful chintz fabrics, oilcloths, wall-paper and bags of accessories, Cath Kidston (0171-221 4000 \*)



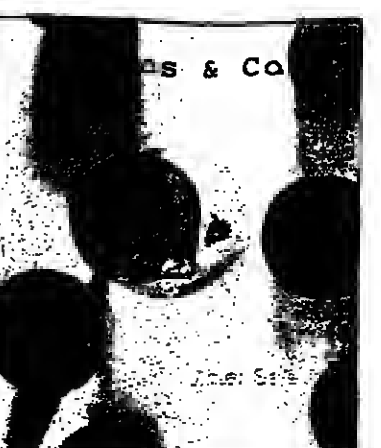
Insect Lore Europe's catalogue teems with more than enough games and insect life to hold any budding entomologist's attention (01908 200 794 \*)



"Style for the modern home" - furniture, lighting, kitchenware and gifts, Ocean (0870 848 4840 \*)



Jolly, bright and practical woolen rugs, cushions and throws, Melin Tregwynt (01348 891 644 \*)



Fresh and funky homewares for the nursery to the home office - lingering quite a while in the kitchen en route, Grimes & Co (00 353 1667 5627 \*)

150



## MOTORING

## Big brother is watching

After the success of the Shogun, Mitsubishi's new 4x4 has a lot to live up to. By Roger Bell

**B**arring a major recession, sales of 4x4s in Britain will comfortably exceed 100,000 this year. And that's not counting "utility" vehicles, such as the Land Rover Defender, or the various all-terrain pickups. What was once largely a well-heeled niche market, accounting for fewer than 5,000

as a sports utility, it is seen by Mitsubishi more as an off-road estate, rather than the last word in mountain scramblers.

Like the Shogun, it has part-time four-wheel drive (on Tarmac only the back wheels are driven), giant tyres, still-like ground clearance, high- and low-ratio gears and huge towing muscle—all the attributes expected of a butch off-roader, even though they are rarely used.

So what makes the ornately toothy Challenger different? Not a lot. Being of modest stature and width, it will fit most garages and car parks, just like a normal estate. Rear legroom is also surprisingly generous. The high floor is a mixed blessing: it provides a lofty, over-the-hedge view—good for safety and rubber-necking—at the expense of easy loading.

Rumping hefty luggage into the big boot calls for a winch. Getting in and out without soiling your clothes on the old-fashioned running board is also tricky.

The Challenger's well-appointed cabin may be as welcoming in decor and finish as that of any uprange saloon, but it is not so comfortable. I could not fault the Challenger's excellent front seats, but its compromised suspension makes for a knobbly ride.

Although performance of the diesel version on test felt no more than adequate, the engine is impressively smooth, thanks to vibration-killing balancer shafts. It is the gearing that is flawed, with top being far too low for relaxed motorway cruising—at 70mph, it sounds as though you're stuck in third. The quicker, more expensive petrol V6, expected to be the minority seller, is far quieter and more relaxed at speed than the fussy diesel. If price and economy are not your priorities, it is the model to have.



The Mitsubishi Challenger—great front seats do not a great 4x4 make

THE INDEPENDENT  
ROAD TEST

registrations annually, has evolved into a mainstream one.

Land Rover's Freelander is top of the pops, followed by its Discovery stablemate. Bully for Rover: it needs the cash and the kudos. In third place, confirming that newcomers tend to expand the market rather than dent the establishment, is Honda's CRV. Toyota's Rav 4 was fourth, Vauxhall's Frontera fifth and that old stalwart, the Mitsubishi Shogun, sixth.

However, the position of the respected Shogun, which has been at the heart of Britain's loony romance with 4x4s since the early Eighties, could now be threatened by an in-house rival.

High-waisted and low-roofed, the new Challenger is not everyone's idea of perfect wheels. Mitsubishi's contention that it has great street cred ("just the sort of distinctive vehicle to have on the driveway") overlooks certain innate 4x4 disadvantages, not least that of performance-blunting weight. Economy isn't a strength, either. Nor, by luxury saloon standards, is ride comfort or agility.

At £20,000-£25,000, depending on engine and equipment, the Challenger splits the Freelander and the Discovery on price. Billed

## SPECIFICATIONS

## RIVALS

**Make, model and price:**  
Mitsubishi Challenger 2.5TD, from £20,365 on the road.  
**Engine:** 2477cc turbo-diesel, four cylinders, eight valves, two balancer shafts, 98bhp at 4000rpm. **Transmission:** five-speed manual gearbox, high and low ranges, two- and four-wheel drive. **Performance:** max speed 90mph, 0-60mph in 18sec, fuel consumption 22.4mpg combined.

**Chrysler Jeep Cherokee** 2.5td, from £19,520. US-built Cherokee (ninth best-selling 4x4 in UK last year) is that bit quicker than the Challenger but is not so roomy.  
**Land Rover Freelander** 2.0td five-door, from £19,420. Britain's best-selling off-roader is not so roomy as the Challenger, but it's

quicker and more economical. Better off-road, too.  
**Nissan Terrano** 2.7tdi five-door, from £22,395. Terrano (11th best-selling last year) is pricey but good—if you can stand gawky looks.  
**Vauxhall Frontera** 2.5tdi five-door, from £19,945. Looks like old Frontera, but much improved. Once second in 4x4 sales, could recover if reliability sorted.

## Hi-tech ways to avoid the jams

**I'M LATE** and it's the early-morning rush hour on the southern section of the M25, a time and a place where it is essential to have up-to-date traffic information.

All over the country, more than 1.2 million motorists get caught up in jams every day. This congestion results in 2.7 million lost man hours and costs the economy some £139m. So alerting drivers about trouble ahead and steering them out of a jam is an area of research which is rapidly developing in importance.

Even the BBC has come up with a travel service which is set to revolutionise the way we get our travel information. But, for the time being, what are the options on a Friday morning?

The majority of in-car music systems are now equipped with Radio Data Signalling (RDS), which not only retunes your radio for the best reception in whatever broadcast area you are driving through, but also interrupts your tape, CD, or radio programme with the latest local travel bulletin. This morning, my RDS system introduces me to BBC Radio Kent with a warning about delays between junctions eight and nine on the M25. So an RDS radio is a pretty good first line of defence against traffic congestion, although there are a number of other gadgets.

Out of the corner of my eye I can see a flashing amber light. That must be my RAC Traffic Alert 1210. As a member of the RAC I can get the 1210 package for £19.99, which also includes a Nokia digital phone. The little black crucifix-shaped 1210 unit runs on three AAA batteries and has an array of lights pointing to all points of the compass. It also beeps at you.

If the light furthest from the centre comes on, it means that the hold-up is more than two junctions away, or eight to 12 miles on an A road. If the middle light comes on, then the problem is up to two junctions away, or four to eight miles. The nearest light to the centre of the unit illuminates when the trouble is before the next junction, or up to four miles away on an A road. The lights also glow amber or red to signify delays of up to and beyond 25 minutes. The unit beeps three times when you join the network and the road ahead is clear, or five times if there is a problem up ahead.

The really clever part is when you use a Cellnet mobile phone. I did and it told me exactly where I was on the M25. It gave much more detailed information about the delay up ahead. By dialling 1, followed by the number of the motorway, in this case 3 for M3, I got up-to-the-minute information for that route. Dialling 0 put me in touch with an RAC Traffic Information Adviser, who told me about alternative routes. Working closely with the RAC

on all this is Traffic Master, the acknowledged market leader. The company has more than 7,000 sensors nationwide, which detect changes in vehicle speeds. When the average speed drops below 30mph, a signal is transmitted to Traffic Master's data centre and from there to vehicles equipped with one of its products.

The entry-level system is Traffic Master Freeway. Priced at £79.99 plus an annual subscription charge of £24, it relays live traffic information. A lot more sophisticated is the YQ, at £149.99, with an annual subscription of £110, which features a screen display. It allows the user to call up local motorway areas and pinpoint traffic problems. Traffic Master systems can be found as standard equipment in certain production models.

Oracle, a voice-based system designed to feed traffic information through car radios, was first installed by Vauxhall in 1996 on top-of-the-range GLS, SRI and CDX Vectra models. This year, all Citroën Xantias have a similar Oracle system as standard.

Imagine, though, having an in-car system which not only tells you about traffic problems, but also guides you out of them. From March, that becomes a reality. The new Jaguar S-Type is the first car in the world to have a fully integrated, on-board satellite navigation system, combined with live traffic information provided by Traffic Master.

David Martell, the company's chief executive, says: "In the face of ever-increasing levels of congestion, on-board driver information systems incorporating 'intelligent' route guidance and traffic information will soon become essential equipment."

That was just the sort of equipment I needed to find the BBC's research and development complex, hidden in a south-London suburb. The BBC's Transport Protocol Experts Group (TPEG) is broadcasting a pilot travel information service on digital radio. Glyn Jones, managing editor, BBC Digital Radio, says: "TPEG is a personal travel service. It allows the BBC to broadcast more travel news than we could ever cram into the full 24 hours on a radio station, but your radio will sift it and only give you the traffic news that affects you."

It is RDS with knobs on, but at the moment the test broadcasts can only be picked up on digital radios, or certain in-car systems with expensive decoders. The BBC expects hardware manufacturers to latch onto TPEG and incorporate it into in-car navigation systems. So in the near future there will be no need to be stuck on the M25, or anywhere else for that matter. **JAMES RUPPERT**

## Christmas comes but twice a year

From March, number plates are to change every six months. What difference will it make? By James Ruppert

MARCH IS the new August. Really, it is. Well, that is according to the motor trade's brand new almanac. As from 1 March, all new cars will be sporting a T at the start of the registration number. However, if buyers wait until September, the T will be replaced by a V.

So should buyers wait for the second letter? Will new and used cars become cheaper, or more expensive? Which will be the busier month: March or September? Could cars depreciate in value much faster? This revamped twice-yearly registration system seems to raise a lot of important questions.

First of all, why the change? The Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders' (SMMT) official line is that the old 1 August registration system simply did not work.

"One change of letter a year puts enormous pressure on manufacturers to produce a huge slice of the year's output for one month," a

spokesman says. "Around a quarter of all annual car sales are in August. So 500,000 new-car sales means 500,000 used-car trade-ins, which depresses car values."

It also meant that buyers were short-changed. They got less money for their part-exchange and there were doubts over some dealers' ability properly to prepare so many new cars at once. Not only that, what was sold was almost obsolete stock, because manufacturers traditionally launch revised and better-equipped models in September and October to coincide with the Motor Show.

In theory then, the twin peaks of March and September should be good news.

Manufacturers have been doing all they can to encourage buyers into S-registered cars and there have been some amazing deals with free insurance, servicing and finance packages. Around the country, clothes of delivery-mileage

vehicles, registered to boost sales figures, are now up for grabs.

World of Cars, in Suffolk, has a batch of S-plated Fords, with savings of more than £4,000 on 1999 Mondeo and Fiestas. Even so, car sales in January were down at 181,842 against 232,055 in January 1998, although that was a record year. According to Paul Everitt, the SMMT's head of policy and economics: "The January registrations reflect the current economic climate and anticipate the arrival of the T plate in March."

"This is a transition period at the moment," says Paul Jarvis, managing editor of *Glass's Guide*, the trade's price-guide bible. "Consumers are only just becoming aware of the changes. However, we see March becoming the dominant month. The conditions are ideal for this, as Christmas debts have been settled and summer is coming."

"As for September, there will still be a desire for the latest registration

plate and we will be listing three price blips in our publication for January, March and September."

CAP, Glass's price-guide rivals, sees things differently. Ramesh Notra, economic analyst at CAP, says: "We are going to see very significant changes. For example, anyone who continues working on the assumption that spring time will be uniformly better than the previous year-end is in for a rude awakening."

CAP expects the September plate change to have more impact than March. It also believes that seasonal factors will put more downward pressure on used car prices in 1999, especially towards the end of the year. CAP also warns that two plate changes a year may lead to faster depreciation as the latest letter premium is lost twice as quickly.

Consequently, buyers won't be so tempted to consider a change for the sake of a rapidly changing letter,

which may result in fewer new car sales. As a result, CAP predicts there is boom time ahead for cherished number plates. "Many private buyers who do not want their new cars going out of date twice as quickly will be tempted to buy these plates."

Tony Hill, who runs Elite Registrations—one of the country's largest cherished-number dealers—says: "I haven't noticed a surge in demand because of the new system."

Obviously, everyone is on a steep learning curve. The dip in January new-car sales actually meant fewer part-exchanges and an unexpected rise in used-car values, as dealers could not find enough stock. We will certainly know all the effects by the time the alphabetical system comes to end, with Y-registered cars in March 2001. After that, a whole new number-and-regional-identifier plate will bring with it a whole new set of problems, questions and implications.

## MOTORING

**Cars for Sale**

**SUSSEX IMPORTS LIMITED**

Save up to 30% on your T Reg. car  
We are now taking orders for New right-hand drive vehicles for March 1st (T REG) delivery

All vehicles carry C.O.C.  
(UK registration and warranty)

Order to your specification  
Save even more with our Unique self import guide. Visit our web site for a full tour of services including

on vehicles available for PART-EXCHANGE DELIVERY

on vehicles available for PART-EXCHANGE DELIVERY

**SUSSEX IMPORTS LTD.**  
Web site: [www.sussex-imports.co.uk](http://www.sussex-imports.co.uk)  
Tel: 01424 201881  
Fax: 01424 201835

**Registration Numbers**

AA 252	2,000	BB 252	2,000	CC 252	2,000	DD 252	2,000	EE 252	2,000
FF 252	2,000	GG 252	2,000	HH 252	2,000	II 252	2,000	JJ 252	2,000
KK 252	2,000	LL 252	2,000	MM 252	2,000	NN 252	2,000	OO 252	2,000
PP 252	2,000	QQ 252	2,000	RR 252	2,000	SS 252	2,000	TT 252	2,000
UU 252	2,000	VV 252	2,000	WW 252	2,000	XX 252	2,000	YY 252	2,000
ZZ 252	2,000	AA 253	2,000	BB 253	2,000	CC 253	2,000	DD 253	2,000
EE 253	2,000	FF 253	2,000	GG 253	2,000	HH 253	2,000	II 253	2,000
JJ 253	2,000	KK 253	2,000	LL 253	2,000	MM 253	2,000	NN 253	2,000
OO 253	2,000	PP 253	2,000	QQ 253	2,000	RR 253	2,000	SS 253	2,000
TT 253	2,000	UU 253	2,000	VV 253	2,000	WW 253	2,000	XX 253	2,000
YY 253	2,000	ZZ 253	2,000	AA 254	2,000	BB 254	2,000	CC 254	2,000
DD 254	2,000	EE 254	2,000	FF 254	2,000	GG 254	2,000	HH 254	2,000
II 254	2,000	JJ 254	2,000	KK 254	2,000	LL 254	2,000	MM 254	2,000
NN 254	2,000	OO 254	2,000	PP 254	2,000	QQ 254	2,000	RR 254	2,000
SS 254	2,000	TT 254	2,000	UU 254	2,000	VV 254	2,000	WW 254	2,000
XX 254	2,000	YY 254	2,000	ZZ 254	2,000	AA 255	2,000	BB 255	2,000
CC 255	2,000	DD 255	2,000	EE 255	2,000	FF 255	2,000	GG 255	2,000
HH 255	2,000	II 255	2,000	JJ 255	2,000	KK 255	2,000	LL 255	2,000
MM 255	2,000	NN 255	2,000	OO 255	2,000	PP 255	2,000	QQ 255	2,000
RR 255	2,000	SS 255	2,000	TT 255	2,000	UU 255	2,000	VV 255	2,000
WW 255	2,000	XX 255	2,000	YY 255	2,000	ZZ 255	2,000	AA 256	2,000
BB 256	2,000	CC 256	2,000	DD 256	2,000	EE 256	2,000	FF 256	2,000
GG 256	2,000	HH 256	2,000	II 256	2,000	JJ 256	2,000	KK 256	2,000
LL 256	2,000	MM 256	2,000	NN 256	2,000	OO 256	2,000	PP 256	2,000
QQ 256	2,000	RR 256	2,000	SS 256	2,000	TT 256	2,000	UU 256	2,000
VV 256	2,000	WW 256	2,000	XX 256	2,000	YY 256	2,000	ZZ 256	2,000
AA 257	2,000	BB 257	2,000	CC 257	2,000	DD 257	2,000	EE 257	2,000
FF 257	2,000	GG 257	2,000	HH 257	2,000	II 257	2,000	JJ 257	2,000
KK 257	2,000	LL 257	2,000	MM 257	2,000	NN 257	2,000	OO 257	2,000
PP 257	2,000	QQ 257	2,000	RR 257	2,000	SS 257	2,000	TT 257	2,000
UU 257	2,000	VV 257	2,000	WW 257	2,000	XX 257	2,000	YY 257	2,000
ZZ 257	2,000	AA 258	2,000	BB 258	2,000	CC 258	2,000	DD 258	2,000
EE 258	2,000	FF 258	2,000	GG 258	2,000	HH 258	2,000	II 258	2,000
JJ 258	2,000	KK 258	2,000	LL 258	2,000	MM 258	2,000	NN 258	2,000
OO 258	2,000	PP 258	2,000	QQ 258	2,000	RR 258	2,000	SS 258	2,000
TT 258	2,000	UU 258	2,000	VV 258	2,000	WW 258	2,000	XX 258	2,000
YY 258	2,000	ZZ 258	2,000	AA 259	2,000	BB 259	2,000	CC 259	2,000
DD 259	2,000	EE 259	2,000	FF 259	2,000	GG 259	2,000	HH 259	2,000
II 259	2,000	JJ 259	2,000	KK 259	2,000	LL 259	2,000	MM 259	2,000
NN 259	2,000	OO 259	2,000	PP 259	2,000	QQ 259	2,000	RR 259	2,000
SS 259	2,000	TT 259	2,000	UU 259	2,000	VV 259	2,000	WW 259	2,000
XX 259	2,000	YY 259	2,000	ZZ 259	2,000	AA 260	2,000	BB 260	2,000
CC 260	2,000	DD 260	2,000	EE 260	2,000	FF 260	2,000	GG 260	2,000
HH 260	2,000	II 260	2,000	JJ 260	2,000	KK 260	2,000	LL 260	2,000
MM 260	2,000	NN 260	2,000	OO 260	2,000	PP 260	2,000	QQ 260	2,000
RR 260	2,000	SS 260	2,000	TT 260	2,000	UU 260	2,000	VV 260	2,000
WW 260	2,000	XX 260	2,000	YY 260	2,000	ZZ 260	2,000	AA 261	2,000
BB 261	2,000	CC 261	2,000	DD 261	2,000	EE 261	2,000	FF 261	2,000
GG 261	2,000	HH 261	2,000	II 261	2,000	JJ 261	2,000	KK 261	2,000
LL 261	2,000	MM 261	2,000	NN 261	2,000	OO 261	2,000	PP 261	2,000
QQ 261	2,000	RR 261	2,000	SS 261	2,000	TT 261	2,000	UU 261	2,000
VV 261	2,000	WW 261	2,000	XX 261	2,000	YY 261	2,000	ZZ 261	2,000
AA 262	2,000	BB 262	2,000	CC 262	2,000	DD 262	2,000	EE 262	2,000
FF 262	2,000	GG 262	2,000	HH 262	2,000	II 262	2,000	JJ 262	2,000
KK 262	2,000	LL 262	2,000	MM 262	2,000	NN 262	2,000	OO 262	2,000
PP 262	2,000	QQ 262	2,000	RR 262	2,000	SS 262	2,000	TT 262	2,000</



# Hand over the keys and the survey details

New plans are afoot to put a greater burden of responsibility – and cost – on to people trying to sell their homes, to speed up the process and make it fairer all round. Let the vendor beware. By Penny Jackson



Sellers may be required to provide surveys, and details of all alterations and any structural problems

Jason Shillingford/DM

It costs most of us nothing to put our homes on the market. We can sit back while it is valued and marketed, while the buyers pass through each stage en route to an exchange of contracts, clocking up expenses as they go.

No wonder Government proposals for the seller to pay for searches, surveys and the like have not been met with universal joy. But however valid the specific criticisms, few would argue that the time has come for sellers to play a more responsible role in the buying and selling process.

Indeed there has already been a quiet revolution in attitudes among estate agents and homeowners who want to see the balance redressed. These days vendors who delight in regaling their friends with stories of how they fooled their buyers are likely to draw only a wry smile. In practice, though, a seller's secrets are almost bound to be discovered, delaying the purchase, if not stopping it altogether.

It was the snail's pace of most sales, as well as the hazard of gaspumping, that prompted the Government to

review the system of house-buying. Since a great many sellers have a tendency to do nothing to facilitate a sale until an offer pops up, they are an obvious target for change.

Hugh Dunsmore-Hardy, chief executive of the National Association of Estate Agents, is of the opinion that the vendor should be far more responsible for providing information about the state of a property, even if it shifts the balance of cost from buyer to seller in the early stages of the process. "We must get away from the adversarial system based on the advice of competent expert."

There are those who need little persuasion. Patrick Barrington, who lives in Weymouth, Dorset, is one of a growing number who keeps a record of anything done to his house in a log book. "While the double glazing was being done, I took photographs of the ties in the cavity wall. I did the same when we were insulating our roof, in case a buyer was interested in how it was done."

And far from concealing any problems, Barrington has recorded them. "I have pictures of cracks so that a

purchaser can see that nothing has moved and won't get agitated. I know what insurance companies are like."

He has, in the past, gone further than many sellers would want to and commissioned a building survey on a house he was selling. "We found a buyer immediately who was delighted. It's ridiculous that one house can be surveyed numerous times. One I know that went to auction had 25 surveys done on it. All by the same firm."

A survey is the most controversial feature of any vendor's packet. Michael Day, a vice chairman of the Society for Valuers and Auctioneers, believes that it has more issues attached to it than first appear. "Will it really speed things up if a buyer wants his own survey? What happens if a few sellers in a chain don't have one? Will lenders accept it? After all, they will still need to do a valuation."

Another concern is how dependable it would be and what recourse buyers would have if a serious problem appeared in the house.

Certainly the reluctance of buyers to commission surveys is hardly encouraging – closer to 25 per cent than

the 40 per cent quoted by the Government, according to Day. And only a third of those will opt for a detailed building survey.

But where estate agents strongly recommend a vendor's survey is on properties that need work. Guy Gibson of the surveyors and valuers with Hamptons International, says that if it is clear that a house needs a new roof, or certain repairs, its price will reflect that, and it will therefore become more saleable.

He says: "The days when you have uninformed purchasers are gone. We should move towards providing a survey that serves both buyer and seller. It would have a shelf life and stay with the property for that period."

At the very least, he says, a seller's packet should include things like title deeds, local searches, planning permission, guarantees, building regulation approval and so on – all the time-consuming features of a sale. An owner's log book is not a new idea, but it has begun to catch on.

Knight Frank, the estate agent, issues one to all its new purchasers so that when they come to sell they can

demonstrate that the house has been cared for. "If all the documentation is kept up to date, and the seller can provide a legal package, exchange of contracts need take no longer than five days," says Martin Lamb.

Whatever the Government decides, it is almost bound to make new demands of the seller. Some estate agencies intend to get a head start. Black Horse Agencies, now owned by Bradford & Bingley Building Society, this week announced plans for a new "fast move" service, which includes a pre-market survey, a 95 per cent mortgage for buyers, insurance covering the sale's collapse, and a guarantee covering any structural faults not disclosed in the survey to be transferred to the purchaser on completion.

They expect the sale time to be halved. Estate agents are used to being criticised for doing little to earn their commission, but if sellers have to be ready with a packet for the purchaser, it is the agent who must oversee it. Could this be the answer to higher standards and a new professionalism? It will certainly widen the gap between the best and the rest.

## STEPPING STONES ONE COUPLE'S PROPERTY STORY



Chris and Andrea make a picture of domestic bliss

FEW BUYERS attain the home of their dreams and fewer still get there without excessive mortgaging. Chris and Andrea Masters have achieved both over 30 years and four purchases, with a mortgage in the Eighties of just £2,000.

Their story starts in Bermuda, where they rented for three years which enabled them, on their return in 1971, to buy outright a 16th-century Herefordshire town house for £3,500. The house, while steeped in history, was also "on the flight path of local quarry lorries" and the experience prompted the Masters to build their own home in "the best spot we've ever lived in" – a quiet orchard behind a church on the edge of town.

The plot cost £2,000 and by doing the work themselves, and using reclaimed materials, Andrea and architect Chris kept building costs to £5,000. In 1974 they sold their town house for £7,000 and moved into their "experimental and unconventional home with too much glass", which Chris describes as "arousing mixed feelings" in the village.

By 1977 a family addition and declining workload saw Chris returning to college to finish his architectural training and also to "sit-out the building industry's major recession". They sold their self-build house for £15,000 and for £12,250 bought an end-of-terrace in Cheltenham. "It was a big contrast but we enjoyed being back in an urban environment and looking onto a street filled with lights and people."

In 1980, Chris was working for an architect but, tiring of routine, he decided to go it alone finding endless variety at his "drawing board, laying bricks or even on a roof". This led to him enlarging their own house in an unusual way. "We built an extraordinary staircase in

a tower on the gable end by slicing out a section from floor to roof." The addition made the house "delightful to live in" but added little value when the Masters sold in 1996 for £58,000.

They decided to move to France "where an English couple of modest means can afford a country house". Their purchase, La Cretouffiere, turned out to be not one but three houses and a collection of barns bought for £34,000 which Chris is currently renovating. The long barn has been turned into three holiday homes at a cost of around £20,000 and current work includes a swimming pool and an art gallery.

The Pays de la Loire is ideal for short breaks and the project has brought many visitors, enabling Chris and Andrea to "earn a modest income" from their beautiful home and all achieved without a mortgage. Chris estimates that the hamlet's value is now £50,000, a "moderate return for the work involved", but he has many plans for further improvements. And the future? "I'm driven by challenges but I can't see myself in a French old peoples' home."

GINETTA VEDRICAS

Those moves in brief 1971 – bought 16th-century house for £3,500, sold for £7,000.

1974 – bought plot of land for £2,000 (built house for £5,000), sold for £15,000.

1977 – bought

Cheltenham town house for £12,250, sold for £15,000.

1996 – bought French hamlet for £34,000, now worth around £50,000.

To contact La Cretouffiere, call 0633 243 0800 20.

If you would like your moves to be featured write to: Nic Cicutt, Stepping Stones, One Canada Square, London E14 5DL. A price of £100 will be awarded for the best story printed before 31 March.

## There's a lot going on down by the riverside

Developers are trying to meet the huge new demand for inner-city housing with an ambitious series of waterside properties to suit everyone. By Mary Wilson

RAITY MAY have looked after his riverbank home, but many of Britain's rivers and canals, which should provide some of the best locations for both residential and commercial units, have been allowed to fall into decay over the years.

However, with changing demographics, people are looking more and more for inner-city living and with urban regeneration being at the forefront of our minds, derelict waterside sites are at long last being returned to the public domain.

The British Waterways Board, the UK's largest navigation authority, owning some 2,000 miles of inland waters, is also active in the regeneration game. Last week the Government announced a new package to enable the BWB to continue its conservation work.

A recent study, commissioned by the BWB, of six canal development schemes showed that they had succeeded in increasing employment and visitors to the areas. By enhancing the local environment, residential property prices nearby rose by up to 20 per cent.

House-builders too are now helping to regenerate riverside sites and derelict dockland areas. The massive development work at London Docklands over the last 10 years, which continues, is a good example of how areas can be rejuvenated.

Along with building attractive

residential or mixed-use schemes along the water, developers are renewing cycle paths, walkways and river frontages which local councils do not have, or wish to allocate, the funds for.

St George, for example, has a number of schemes along the Thames from the Isle of Dogs in the Docklands, east London, down to Kingston upon Thames in Surrey. At Lockes Wharf in E14, a development of 424 one, two- and three-bedroom apartments and 40 three- and four-bedroom town houses, the company is creating a new riverside walkway with public access to the site. There will be a restaurant, square and water feature built for the benefit of the general public, as well as the apartment owners. Prices range from £104,950 to £384,950.

At Charter Quay in Kingston, 213 apartments, five four-bedroom town houses, a fitness centre, a 580-seat theatre, restaurants and retail units will be built. A new public access will be built through the site, linking the historic Market Square with the river, and a new riverside walk will be created. St George will also be restoring Hogsmill Creek, putting new bridges over this and creating a wetlands area for local wildlife.

"This three-acre section of land has been shut off for years," says Tony Carey, managing director of St George. "It is particularly satisfying

doing this sort of development because everyone is a winner. We are hoping to provide new homes, a new place for families to go, new jobs and new access to the river."

Prices will range from around £150,000 up to around £350,000.

In central Leeds, Berkeley Homes, in partnership with British Waterways, is planning a £100m waterside property development, adjacent to the River Aire and the Royal Armouries. On the 14-acre site, there will be a mix of residential, leisure and commercial properties creating a link along the waterfront from the city centre, through the Calls to the Royal Armouries. Knight Frank will be selling the properties.

In South Wales, a massive £2.4bn regeneration programme is under way at Cardiff Bay. By next spring, the long-awaited barrage should be in place, turning the smelly, muddy landscape into an attractive waterside location. Some 2,700 new homes are being built overlooking this new 500-acre freshwater lake, along with an assortment of commercial enterprises including a five-star hotel and a sports stadium. The American Bank One is building its European headquarters there.

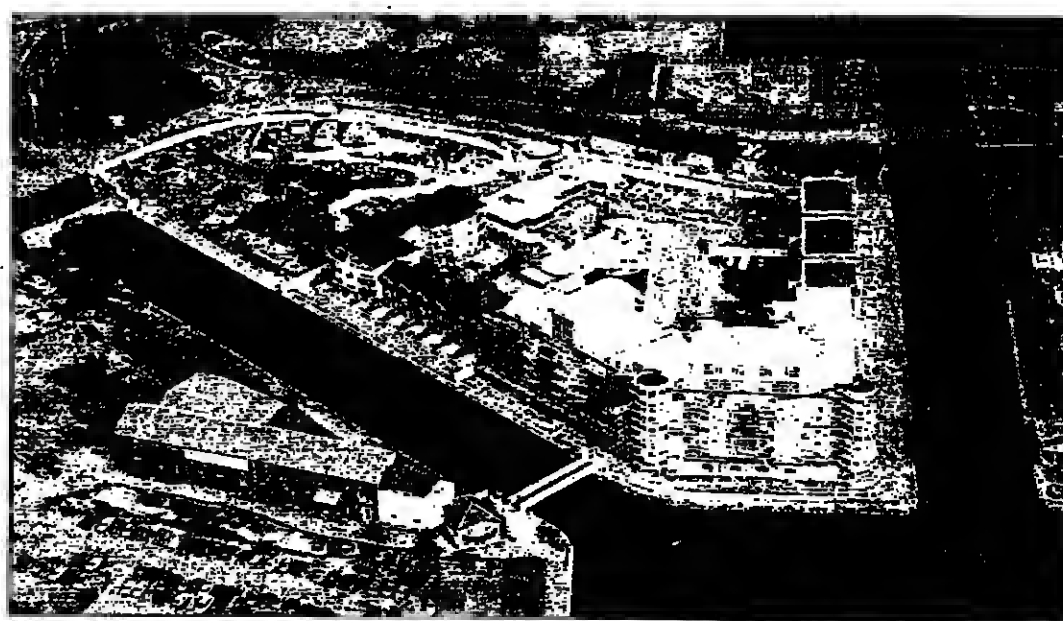
One of the house-builders is St David, which is putting up 226 apartments and town houses at Adventurer's Quay, the first residential

development by the new Inner Harbour. The company has also spent £70,000 building a bridge which gives public access from the residential to the commercial area.

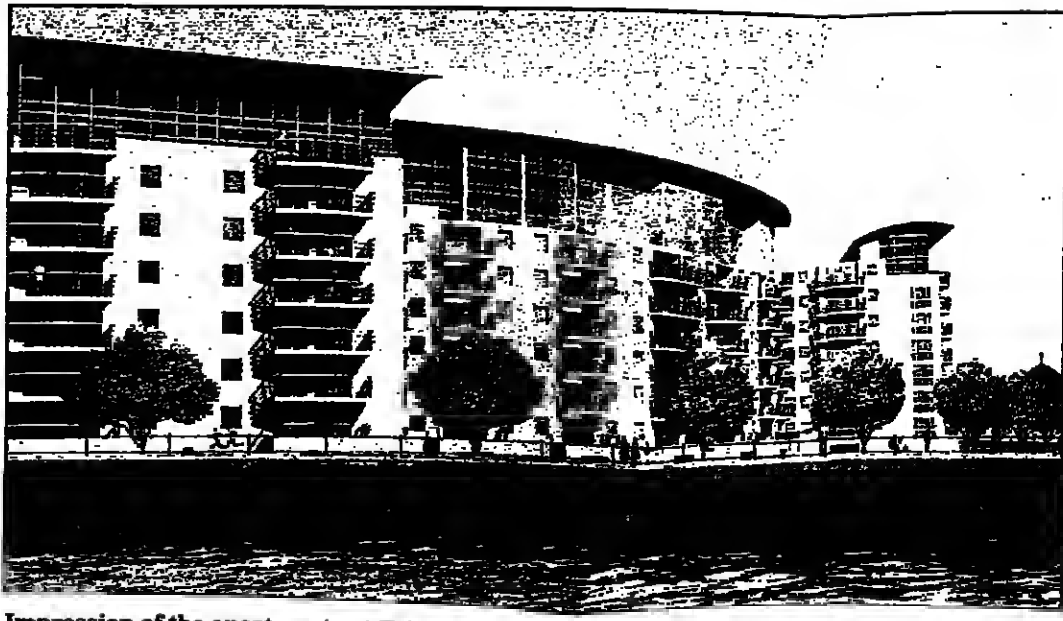
Two thirds of the development is already sold with properties available ranging from two- and three-bedroom apartments priced from £87,500 to £315,000. Euan Cresswell, managing director at St David, says: "It is already a very vibrant community. There is an assortment of restaurants and a leisure centre with 12 cinemas, all very busy, and the Welsh Assembly will be just 200 metres from our site. We recently brought back a couple of purchasers who bought last year and they were very surprised and impressed with how things have progressed."

And at Royal Learnington Spa in Warwickshire, McAlpine Homes Midlands is regenerating a former industrial site next to the Grand Union Canal. The scheme will consist of 10 three-bedroom houses and 88 one- and two-bedroom apartments and the company is creating a communal residents' walkway which runs adjacent to the canal. Prices start at £75,995.

British Waterways Board, 01923 226422; St George, 0181-917 4000; Knight Frank, 01132 461533; St David, 01222 451085; McAlpine Homes, 01926 339365



An aerial view of the development at Adventurer's Quay, Cardiff Bay



Impression of the apartments at Fairview's Millennium Quay development at Greenwich



HOT SPOT  
STREATHAM, SOUTH LONDON

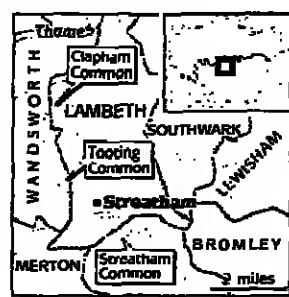
## Comfort for southerners

Streatham is not a northern suburb of Brighton. It's actually no further south than Wimbledon, and if the oft-promised tube line had ever actually materialised, it would seem much less remote to Londoners. In any event the place is fairly self-sufficient.

Streatham has three stations, for trains to Victoria and London Bridge, and an enormous number of buses, but local traffic is still horrendous. Many houses in Streatham are huge, and a large number have been converted. The result is an abundance of flats and houses in all sizes, shapes and prices, including new homes. "Streatham also has unusual properties such as converted churches," says Townends manager Gayle Horne.

If a pleasant, affordable area is down the road from, and considerably cheaper than, Clapham, Wandsworth, Balham and Brixton, growing families from such pricier locales will inevitably get on their bikes and move.

"People from Clapham sell their two-bedroom flats and buy a family house in



Streatham with the proceeds," says Ms Horne.

Or they move from a house to a property similar in size but appreciably cheaper and use the profit, says Nick Harrington, manager at the local Winkworths, to put their children into private school. State schools are also an option as "Streatham schools get rave reviews".

Buyers in the £250,000 to £300,000 category gravitate towards the Telford Park Estate, the area of Streatham closest to Clapham Park. "This area has many three-storey semi-detached Victorian houses," says Mr Harrington. To its south, "any of the roads leading from Tooting Bec Common have well-presented, cheaper, Victorian and Edwardian houses

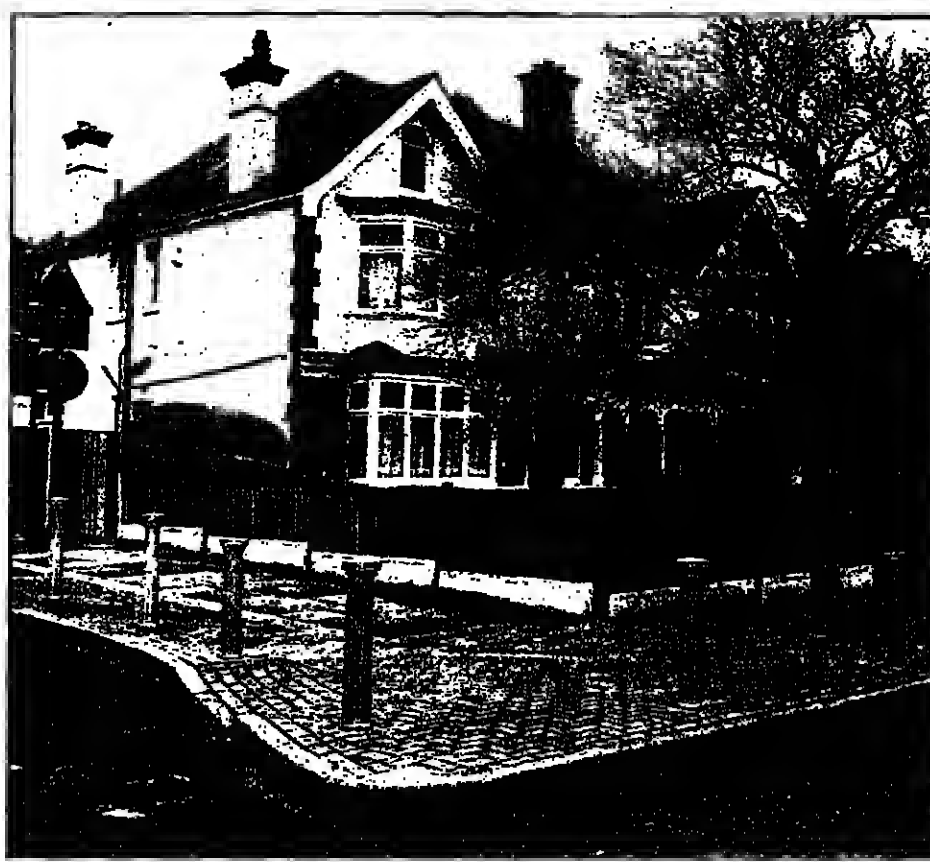
with four, five or six bedrooms."

Sunnyhill and Wellfield Roads form Streatham Village, "full of pretty two- and three-bedroom cottages built for railway workers and artisans between 1830 and 1900," says Mr Harrington. Some now have preservation orders on them.

Further south, Streatham Common has properties that include three-bedroom Edwardian, 1930s modern, and very grand five- and six-bedroom Victorian and Edwardian. "These roads can't be used as a rat run, so they are always quiet," Mr Harrington explains. To the East is Streatham Vale, which has limited shopping, incredibly busy roads, tired houses and prices which reflect all of the above.

In Ms Horne's opinion, the best value is neither in the cheapest (Streatham Vale) nor the priciest (Telford Park Estate) areas: "Prices have already peaked in the area near Balham and Brixton Hill. Streatham Common has nice houses and hasn't yet peaked." Large ex-council houses are also available on the roads east of Streatham Hill.

ROBERT LEBMAN



From schools to property, 'forgotten' Streatham has a lot to offer Philip Meech

## THE LOW-DOWN

**Prices:** Prices decline as you move south, from £600,000-plus in Streatham Hill/Telford Park Estate, to half that in Streatham Common. Cottages in Streatham Village sell for £105,000-£145,000, lower in Streatham Vale. Flats cost about £35,000-£40,000 for a studio, £55,000-£75,000 for a one-bedroom, and £85-£135,000 for a two-bedroom.

**Transport:** Three rail stations,

each on different lines. Streatham Common, the most southerly, serves Victoria, Clapham Common and London Bridge stations. Streatham station terminates at London Bridge, and Streatham Hill serves Victoria and, via Thameslink, Blackfriars and King's Cross. A brisk 30-minute walk to the west brings you to the tube in the form of Tooting Bec

station, on the Northern Line. There is quick access to Gatwick Airport and the M25. New build: 'Try Homes' 38-unit ParkGate has one- and two-bedroom flats and three-, four- and five-bedroom houses (starting at £99,950 and £135,000 respectively) on Garrads Road, SW16, opposite Tooting Bec Common. St James's St James Mews will consist of

seven three-storey townhouses (£185,000) on Potter's Lane, SW16. Gliding and riding: Between them, the 36-acre Streatham Common and the much larger Tooting Bec Common (150 acres) offer London's largest outdoor pool, horse-riding, tennis courts, a bowling green, and The Rookery. **Wining and dining:** Streatham High Road has several cinemas

and an ice rink; a Holmes Place leisure centre will open shortly, and decent wine bars and restaurants can't be far behind. "It's hazy places for a London suburb," says Ms Horne. **Council tax:** Band A £431, Band H is £1,294. **Agents:** FPD Savills (Park Gate) 0181-769 3939; Townends 0181-769 9911; Winkworth 0181-769 6899

## THREE TO VIEW

WILD ABOUT THE WEST

THE SCILLY Isles are about as far west as you can go in Britain, but there are very few properties for sale and none of them is cheap. One, on St Martin's, is North Farm, a three-bedroom farmhouse with one and a half acres and workshops. There's also a two-bedroom self-catering unit which is furnished and fully booked for the 1999 season. The house in Higher Town has a beamed sitting room with kitchen area and study. On the island there's a five-star hotel and a pub. Boats run regularly to the other islands, and the farm is about 400 yards from the sea in three directions. Offers in the region of £189,000; details from Island Properties (01720 422082).



It's a sailor's life on the south Devon coast at Kingsbridge, where No 21 The Moorings overlooks the Salcombe estuary. The two-bedroom, two-bathroom first-floor flat has a 27ft sitting room and views from a 13ft balcony which boasts timber decking and glazed windshield. There are two parking spaces within a protected security area, a dinghy parking space and running mooring. The communal gardens include a gazebo, a pergola and there is a shared store on the foreshore for keeping sails and boat equipment. Offers in the region of £189,000; details from Marchand Pettit (01548 857588).



THERE ARE seas and country views from Two Coast Cottages at St Ives, in Cornwall. The four-bedroom house on Penwith Moors, south-west of the town, is away from the holiday crowds who flock here. It has a wood-burning stove in the dining room, exposed granite walls and a beamed ceiling in the study. Outside there is a garage, workshop, store rooms, loose box and dog run, with about 10 acres of paddocks. Offers in the region of £165,000; details from GA (01736 795212).



ROSALIND RUSSELL

TEL: 0171 293 2222

## PROPERTY: RESIDENTIAL

FAX: 0171 293 2505

**The perfect entrance...**

**to London's most desirable address.**

**HANDCRAFTED APARTMENTS OF UNRESERVED LUXURY**  
SUPPORTED BY AN EXCLUSIVE RANGE OF SERVICES:

CONCERGE, VALET PARKING, PORTERAGE, LAUNDRY, CHAUFFEURS, BUSINESS SUITE, HEALTH SPA

With Parliament and Westminster Abbey as its neighbours, and overlooking one of London's oldest garden squares, St John's is the capital's most elegant residential development.

Offering apartments fitted to the highest specification, using the finest materials, the quality of life at St John's is enhanced by a range of services and facilities that surpass those available in any other apartment complex in the capital.

The first phase of one hundred and sixty four apartments is now sold. The final phase of seventeen is now available, which includes a unique range of apartments created by internationally acclaimed designer John Stefanidis.

**APARTMENTS FROM £320,000**      **STEFANIDIS DESIGN APARTMENTS FROM £475,000**      **PENTHOUSES FROM £1.5 MILLION**

**SOLE AGENTS:**  
FPDsavills  
BALLYMORE PROPERTIES

**FOR DETAILS CALL THE MARKETING SUITE**  
0171 630 8855

**St John's Westminster** set between the Houses of Parliament, the Tate Gallery and River Thames

**GREENWICH**  
4 storey Georgian house, 3 beds, 10ft front garden, 70ft rear garden, near river, park, museums, shops, BFI. Conversion price £210,000. Tel: 0171 357 6228

**Investment Property for Sale**  
(1) Good investment properties. Motivated Sellers. Location: Spencers. Tel: 0171 355 5007  
(2) Residential Property wanted. Tel: 0171 355 5007

**COUNTRY LIVING IN PEXHAM**  
Elegant Georgian double-fronted house with veranda on to enormous S. facing walled garden. Vast ground floor areas with original shutters and open fire. Library, 4/5 beds, garage, 14.25.000. Tel: 0171 639 9053

**SELLING YOUR PROPERTY? THIS ADVERT WOULD ONLY COST YOU £34.40 (INCL. VAT) FOR SATURDAY AND SUNDAY. INTERESTED? CALL THE PROPERTY TEAM ON 0171 293 2222**

**Hampshire**  
DET. 3 BED. - Hants, Ramsey Drive, 1/2 acre, 20ft high, garage, 1st 10 mbs, Wincor 1st. £178k. 01700 41105

**Lancashire**  
BURNLEY 2 bed terraced house. Rental income 3k pa. £12,000. 01252 77002 or 01707 917401

**Lincolnshire**  
LINCOLNSHIRE WOLDS  
Attractive 'Royal' village

**Georgian farmhouse, 5 bed, large kitchen with inglenook, reception room, sitting room, dining room, bathroom, separate shower room, large garden, cottage, stables, barn adjoining meadow, schoolhouse locally.**  
£178,000  
Tel: 01790 763 676

**Richmond & Kew**  
RICHMOND BRIDGE. Water the river go by from this new 3 bed terraced apartment. Short or long let. £120,000. Tel: 0181 896 7224

**Sussex**  
HOME - TWO HOUSES  
UNIQUE, peaceful, beautiful. Victorian 4 bed house - original features (now two flats) plus modern bright interior. 2 bed house around secure, sunny courtyard plus large garage/workshop. Ideal for home and business/retail/workshop. One mile south - 1 hr London. Tel: 01424 629,000 4

**Countrywide PROPERTY AUCTIONS**  
144 NEW LONDON ROAD, CHELSEA, LONDON SW1W 9AW

**SEATON SANDS CORNWALL**  
"Perhaps the only beachside development site for self-build currently available in Devon or Cornwall"

Facing west over Looe Bay to Looe and St. Georges Island. Yards away from the sea and beach. Plymouth 12 miles.

Sites for 8 individual 4 or 5 bedroom detached houses to be built on 3 floors with west facing balconies and sea views. All with double garages and large sites. The internal layout may be modified to suit personal requirements.

Site also for 3 flats.

**TO BE SOLD AT AUCTION**  
individually or as a whole  
**Auction Guide Prices:**  
\$49,000 to \$59,000 per plot  
\$59,000 to \$69,000 for the flat development

**AUCTION TO BE HELD ON**  
10th MARCH at the  
NOVOTEL, PLYMOUTH  
**FREE AUCTION CATALOGUE**  
TEL: 0115 946 3322

**Essex**  
**LEIGH-ON-SEA**  
Large penthouse flat occupying entire 3rd floor of small modern block. Very conveniently situated for shops, station and City with views across estuary to Kent coast. Reception hall, study, triple aspect lounge, separate dining room, 2 large fitted bedrooms (1 en suite), fitted and equipped kitchen, large spa bathroom. All double glazed, storage loft, garage and private parking.  
**£122,500**  
Leasehold but including shared freehold. No onward chain.  
**01702 330833**

**Wales**  
**THE OLD VICARAGE, PENIDOLAN**  
An imposing property of over 3000sq ft standing in landscaped grounds laid to lawns and shrubs. Grounds and adjacent pasture land in all walking 10.34 acres. Hallways, drawing rooms, dining room, study, kitchen, utility and cloakroom, master bedroom with dressing room and bathroom, 5 further bedrooms with further bathroom and en-suite. WC. Quality materials, pool and tennis court. Individuality including a large double garage and coach house.  
£780,000 - Tel: 01464 772 911

**MAJOR REGIONAL PROPERTY AUCTION**  
Mainly By order of the Mortgagees  
All Commencing at 12noon  
16th March 1999-36 Lots  
Haydock Park, Merseyside-0839 772206  
17th March 1999-27 Lots  
Ramside Hall hotel, Durham-0839 772201  
18th March 1999-24 Lots  
Windmill Stables Hotel, Leeds-0839 772202  
FOR CATALOGUE ENQUIRIES PLEASE  
TELEPHONE THE NUMBERS ABOVE  
CALLS TO THIS NUMBER COST 49P A MIN FOR A  
FIXED LIST THIS MAY INVOLVE A LONG CALL

**France**  
**FRENCH PROPERTY EXHIBITION**  
12TH - 14TH MARCH 1999  
FRI. 11.00 AM TO 6.00 PM, SAT. 10.00 AM TO 6.00 PM, SUN. 10.00 AM TO 5.00 PM  
THE PAVILION EXHIBITION HALLS, EDGEMOND, CHICKEN GROVE, EDGEMOND, BIRMINGHAM B15  
Organised by FRENCH PROPERTY EXHIBITION, 21 Leamington Road, Leamington Spa CV32 9JL  
Telephone: 0181 944 1700. Visit our website: <http://www.french-property-exhibition.com>  
EXHIBITORS REQUEST A FREE CATALOGUE FOR HOMES IN FRANCE

**Overseas Property**  
**CYPRUS PROPERTY EXHIBITIONS MARCH 1999**  
6th Mar DONGASTON Most House  
10th Mar GREWE Jarvis Crewe Arms Hotel  
13th Mar GATWICK Catwick Most House  
14th Mar EXETER Bucknell Lodge Hotel  
16th Mar CARDIFF Cardiff Most House  
17th Mar BANBURY Banbury House Hotel  
20th Mar PERTH Perth Hotel  
21st Mar GLASGOW Glasgow Theatre Hotel  
24th Mar READING Reading Hotel  
27th Mar LEICESTER Leicesters Hotel  
28th Mar NORWICH Nelson Hotel  
Weekends 10am - 6pm - Wednesday 11am - 6pm  
Exhibiting the best Cyprus has to offer in investment, retirement, residential or holiday homes. Freehold, leasehold & completed villas, mansions, flats and apartments.  
**Leptos Estates** The leading property developers  
222, Ave 1, Leamington CV32 9JL  
Tel: 0181 440 8958 E21 Tel: 0181 341 4344  
Email: info@leptos.com.cy

**Discover Your Dream Home Overseas at the**  
**WORLD of PROPERTY EXHIBITION**  
19th - 21st MARCH  
SANDOWN EXHIBITION CENTRE  
SANDOWN PARK, SANDOWN, SURREY  
Tel: 01232 776000  
FREE admission for 2 with this advert  
Children free

**Spain**  
COSTA BLANCA Los Alcazares  
Top quality new villas and apartments for sale from £250k. For brochure and video contact the UK sole agents Rockwell Villa Sales. Inspection trips arranged. Tel: 01843 81888 or 01843 81889 Fax: 01843 81888

**To Let**  
EAST ANGLIA. Pretty 2 bed cottage on lovely private island. Total area: 6000 sq ft. Call 01206 708451 or 01206 708452